

CATALOGUE 39

錢幣拍賣會 (三十九)

Thursday 2 September 2004

二〇〇四年九月二日 (星期四)

Holiday Inn Golden Mile

Kowloon, Hong Kong

香港金域假日酒店麗晶廳

Hong Kong COIN AUCTION

BALDWIN - MA - GILLIO - MONETARIUM

香港



JOINTLY CONDUCTED BY :
聯合主办

BALDWIN'S AUCTIONS LTD

MA TAK WO NUMISMATIC CO LTD
馬德和錢鈔有限公司

MONETARIUM (S) PTE LTD

RONALD J. GILLIO AUCTIONS

BALDWIN'S AUCTIONS LTD

11 Adelphi Terrace, London WC2N 6BJ, United Kingdom
Tel: (44) 20 7930 9808, Fax: (44) 20 7930 9450

MA TAK WO NUMISMATIC Co LTD

馬德和錢鈔有限公司

Unit A2, 9th Floor, China Insurance Building, 48, Cameron Road
Tsim Sha Tsui, Kowloon, Hong Kong
Tel: (852) 2316 2926, Fax: (852) 2316 7526

RONALD J GILLIO AUCTIONS

Division of

PACIFIC COAST AUCTION GALLERIES, INC.

1103 State Street, Santa Barbara, CA 93101, USA

Tel: (1) 805 963 1345, Fax: (1) 805 962 6659

MONETARIUM (SINGAPORE) PTE LTD

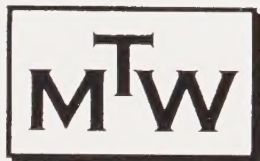
The Adelphi, No.1 Coleman Street, #02-34, Singapore 179803

Tel: (65) 6337 2972 / 6336 7178, Fax: (65) 6337 2973



BALDWIN'S
AUCTIONS

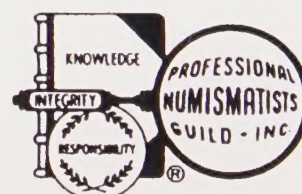
馬德和



錢鈔有限公司



*Pacific Coast
Auction Galleries, Inc.*



THIS AUCTION IS CONDUCTED UNDER
THE RULES OF THE I.A.N.P.

CETTE VENTE EST REGIE PAR
LES REGLES DE L'A.I.N.P.

Price: US \$20 (HK \$160)

Bpl 00011 MTW
20040902

HONG KONG COIN AUCTION

BALDWIN-MA-GILLIO-MONETARIUM

CATALOGUE 39

Thursday 2 September 2004

Crystal Room, Level B3

Holiday Inn Golden Mile

50 Nathan Road

Kowloon

HONG KONG

錢幣拍賣會 (三十九)

二〇〇四年九月二日 (星期四)

香港金域假日酒店麗晶廳

Buyer's Premium 15%

JOINTLY CONDUCTED BY 聯合主辦 :

BALDWIN'S AUCTIONS LTD

MA TAK WO NUMISMATIC CO LTD

馬德和錢鈔有限公司

MONETARIUM (S) PTE LTD

RONALD J. GILLIO AUCTIONS

目錄

Contents

		錢幣 Coins	紙鈔 Banknotes
THE PER WINQUIST COLLECTION	浦雲傑先生中國銀圓集藏	74-141	
A COLLECTION OF GOLD INGOTS	金塊集藏	444-484	
A COLLECTION OF COINS FROM CEYLON	錫蘭硬幣及代用幣集藏	781-829	
ARAB WORLD ALONG THE SILK ROUTE	阿拉伯帝國 - 絲綢之路	897-933	
AUSTRALIA	澳洲	938-940	
BOLIVIA	玻利維亞	941-944	
CHINA-ANCIENT	中國-古代	1-73	
CHINA-COMMUNIST ISSUES	中國-共產黨發行-中華蘇維埃	301-314	1129-1137
CHINA-EMPIRE, GENERAL ISSUES	中國-帝國中央發行	142-149	1043-1048
CHINA-FANTASY	中國-臆造品	318-352	
CHINA-FOREIGN BANKS	中國-外國銀行		1075-1085
CHINA-HONG KONG	中國-香港	384-440	1150-1283
CHINA-MEDALS / MISCELLANEOUS	中國-紀念章 / 雜項	353-383	1290-1330
CHINA-MILITARY ISSUES	中國-軍事發行		1145-1149
CHINA-PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC	中國-中華人民共和國		1138-1142
CHINA-PROVINCIAL ISSUES	中國-地方發行	150-244	1086-1124
CHINA-PUPPET STATES	中國-偽滿洲政府	315-317	1143-1144
CHINA-REPUBLIC, GENERAL ISSUES	中國-民國中央發行	245-293	1049-1074
CHINA-TAIWAN	中國-台灣	298-300	1126-1128
CHINA-TIBET / MACAU	中國-澳門 / 西藏	441-443	1284-1289
FRENCH INDO-CHINA / COCHIN-CHINA	法屬印度支那 / 法屬科晉	495-499	1332-1335
GERMANY	德國	945-953	
GREAT BRITAIN	英國	954-960	
INDIA	印度		1418-1435
INDIA-ANCIENT COINAGES	印度-古錢	598-610	
INDIA-BRITISH INDIA	印度-英屬印度	760-761	
INDIA-EAST INDIA COMPANY	印度-東印度公司	739-759	
INDIA-INDEPENDENT KINGDOMS	印度-獨立帝國	702-718	
INDIA-NATIVE STATES COINAGES	印度-地方錢幣	719-738	
INDIA-PORTUGUESE	印度-葡屬	762-764	1436-1438
INDIA-KUSHANS / GUPTAS / POST GUPTA	印度-古山 / 谷塔斯 / 前谷塔斯	611-638	
INDIA-MEDALS AND MISCELLANEOUS	印度-紀念章-雜項	765-780	
INDIA-SULTANATES / MUGHALS	印度-蘇丹時代 / 姆哈	639-701	
INDONESIA	印度尼西亞	850-851	
INDONESIA-NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES	印度尼西亞-荷屬東印度群島	830-837	1439-1440
INDONESIA-SUMATRA	印度尼西亞-蘇門打臘	838-849	
JAPAN	日本	852-888	1441-1449
KAMPUCHEA (CAMBODIA)	柬埔寨	500-505	
KOREA	韓國	889-896	1450-1454
MALAYSIA-BRITISH NORTH BORNEO	馬來西亞-英國北婆羅門	557-558	
MALAYSIA / MALAYA / BRUNEI	馬來西亞 / 馬來亞 / 汶萊		1407-1415
MALAYSIA-SARAWAK	馬來西亞-沙勞越	559-567	
MALAYSIA-STRAITS SETTLEMENTS	馬來西亞-海峽殖民地	568-597	1402-1406
MEXICO	墨西哥	961-997	
MYANMAR (BURMA)	緬甸	506-511	
NETHERLANDS	荷蘭	998-1018	
PHILIPPINES	菲律賓	934-937	
REST OF THE WORLD	其他國家	1019-1042	1455-1476
SINGAPORE	新加坡		1416-1417
THAILAND	泰國	512-555	1336-1401
VIETNAM	越南	485-494	1331

摘要

Programme

HONG KONG COIN AUCTION

拍賣日期
DATE OF SALE 星期四, 2004 年 9 月 2 日
Thursday, 2 September 2004

第一節: 上午 9 時半至下午 12 時半(組號 1 至 597)
Session I : 9.30 am - 12.30 pm (Lots 1-597)

第二節: 下午 1 時半至下午 6 時(組號 598 至 1476)
Session II : 1.30 pm - 6.00 pm (Lots 598-1476)

拍賣地點
VENUE 香港九龍彌敦道 50 號金域假日酒店麗晶廳
Crystal Room, Level B3, Holiday Inn Golden Mile, 50 Nathan Road, Kowloon, Hong Kong

預展日期
PUBLIC VIEW 星期二至三, 2004 年 8 月 31 至 9 月 1 日
Tuesday - Wednesday, 31 August & 1 September
星期四, 2004 年 9 月 2 日
Thursday, 2 September 2004
上午 10 時至下午 6 時
Time : 10.00 am - 6.00 pm
上午 9 時至下午 1 時
Time : 9.00 am - 1.00 pm

拍賣人
AUCTIONEERS
Baldwin's Auctions Ltd
11 Adelphi Terrace
London WC2N 6BJ, United Kingdom
Tel : (44) 020 7930 9808 Fax : (44) 020 7930 9450
Ronald J Gillio Auctions
1103 State Street
Santa Barbara, CA 93101, U.S.A.
Tel : (1) 805 963 1345 Fax : (1) 805 962 6659
Ma Tak Wo Numismatic Co Ltd
馬德和錢鈔有限公司 Unit A2, 9th Floor
China Insurance Building, 48 Cameron Road
Tsim Sha Tsui, Kowloon, Hong Kong
Tel : (852) 2316 2926 Fax : (852) 2316 7526
Monetarium (Singapore) Pte Ltd
The Adelphi
No 1 Coleman Street #02-34
Singapore 179803
Tel : (65) 6337 2972 Fax : (65) 6337 2973

拍賣目錄編寫
CATALOGUE PREPARED BY

Ma Tak Wo
Anthony Tan
Edward Baldwin
André de Clermont
Ronald J. Gillio
Robert van Bebber

編輯 / 設計 / 制作
EDITORIAL / DESIGN / PRODUCTION

Baldwin's Auctions Ltd
Seth Freeman
Graham Byfield

印刷
PRINTER

Pardy & Son Printers Ltd., Ringwood,
United Kingdom



75



129



142



146



147



149



62



148



160



174



224



249



207



225



290



260



291





298



299



321



323



329



324



292



261



330



334



335



336



339



343



351





364



365



370



371



526



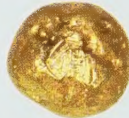
388



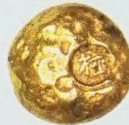
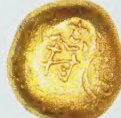
527



678



852



853



767



618



749



621



795



874



921



967



1182



1201



1171



1203



1212



1213



1251



1264



1401



1451

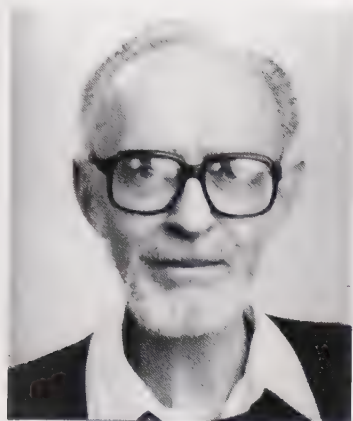
中國
CHINA

中國 - 古代
CHINA - ANCIENT

- 1 Shang Dynasty 商朝 (1600-1100 BC): Stone Cowrie Shell Money (5) and Bone Cowrie Shell Money (12). *Very fine.* (17pcs)
Estimate: US\$130-160
- 2 Shang/Zhou Dynasty 商周 (1600-770 BC): Bronze Cowrie Shell Money (3) and fragments of two broken Gilt Bronze Cowrie Shell Money. *About very fine.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$70-90
- 3 Zhou Dynasty 周朝 (1122-770 BC): Gilt Bronze Cowrie Shells (2). *Both with partial original gilt, very fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$250-300
- 4 Zhou Dynasty 周朝: Bronze "Ge" Money 戈幣, 90mm. *Patinated, very fine.*
Estimate: US\$80-100
- *5 Zhou Dynasty 周朝: Bronze Knife, 192mm. *Unevenly patinated, fine.*
Estimate: US\$200-250
- 6 Zhou Dynasty 周朝: Bronze Knife (2), 151mm and 152mm. *Unevenly patinated, fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-250
- *7 Zhou Dynasty 周朝: Bronze Fish Money 魚幣 (2), 86mm and 96mm, no scales. *Patinated, very fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$120-150
- 8 Zhou Dynasty 周朝: Bronze Fish Money (2), 107mm and 133mm, no scales. *Patinated, fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200
- 9 Zhou Dynasty 周朝: Bronze Fish Money (2), both with scales, 67mm and 94mm. *Patinated, fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$130-160
- 10 Zhou Dynasty 周朝: Bronze Fish Money (3), 73mm, 74mm and 97mm, the longest one with rectangular scales. *Patinated, fine.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-180
- *11 Spring & Autumn 春秋 (770-476 BC): Hollow-handled Spade Money 無文大布, 67mm x 147mm (including handle), no characters (Ding p.2). *Patinated, fine.*
Estimate: US\$300-400
- *12 Spring & Autumn 春秋: Hollow-handled Spade Money, 無文大布, 54mm x 129mm (including handle), no characters (Ding p.2 for type). *Patinated, fine.*
Estimate: US\$250-300
- *13 Spring & Autumn 春秋: Hollow-handled Spade Money, 49mm x 92mm (including handle), one character for "six" (Ding p.4 for type). *Patinated, good very fine.*
Estimate: US\$300-350
- *14 Spring & Autumn 春秋: Hollow-handled Spade Money, 47mm x 92mm (including handle), one character "武 (Wu)" (Ding p.4). *Patinated, very fine.*
Estimate: US\$200-250
- *15 Spring & Autumn 春秋: Hollow-handled Spade Money, 43mm x 87mm, one character "武 Wu" (Ding p.4). *Patinated, fine.*
Estimate: US\$250-300
- *16 Spring & Autumn 春秋: Hollow-handled Spade Money, 50mm x 97mm (including handle), character "壬 Ren" (Ding p.8). *Patinated, very fine.*
Estimate: US\$350-400
- *17 Spring & Autumn 春秋: Hollow-handled Spade Money, 51mm x 95mm, one undecipherable character (Ding p.8 for type). *Patinated, very fine.*
Estimate: US\$350-400
- *18 Spring & Autumn 春秋: Hollow-handled Spade Money, 42mm x 80mm, character "文 Wen" (Ding p.10). *Patinated, very fine.*
Estimate: US\$300-400
- *19 Spring & Autumn 春秋: Hollow-handled Spade Money, 40mm x 71mm, two characters "安藏 Anzang" (Ding p.14). *Patinated, very fine.*
Estimate: US\$300-350
- 20 Warring States 戰國 (476-221 BC): Bronze "Ant-Nose" or "Ghost-face" Money 蟻鼻錢或鬼臉錢 (7), three different inscribed characters (Ding p.1). *Patinated, fine.* (7pcs)
Estimate: US\$80-100
- *21 Warring States 戰國: Square-shouldered Arch-footed Spade Money, no characters, 48mm x 95mm (including handle) (Ding p.5 for type). *Unevenly patinated, fine.*
Estimate: US\$250-300
- *22 Warring States 戰國: Bronze pointed-foot Spade 尖足布, two characters "甘丹 Gandan" (Ding p.14). *Patinated, about fine.*
Estimate: US\$150-200
- *23 Warring States 戰國: Bronze pointed-foot Spade 尖足布, two characters "邪山 Xieshan" barely readable (Ding p.19). *Patinated, about fine.*
Estimate: US\$200-250
- 24 Warring States 戰國: Bronze pointed-foot Spade 尖足布 (3), "商丘 Shangqiu", "平州 Pingzhou" and "平周 Pingzhou" (Ding pp.19, 20). *Patinated, fine to very fine.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-120

- 25 **Warring States 戰國:** Bronze Square-footed Spade 方足布 (6), “安陽 Anyang” (2), “宅陽 Zhaiyang”, “平陽 Pingyang”, “梁 Liang” and “齊貝 Qibei” (Ding pp.21, 22, 26). *Patinated, fine.*
Estimate: US\$120-150
- 26 **Warring States 戰國:** Bronze Odd-shaped Spade, one character “公 Gong” (Ding p.29). *Patinated, very fine.*
Estimate: US\$40-60
- *27 **Warring States 戰國:** Bronze Odd-shaped Spade, “殊布當十化 Shu Bu Dang Shi Hua” (Ding p.30). *Once cleaned, about very fine.*
Estimate: US\$300-350
- *28 **Warring States 戰國:** Round-shouldered Arch-footed Spade Money, “安邑一金化 Anyi Yi Jin Hua” (Ding p.31). *Unevenly patinated, fine.*
Estimate: US\$100-120
- *29 **Warring States 戰國:** Round-shouldered Arch-footed Spade Money, “安邑一金化 Anyi Yi Jin Hua” (Ding p.31). *Patinated, fine.*
Estimate: US\$100-120
- *30 **Warring States 戰國:** Round-shouldered Arch-footed Spade Money, “安邑二金化 Anyi Er Jin Hua” (Ding p.31). *Patinated, about very fine.*
Estimate: US\$130-160
- *31 **Warring States 戰國:** Round-shouldered Arch-footed Spade Money “安邑二金化 Anyi Er Jin Hua” (Ding p.31). *Unevenly patinated, fine.*
Estimate: US\$130-160
- *32 **Warring States 戰國:** Round-shouldered Arch-footed Spade Money, “安邑二金化 Anyi Er Jin Hua” (Ding p.31). *Patinated, very fine.*
Estimate: US\$140-180
- *33 **Warring States 戰國:** Round-shouldered Arch-footed Spade Money, “安邑二金化 Anyi Er Jin Hua” (Ding p.31). *Patinated, fine.*
Estimate: US\$130-160
- 34 **Warring States 戰國:** Round-shouldered Arch-footed Spade Money, “安邑二金化 Anyi Er Jin Hua” (Ding p.31). *Several strokes not readable, otherwise patinated, about fine.*
Estimate: US\$100-120
- *35 **Warring States 戰國:** Round-shouldered Arch-footed Spade Money “Liang Zheng Shang Jin Dang Lue” (Ding p.32). *Small piece missing from top, patinated, fine.*
Estimate: US\$180-220
- *36 **Warring States 戰國:** Round-shouldered Arch-footed Spade Money, “梁正尚金當 Liang Zheng Shang Jin Dang Lue” (Ding p. 32). *A tiny bit missing from right foot without affecting the inscription, patinated, fine.*
Estimate: US\$150-200
- *37 **Warring States 戰國:** Round-shouldered Round-footed Spade Money, “蘭 Lin” (Ding p.33). *Obverse unevenly patinated, but no patina on reverse, fine.*
Estimate: US\$250-300
- *38 **Warring States 戰國:** Bronze Knife Money, three characters “齊大化 (Qi Da Hua)” (Ding p.40). *Patinated, good fine.*
Estimate: US\$150-180
- *39 **Warring States 戰國:** Bronze Knife Money, three characters “齊之化 Qi Zhi Hua” (Ding p.41). *Patinated, fine.*
Estimate: US\$120-150
- *40 **Warring States 戰國:** Bronze Knife Money, *Obv* four characters “齊之大化 Qi Zhi Da Hua”, *Rev* one character “人 Ren” (Ding p.40). *Patinated, good fine.*
Estimate: US\$400-500
- 41 **Warring States 戰國:** Bronze Knife Money 尖首刀 (3), one with character “六 Liu”, other two undecipherable, together with one Ming Knife (Ding pp.36, 37). *Patinated, fine.*
Estimate: US\$80-100
- 42 **Warring States 戰國:** Bronze Straight Knife Money 直刀 (2), one with two characters “白人 Bairen”, other undecipherable (Ding p.38). *Patinated, about fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$50-70
- 43 **Warring States 戰國:** Bronze Round Coin with central round hole, character “垣 Yuan” (Ding p.43). *Patinated, fine.*
Estimate: US\$80-100
- *44 **Warring States 戰國:** Bronze Round Coin with central round hole, one character “共 Gong” (Ding p.43). *Patinated, about very fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-250
- 45 **Warring States 戰國:** Bronze Round Coin with central round hole, one character “垣 Yuan” (Ding p.44); **Qin Dynasty 秦朝:** “半兩 Ban Liang” (Ding p.46). *Both patinated, good fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$120-150
- *46 **Han Dynasty 漢朝 (206 BC-220 AD):** Bronze rectangular Amulet with dragon head and fretwork, 56mm x 174mm. *Patinated, about very fine, scarce.*
Estimate: US\$400-500
- *47 **Han Dynasty 漢朝:** Bronze rectangular Amulet with dragon head and fretwork, 52mm x 173mm. *Patinated, about very fine, scarce.*
Estimate: US\$400-500
- 48 **Han Qynasty 漢朝:** Bronze “益貨 Yi Huo”, “益四貨 Yi Si Huo” and “益六貨 Yi Liu Huo” (Ding pp.50, 51). *Generally good fine or better.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$120-150

- 49 **Han Dynasty 漢朝:** Ban Liang 半兩, Huo Quan 貨泉 (2); **Northern Song Dynasty 北宋:** Bronze “崇寧通寶 Chong Ning Tong Bao”, value 10, Bronze “大觀通寶 Da Guan Tong Bao” (2), value 3 and 10; **Ming Dynasty 明朝:** Rebel coin “永昌通寶 Yong Chang Tong Bao”, value 1 (Ding pp.49, 55, 97, 98, 170). *Generally very fine.* (7pcs)
Estimate: US\$30-50
- *50 **Wang Mang 王莽 (7-23 AD):** Inlaid Gold Key Money, characters “一刀平五千 Yi Tao Ping Wu Chien”, “Yi Tao” inlaid with gold (Ding p.52). *Patinated, about very fine.*
Estimate: US\$700-900
- *51 **Wang Mang 王莽:** Bronze Key Money “契刀五百 Qi Dao Wu Bai” (Ding p.52). *Patinated, very fine.*
Estimate: US\$100-120
- *52 **Wang Mang 王莽:** Bronze Key Money “契刀五百 Qi Dao Wu Bai” (Ding p.52). *Patinated, very fine.*
Estimate: US\$100-120
- *53 **Wang Mang 王莽:** Bronze Key Money “契刀五百 Qi Dao Wu Bai” (Ding p.52). *Patinated, good fine.*
Estimate: US\$80-100
- *54 **Wang Mang 王莽:** Bronze Spade “小布一百 Xiao Bu Yi Bai” (Ding p.53). *Patinated, good fine and scarce.*
Estimate: US\$250-300
- *55 **Wang Mang 王莽:** Bronze Spade “公布二百 Yau Bu Er Bai” (Ding p.53). *Beautiful reflective steel-blue oxidation on obverse, very fine and scarce.*
Estimate: US\$300-400
- *56 **Wang Mang 王莽:** Bronze Spade “幼布三百 You Bu San Bai” (Ding p.53). *Patinated, very fine and scarce.*
Estimate: US\$300-350
- *57 **Wang Mang 王莽:** Bronze Spade “序布四百 Xu Bu Si Bai” (Ding p.54). *Patinated, very fine and scarce.*
Estimate: US\$300-350
- *58 **Wang Mang 王莽:** Bronze Spade “壯布七百 Zhuang Bu Qi Bai” (Ding p.54). *Heavy oxidation resulting in pitted surfaces, otherwise fine and scarce.*
Estimate: US\$200-250
- *59 **Wang Mang 王莽:** Bronze Spade “第布八百 Bi Bu Ba Bai” (Ding p.54). *Patinated, fine and scarce.*
Estimate: US\$250-300
- *60 **Wang Mang 王莽:** Bronze Spade “第布八百 Di Bu Ba Bai” (Ding p.54). *Patinated, very fine and scarce.*
Estimate: US\$300-350
- 61 **Wang Mang 王莽:** Bronze Spade (3) “大布黃千 Da Bu Huang Qian” and “貨布 Huo Bu” (2) (Ding p.55). *Patinated, very fine.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$60-100
- *62 **Southern Song Dynasty 南宋 (1127-1279):** Gold Tablet 金牌, stamped “陳二郎十分金” and a monogram at centre, and “鐵線巷” at the two ends, 16.8mm x 133.5mm x 1mm, 36.9g. *About extremely fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$2,000-2,500
- *63 **Southern Song Dynasty 南宋:** Gold Tablet 金牌, stamped “陳二郎十分金” and a monogram at centre, and “鐵線巷” at the two ends, 17.9mm x 132.2mm x 1mm, 37.0g. *About extremely fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$2,000-2,500
- 64 **Yuan Dynasty 元朝 (1127-1368):** Bronze “至正通寶 Zhi Zheng Tong Bao”, value 10 (Ding p.147). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$100-120
- *65 **Yuan Dynasty 元朝:** Bronze “至正之寶 Zhi Zheung Zhi Bao”, Rev “ji Quan Chao 2 Qian 5 Fen 吉權鈔貳錢伍分” (Ding p.148). *About very fine and very scarce.*
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200
- 66 **Yuan Dynasty 元朝:** Rebel Coin “大義通寶 Da Yi Tong Bao”, value 3 (Ding p.150). *Patinated, about very fine.*
Estimate: US\$50-70
- *67 **Ming Dynasty 明朝 (1368-1644):** EIC Copper Cash, ND, countermarked with monogram CA (GAL) for Galle in Dutch Ceylon (Sch 1294). *Good very fine with clear counterstamp, rare.*
Estimate: US\$200-250
- *68 **Ming Dynasty 明朝:** EIC Copper Cash, ND, countermarked with Dutch V monogram, letter ‘C’ above V for Colombo. *Good very fine with clear counterstamp, rare.*
Estimate: US\$200-250
- *69 **Qing Dynasty 清朝 (1644-1911):** Bronze Money Tree consisting of three seated portraits of Buddhas and 35 Temple Coins inscribed with tributes to various gods and buddhas as well as auspicious sayings: “觀音菩薩”, “周天列宿”, “玉皇聖帝”, “天官賜福”, “永保子孫”, “加官進祿” etc. 133mm x 321mm, 313g. *All coins intact, nice very fine.*
Estimate: US\$400-500
- 70 **Qing Dynasty 清朝:** Silver Sycee, bean-shaped, stamped “課 (Tax)”, 6.5g. *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$60-80
- *71 **Qing Dynasty 清朝:** Copper Amulet, ND, 69.2mm, four different love-making positions on each side. *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$150-180
- *72 **Qing Dynasty 清朝:** Copper Amulet, ND, 42.9mm, four Chinese characters ‘wind-flower-snow-moon’ meaning red light district of pleasure, Rev four different love-making positions. *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$100-120
- *73 **Qing Dynasty 清朝:** Copper Amulet, ND, 42.9mm, four Chinese characters ‘wind-flower-snow-moon’ meaning woman, wine and song, Rev four different love-making positions. *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$100-120



Per Winqvist was born in 1933 in a small town in Sweden, but his family soon moved to the country. Both his parents were teachers. In 1942 the Winqvists settled in Gothenburg, where Per still lives. At 25 he too qualified as a teacher. In the 1960's when teaching Swedish history of the period of Karl XII (1697-1718), he showed his pupils some of the emergency coins struck to finance the war against Norway. That was his first contact with numismatics.

He had soon visited most of the coin dealers in Gothenburg. A few years later he visited Copenhagen. In a well known coin shop he was shown a dollar of Yuan Shi Kai 1914 (Kann 642). That was the start of his interest in Chinese coins. He has also collected coins from Russia, Hawaii and of course Sweden. In 1978 he financed a trip to America with his son by selling two Swedish dalers. After an extensive tour, they ended their trip in New York, where he acquired his Kweichow Auto Dollar. In his words "a memorable trip".

A year later he was in Belgium with his daughter to visit an old friend there with whom he used to trade or exchange coins. They were both fond of music. "He was playing clarinet and I piano. We had much fun together".

Per Winqvist is a member of Gothenburg's Numismatic Society and as is his wife, who is also a keen collector. His seven year old grandson is very interested in animals, so now they are looking for coins with animals. Through the years Per has met many dealers, attended coin fairs and auctions and acquired coins from other collectors. "My hobby has given me many friends and I have learned about other countries. It's really a pleasant hobby. I hope you will find something from my collection that will interest you", he says.

- | | |
|---|---|
| <p>*74 Central Mint at Tientsin 造幣總廠: Silver Dollar, ND (1908) (KM Y14; Kann 216; L&M 11). <i>Good very fine.</i>
Estimate: US\$100-150</p> <p>*75 Central Mint at Tientsin 造幣總廠: Silver Dollar, ND (1910) (KM K219; Kann 219; L&M 24). <i>About extremely fine, with patchy tone.</i>
Estimate: US\$1,800-2,200</p> <p>*76 Central Mint at Tientsin 造幣總廠: Silver 10-Cents, ND (1910) (KM K222; L&M 27). <i>Prooflike mint state, with raised rims and light tone.</i>
Estimate: US\$300-350</p> <p>*77 Central Mint at Tientsin 造幣總廠: Silver Dollar, Year 3 (1911) (KM Y31; Kann 223; L&M 37). <i>Uncirculated, with lustre and light tone.</i>
Estimate: US\$180-220</p> <p>*78 Anhwei Province 安徽省: Silver Dollar, CD1898 (KM Y45.4; Kann 53; L&M 207). <i>Uncirculated.</i>
Estimate: US\$400-450</p> <p>*79 Chihli Province 直隸 (北洋): Peiyang Silver Dollar, Year 23 (1897) (KM Y65.1; Kann 186c; L&M 444). <i>Uncirculated, with lustre.</i>
Estimate: US\$800-1,000</p> <p>*80 Chihli Province 直隸 (北洋): Peiyang Silver Dollar, Year 23 (1897) (KM Y65.1; Kann 186; L&M 444). <i>Good very fine, toned.</i>
Estimate: US\$150-200</p> <p>*81 Chihli Province 直隸 (北洋): Peiyang Silver Dollar, Year 24 (1898) (KM Y65.2; Kann 186; L&M 449). <i>Good very fine, toned.</i>
Estimate: US\$250-300</p> <p>*82 Chihli Province 直隸 (北洋): Peiyang Silver Dollar, Year 25 (1899) (KM Y73; Kann 196; L&M 454). <i>Good very fine, toned.</i>
Estimate: US\$120-150</p> | <p>*83 Chihli Province 直隸 (北洋): Peiyang Silver Dollar, Year 26 (1900) (KM Y73; Kann 186; L&M 459). <i>Good very fine, toned.</i>
Estimate: US\$150-200</p> <p>*84 Chihli Province 直隸 (北洋): Peiyang Silver Dollar, Year 29 (1903) (KM Y73; Kann 186; L&M 462). <i>Good very fine, toned.</i>
Estimate: US\$150-200</p> <p>85 Chihli Province 直隸 (北洋): Peiyang Silver Dollar, Year 33 (1907) (KM Y73.2; Kann 186; L&M 464). <i>Good very fine, toned.</i>
Estimate: US\$150-200</p> <p>86 Chihli Province 直隸 (北洋): Peiyang Silver Dollar, Year 34 (1908) (KM Y73.3; Kann 186; L&M 465). <i>Good very fine, toned.</i>
Estimate: US\$80-100</p> <p>*87 Fengtien Province 奉天省: Silver Dollar, Year 24 (1898) (KM Y87; Kann 244; L&M 471). <i>Very fine.</i>
Estimate: US\$250-300</p> <p>*88 Fengtien Province 奉天省: Silver Dollar, Year 24 (1898), <i>Obv</i> large mouthed dragon (KM Y87; Kann 244 var; L&M 471). <i>Almost uncirculated.</i>
Estimate: US\$500-700</p> <p>*89 Fengtien Province 奉天省: Silver Dollar, CD1903 (KM Y92; Kann 251; L&M 482). <i>Good very fine.</i>
Estimate: US\$500-700</p> <p>*90 Manchurian Provinces 東三省: Silver Dollar, Year 33 (1907) (KM Y212; Kann 255; L&M 487). <i>Good very fine.</i>
Estimate: US\$500-700</p> <p>*91 Hunan Province 湖南省: Silver Dollar, Year 11 (1922), for the Provincial Constitution (KM Y404; Kann 763; L&M 867). <i>Uncirculated.</i>
Estimate: US\$500-700</p> |
|---|---|

- *92 **Hupei Province** 湖北省: Silver Dollar, ND (1895-1907) (KM Y127.1; Kann 35; L&M 182). *About extremely fine and toned.*
Estimate: US\$100-120
- *93 **Kansu Province** 甘肅省: Silver Dollar, Year 17 (1928), *Obv* facing bust of Sun Yat-Sen, *Rev* sun in circle of pellets (KM Y410; Kann 760; L&M 618). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$400-450
- *94 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver Dollar, CD1897, reeded edge (KM Y145; Kann 66; L&M 210B). *Iridescent tone, extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500
- *95 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver Dollar, CD1897, ornamental edge (KM Y145.1; Kann 66a; L&M 210A). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$500-700
- 96 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver 20-Cents, CD1897 (KM Y143; Kann 68; L&M 212). *Good very fine.*
Estimate: US\$200-250
- 97 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver Dollar, CD1898 (KM Y145a2; Kann 71; L&M 217). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$140-180
- 98 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver 20-Cents, CD1898, large characters (KM Y143.1; Kann 72; L&M 219). *Good very fine.*
Estimate: US\$200-250
- 99 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver Dollar, CD1899 (KM Y145a3; Kann 75; L&M 223). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$120-140
- 100 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver Dollar, CD1904, *Obv* no dots in legend (KM Y145a12; Kann 99; L&M 258var). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$140-180
- 101 **Kirin Province** 吉林省: Silver 10-Cents, ND (1898) (KM 180; Kann 350; L&M 513), *prooflike mint state*;
Yunnan 雲南省: Silver 50-Cents, CD1907 (KM Y253; L&M 419), *almost very fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$140-180
- 102 **Kirin Province** 吉林省: Silver 20-Cents, ND (1898) (KM 181; Kann 311; L&M 512). *Prooflike mint state.*
Estimate: US\$140-180
- *103 **Kirin Province** 吉林省: Silver Dollar, ND (1898), *Obv* small four dot rosettes (KM Y183; Kann 282; L&M 510). *Good very fine.*
Estimate: US\$300-350
- *104 **Kirin Province** 吉林省: Silver Dollar, CD1904 (KM Y183a.1; Kann 488; L&M 552). *Uncirculated, with lustre and light iridescent tone.*
Estimate: US\$450-500
- *105 **Kwangtung Province** 廣東省: Silver Dollar, ND (1891) (KM Y203; Kann 26; L&M 133). *Uncirculated, with light iridescent tone.*
Estimate: US\$300-350
- *106 **Sinkiang Province** 新疆: Silver Tael or Sar, ND, *Obv* uncircled dragon and two rosettes, no legend, *Rev* four Chinese characters in circle of pellets (KM Y7; Kann 1008; L&M 811). *About extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$150-200
- 107 **Sinkiang Province** 新疆: Silver Tael or Sar, ND, *Obv* uncircled dragon and two rosettes, no legend, *Rev* four Chinese characters in circle of pellets (KM Y7; Kann 1008; L&M 811). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$120-150
- *108 **Sinkiang Province** 新疆: Silver Tael or Sar, ND, *Obv* dragon within circle, *Turki* legend, *Rev* four Chinese characters in circle of pellets, no rosette in centre (KM Y7.1; Kann 1011 var; L&M 813). *Good very fine.*
Estimate: US\$150-200
- *109 **Sinkiang Province** 新疆: Silver Tael or Sar, ND, *Obv* uncircled dragon with *Turki* legend, *Rev* four Chinese characters, no rosette in centre (KM Y7.2; Kann 1011; L&M 814). *Slight scuffs and patchy tone, very fine, rare.*
Estimate: US\$400-600
- 110 **Sinkiang Province** 新疆: Silver Tael or Sar, ND, *Obv* uncircled dragon with *Turki* legend, *Rev* four Chinese characters, no rosette in centre (KM Y7.1; Kann 1011b; L&M 813). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$120-140
- 111 **Sinkiang Province** 新疆: Silver Tael or Sar, ND, *Obv* uncircled dragon and two rosettes, no legend, *Rev* four Chinese characters in circle of pellets, *Turki* legend, rosette at centre (KM Y7.3; Kann 1010; L&M 812). *Almost very fine, dark tone.*
Estimate: US\$100-120
- *112 **Sinkiang Province** 新疆: Silver Tael or Sar, AH1325 (1907), Kashgar mint (KM Y26; Kann 1120a; L&M 744). *Very fine, dark toned fields.*
Estimate: US\$300-350
- *113 **Sinkiang Province** 新疆: Silver Tael, CD1912, *Rev* variety with four rows of arabesques on flags (KM Y42a; Kann 1250; L&M 833). *Striking weakness on edge and rims, minor edge knock, good very fine.*
Estimate: US\$100-150
- 114 **Sinkiang Province** 新疆: Silver Ration Tael, CD1912, *Obv* legend, *Rev* crossed flags (KM 42a; Kann 1250; L&M 833). *Edge weak as usual, otherwise good very fine.*
Estimate: US\$150-200
- *115 **Sinkiang Province** 新疆: Tihwa Republican Taels (2), Year 6 (1917), Year 7 (1918) (KM Y45, 45.2; Kann 1265, 1267; L&M 837, 839). *Both about extremely fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$140-180
- 116 **Sinkiang Province** 新疆: Tihwa Republican Taels (2), Year 6 (1917), Year 7 (1918) (KM Y45, 45.2; Kann 1265, 1267; L&M 837, 839). *Both good very fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-120
- *117 **Sinkiang Province** 新疆: Silver Dollar, 1949 (KM Y46; Kann 1275; L&M 842). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$150-200

- *118 **Szechuan Province** 四川省: Silver Dollar, ND (1898), *Obv* dragon with wide face (KM Y238.2; Kann 140; L&M 345). *Very fine*.
Estimate: US\$100-120
- *119 **Szechuan Province** 四川省: Silver Dollar, ND (1898), *Obv* dragon with narrow face (KM Y238; Kann 140; L&M 345). *About uncirculated, with light blue tone*.
Estimate: US\$200-250
- 120 **Szechuan Province** 四川省, **Military Government Issue**: Silver Dollar, 50-, 20-, 10-Cents, Year 1 (1912), copper 50-Cash, Year 1, brass 50-Cash, Year 1, copper 20-Cash, Year 1, copper 100-Cash, Year 2, brass 10-Cash, Year 2 (KM Y456, 455, 454, 453, 449.1, 449.1a, 448, 450, 447a; L&M 366, 367, 368, 369). *Very fine or better*. (9pcs)
Estimate: US\$180-220
- *121 **Szechuan-Shensi-Soviet** 川陝省蘇維埃: Silver Dollar, 1934, *Rev* solid medium stars (KM Y513.1; Kann 808; L&M 891). *Rim flaws, very fine*.
Estimate: US\$350-400
- *122 **Szechuan-Shensi-Soviet** 川陝省蘇維埃: Silver Dollar, 1934, *Rev* solid medium stars (KM Y513.1; Kann 808; L&M 891). *Minor flan flaws, very fine*.
Estimate: US\$350-400
- 123 **Yunnan Province** 雲南省: Silver Dollar (2), CD1907, 1909 (KM Y254, 260; Kann 166, 175; L&M 418, 425). *Good very fine and very fine*. (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$80-100
- 124 **Yunnan Province** 雲南省: Silver Dollar, 50-, 20-, 10-Cents, ND (1911) (KM Y258, 257, 256, 255; Kann 169, 170, 173, 174; L&M 421, 422, 423, 424). *First uncirculated, others very fine*. (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$80-100
- *125 **Hsu Shih-Chang** 徐世昌: Silver Dollar, Year 10 (1921), $\frac{3}{4}$ facing bust, *Rev* entrance to pavilion (KM Pn63; Kann 676; L&M 956). *Prooflike surfaces, minor carbon spot on lapel, uncirculated*.
Estimate: US\$400-500
- *126 **Li Yuan-Hung** 黎元洪: Silver Dollar, ND (1912), founding of the Republic, *Obv* $\frac{3}{4}$ facing bust with cap, *Rev* value in wreath (KM Y320; Kann 638; L&M 43). *About uncirculated*.
Estimate: US\$400-450
- *127 **Li Yuan-Hung** 黎元洪: Silver Dollar, ND (1912), founding of the Republic, *Obv* $\frac{3}{4}$ facing bust, bare-headed, *Rev* value in wreath (KM Y321; Kann 639; L&M 45). *About uncirculated, toned*.
Estimate: US\$150-200
- *128 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Silver Dollar, ND (1912), founding of the Republic, *Obv* bust left, *Rev* value in wreath, stars below (KM Y319; Kann 603; L&M 42). *Uncirculated, with lustre*.
Estimate: US\$400-500
- *129 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Silver "Mausoleum" Dollar, Year 16 (1927), *Obv* facing bust, *Rev* sun setting behind hills and mausoleum (KM K609; Kann 609; L&M 85). *Minor mark on forehead, otherwise uncirculated*.
Estimate: US\$2,500-3,000
- *130 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Silver Dollars (4), "Junk" Dollars (3), Years 21, 22, 23 (1932-1934), first with birds over junk on reverse, together with a restrike "Memento" Dollar (KM Y344, 345; Kann 622, 623, 624, 608; L&M 108, 109, 110, 49). *Uncirculated*. (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$350-400
- *131 **Tsao Kun** 曹錕: Silver Dollar, ND (1923), *Obv* $\frac{3}{4}$ facing civilian bust, *Rev* crossed flags (KM K677; Kann 677; L&M 958). *Lightly brushed, but bright uncirculated*.
Estimate: US\$350-400
- *132 **Tsao Kun** 曹錕: Silver Dollar, ND (1923), *Obv* $\frac{3}{4}$ facing civilian bust, *Rev* crossed flags (KM K678; Kann 678; L&M 959). *Toned, choice uncirculated*.
Estimate: US\$400-500
- *133 **Tuan Chi-Jui** 段祺瑞: Silver Dollar, ND (1924), *Obv* $\frac{3}{4}$ facing bust, *Rev* Chinese characters for Peace in wreath (KM Y320; Kann 683; L&M 865). *About uncirculated*.
Estimate: US\$400-450
- *134 **Yuan Shih-Kai** 袁世凱: Silver Dollar, ND (1914), founding of the Republic, *Obv* $\frac{3}{4}$ facing military bust, *Rev* value in wreath (KM Y322; Kann 642; L&M 858). *Lightly brushed, about extremely fine*.
Estimate: US\$150-200
- 135 **Yuan Shih-Kai** 袁世凱: Silver Dollar, 50-, 20-, 10-Cents, Year 3 (1914) (KM Y329, 328, 327, 326; L&M 63, 64, 65, 66). *Uncirculated*. (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200
- *136 **Yuan Shih-Kai** 袁世凱: Silver Dollar, ND (1916), on the installation of Yuan Shih-Kai as the Emperor Hung Hsien, *Obv* $\frac{3}{4}$ facing military bust, *Rev* flying dragon (KM Y332; Kann 663; L&M 942). *Light golden tone, uncirculated*.
Estimate: US\$500-700
- *137 **Republic** 民國: Silver "Dragon & Phoenix" Dollar, Year 12 (1923), *Obv* dragon and phoenix, *Rev* value in small characters (KM Y336; Kann 680; L&M 81). *Uncirculated with prooflike surfaces*.
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,500
- 138 **Republic, General issues** 民國中央發行: Silver 20-Cents (2), ND (1912), founding of the Republic, ND (1927), death of Sun Yat-Sen, 10-Cents, ND (1927) (KM Y317, 340, 339), *first uncirculated, others good very fine*; **Yunnan** 雲南省, **Tang Chi-Yao** 唐繼堯: Silver 50-Cents (KM Y479), *good fine*; **Taiwan** 台灣: Silver 100- and 50-Dollars, cupro-nickel 5-Dollars, Year 54 (1965) (KM Y540, 539, 537), *about uncirculated*. (10pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200
- *139 **Taiwan Province** 台灣: "Old Man" Silver Dollar, ND (c.1841-50), *Obv* god of longevity, *Rev* cauldron (Kann 1; KM C25-3; L&M 319). *From the sea, with deep corrosion near edges, various chop marks, about very fine*.
Estimate: US\$600-800

- *140 **Hong Kong 香港, Victoria:** Silver Dollar, 1867 (KM 10). *Good very fine, attractive tone.*
Estimate: US\$250-300
- *141 **Fantasy 臆造品:** Chinese Soviet "Lenin" Silver Dollar, *Obv* bust of Lenin right, *Rev* "One Yuan" in centre of hammer and sickle (L&M 881 for type). *About extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$80-100

中國 - 帝國中央發行

CHINA - EMPIRE, GENERAL ISSUES

- *142 **Central Mint at Tientsin 造幣總廠:** Silver Dollar, CD1907 丁未 (Kann 212). *Iridescent toning, choice brilliant uncirculated, among the best specimen of the type and thus rare.*
Estimate: US\$4,000-5,000
- *143 **Central Mint at Tientsin 造幣總廠:** Silver Dollar, ND (1908), *Obv* Chinese and Manchu characters in circle, *Rev* dragon in circle (KM Y14). *Nice uncirculated, in NGC holder graded MS63.*
Estimate: US\$600-800
- *144 **Central Mint at Tientsin 造幣總廠:** Silver Dollar, ND (1908) (KM Y14). *Lightly toned, choice uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$800-1,000
- *145 **Central Mint at Tientsin 造幣總廠:** Silver Dollar, ND (1910), *Obv* Chinese and Manchu legend, *Rev* dragon within circle, "\$1" below (Kann 219). *Three small star-shaped chopmarks on obverse, otherwise cleaned, good fine and scarce.*
Estimate: US\$350-400
- *146 **Central Mint at Tientsin 造幣總廠:** Pattern Silver Dollar 長鬚龍, Hsuan Tung Year 3 (1911), *Obv* Chinese and Manchu legend, *Rev* dragon with long whiskers (Kann 223). *Rim bruise and light scratches on obverse, cleaned long ago, otherwise good extremely fine, rare.*
Estimate: US\$6,000-7,000
- *147 **Central Mint at Tientsin 造幣總廠:** Pattern Silver Dollar 長鬚龍, Hsuan Tung Year 3 (1911), *Obv* Chinese and Manchu legend, *Rev* dragon with long-whiskers (Kann 223). *Fully struck, golden and lavender peripheral toning, lustrous brilliant uncirculated, very fine.*
Estimate: US\$12,000-15,000
- *148 **Central Mint at Tientsin 造幣總廠:** Pattern Silver Tael, CD1906 丙午, *Obv* Chinese character "中 (Zhong)" incuse in centre surrounded by Chinese and Manchu legend, wave-like border, *Rev* dragon and English legend. This is the rarely seen specimen strike on a thicker planchet weighing 38.8g, prooflike fields and sharp reeding, not the restrike with rusty dies (Kann 934 var). *Beautiful greyish purple toning, prooflike uncirculated, very rare.*
Estimate: US\$13,000-16,000
- *149 **Hu Poo 戶部:** Pattern Silver 5-Mace, Year 29 of Kuang Hsu (1903) (Kann 928). *Lightly toned, brilliant proof, rare.*
Estimate: US\$8,000-10,000

中國 - 地方發行

CHINA - PROVINCIAL ISSUES

- *150 **Anhui Province 安徽省:** Silver 5-Cents, Year 25 (1899) (KM Y41.1) *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$180-220
- 151 **Anhui Province 安徽省:** Silver 10-Cents, Year 24 (1898), *Obv* "A.S.T.C." in field (KM Y42.3). *In ICG holder, graded MS63.*
Estimate: US\$150-180
- *152 **Anhui Province 安徽省:** Silver 20-Cents, ND (1897) (KM Y43). *Brilliant uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$180-220
- *153 **Anhui Province 安徽省:** Silver 20-Cents, Year 24 (1898) (KM Y43.3). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$200-250
- *154 **Anhui Province 安徽省:** Silver Dollar, ND (1897) (KM Y45). *Several tiny rim nicks, otherwise lustrous choice extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$1,800-2,200
- 155 **Anhui Province 安徽省:** Silver Dollar, Year 24 (1898), tall "四" in date, "A.S.T.C." in field (KM Y45.3). *One chopmark near rim at 12 o'clock on obverse, otherwise about extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$120-150
- *156 **Chekiang Province 浙江省:** Silver 50-Cents, ND (1899) (KM Y54; Kann 120). *Toned about uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$2,000-2,500
- *157 **Chihli Province 直隸 (北洋):** Silver 20-Cents, Year 22 (1896) (KM Y63.1). *Toned, about extremely fine and very scarce.*
Estimate: US\$700-900
- *158 **Chihli Province 直隸 (北洋):** Silver 20-Cents, Year 22 (1896) (KM Y63.1). *3mm scratch near 6 o'clock on obverse rim, otherwise extremely fine, a rare date.*
Estimate: US\$900-1,100
- *159 **Chihli Province 直隸 (北洋):** Silver 50-Cents, Year 24 (1898) (KM Y64.1). *Lightly toned, choice about uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$300-400
- *160 **Chihli Province 直隸 (北洋):** Silver Dollar, Year 22 (1896) (KM Y65). *Cleaned long ago, otherwise nice extremely fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$3,500-4,000
- 161 **Chihli Province 直隸 (北洋):** Silver Dollar (4), Year 23 (1897), Year 24 (1898) (2), Year 29 (1903) (KM Y65.1, 65.2, 73). *The Year 29 very fine, the others fine.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$220-280
- 162 **Chihli Province 直隸 (北洋):** Silver Dollar, Year 24 (1898) (KM Y65.2), *very fine;* **Kirin Province 吉林省:** Silver 50-Cents, CD1906 丙午 (KM Y182.3), *a small attempted piercing near 9 o'clock on reverse rim, otherwise good very fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-120

- *163 **Chihli Province 直隸 (北洋):** Silver Dollar, Year 25 (KM Y73). *Peripheral toning, about uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$150-180
- *164 **Chihli Province 直隸 (北洋):** Silver Dollar, Year 26 (1900) (KM Y73.1). *Lustrous attractive toning, uncirculated, very scarce this nice.*
Estimate: US\$1,800-2,200
- *165 **Chihli Province 直隸 (北洋):** Silver Dollar, Year 34 (1908), crosslet "4" in date 美術字 (KM Y73.4). *Rainbow toning, about uncirculated, very scarce in high grade.*
Estimate: US\$400-500
- *166 **Fengtien Province 奉天省:** Silver 20-Cents, CD1904 甲辰, 25mm flan (KM Y91.1). *Toned about uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$200-250
- *167 **Fengtien Province 奉天省:** Silver 50-Cents, Year 24 (1898) (KM Y86). *Toned uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$650-750
- *168 **Fengtien Province 奉天省:** Silver Dollar, Year 24 (1898) (KM Y87; L&M 471). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$250-300
- 169 **Fengtien Province 奉天省:** Silver Dollar, Year 24 (1898), large-mouthed dragon variety (KM Y87; L&M 472). *One chopmark near centre on obverse, otherwise very fine.*
Estimate: US\$100-120
- *170 **Fengtien Province 奉天省:** Silver Dollar, Year 24 (1898), small-mouthed dragon variety (KM Y87; L&M 471). *Planchet flaw at 5 o'clock on obverse rim, otherwise good very fine.*
Estimate: US\$200-250
- *171 **Fengtien Province 奉天省:** Silver Dollar, CD1903 癸卯, Manchu characters "Feng Bao" from left to right (KM Y92; L&M 483). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$350-450
- *172 **Fengtien Province 奉天省:** Silver Dollar, CD1903 癸卯, Manchu characters "Bao Feng" from left to right (KM Y92.1). *Lightly toned, uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500
- 173 **Manchurian Provinces 東三省:** Silver 10-Cents, Year 33 (1905) (KM Y209). *Nice extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$50-70
- *174 **Manchurian Provinces 東三省:** Silver Dollar, Year 18 (1929), *Obv* "壹圓 (One Dollar)" on waves within a beaded circle, above: "中華民國十八年 (the 18th Year of the Republic of China), below: "東三省 (The Three Eastern Provinces) and flowery branch at either side, *Rev* Kuomintang emblem supported by plum blossoms, reeded edge, 27.7g (Kann unlisted; H.Chang 87; KM Pn1). *Extensive tooling in field, otherwise about as struck and extremely rare.*
Estimate: US\$11,000-13,000
- A similar specimen was sold for US\$20,000 at the Superior Galleries Goodman Sale, June 1991 (lot 1066)
- *175 **Manchurian Provinces 東三省:** Silver Dollar, Year 33 (1907) (KM Y212). *A couple of rim nicks on obverse, about extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$700-900
- *176 **Manchurian Provinces 東三省:** Silver Dollar, Year 33 (1907) (KM Y212). *Cleaned, about extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$600-800
- *177 **Manchurian Provinces 東三省:** Silver Dollar, Year 33 (1907) (KM Y212). *One small chopmark near rim at 4 o'clock on obverse, otherwise very fine.*
Estimate: US\$200-250
- 178 **Fukien Province 福建省:** Silver 10-Cents, Year 20 (1931), Canton Martyrs (KM Y388). *Lustrous about uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$100-120
- *179 **Fukien Province 福建省:** Silver 10-Cents, Year 21 (1932), Canton Martyrs (KM Y390). *Light golden toning, choice about uncirculated and scarce.*
Estimate: US\$400-500
- *180 **Fukien Province 福建省:** Silver 20-Cents, Year 16 (1927), to commemorate the Northern Expedition (KM Y384). *About extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$300-350
- 181 **Fukien Province 福建省:** Silver 20-Cents, Year 21 (1932), Canton Martyrs (KM Y391). *About uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$120-150
- *182 **Fukien Province 福建省:** Silver 20-Cents, Year 21 (1932), Canton Martyrs (KM Y391). *About uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$150-180
- *183 **Hunan Province 湖南省:** Silver Dollar, Year 11 (1922), *Obv* three parallel lines with wreath, *Rev* crossed flags (K 763; KM Y404). *Edge knock on obverse rim at two o'clock, otherwise good very fine.*
Estimate: US\$150-200
- *184 **Hupeh Province 湖北省:** Silver 5-Cents, ND (1895-1905) (KM Y123). *Struck with clashed dies, otherwise choice extremely fine and scarce.*
Estimate: US\$250-300
- 185 **Hupeh Province 湖北省:** Silver 50-Cents, ND (1895-1907) (KM Y126). *In ICG holder, graded AU58.*
Estimate: US\$180-220
- 186 **Hupeh Province 湖北省:** Silver 50-Cents, ND (1895-1907) (KM Y126). *Contact marks on obverse, otherwise very fine.*
Estimate: US\$60-80
- *187 **Hupeh Province 湖北省:** Silver Tael, Year 30 (1904), *Obv* small central characters (KM Y182.2). *Good extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$800-1,000
- *188 **Hupeh Province 湖北省:** Silver Tael, Year 30 (1904), *Obv* small central characters (KM Y128.2). *Some porosity and black deposit near rim, very fine.*
Estimate: US\$600-800

- *189 **Hupei Province** 湖北省: Silver Tael, Year 30 (1904), *Obv* small central characters (KM Y128.2). *Several rim nicks, otherwise bold very fine.*
Estimate: US\$400-500
- 190 **Hupei Province** 湖北省: Silver Dollar, ND (1895-1901); **Peiyang Province** 北洋: Silver Dollar, Year 34 (KM 127.1, 73.3); **French Indo-China** 法屬印度支那: Silver Dollar (2), 1907, 1910 (KM 5a.1). *All very fine.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$70-90
- *191 **Kansu Province** 甘肅省: Copper 50-Cash, ND (1927), *Obv* sunburst at centre, *Rev* crossed flags (KM YA408). *Usual weak strike near rim, otherwise crude about fine and very scarce.*
Estimate: US\$300-350
- *192 **Kansu Province** 甘肅省: Silver Dollar, Year 3 (1914), *Obv* bust of Yuan Shih-Kai left, Chinese characters “甘” and “肅” at sides, *Rev* value in wreath (KM Y407). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$450-550
- *193 **Kansu Province** 甘肅省: Silver Dollar, Year 3 (1914), *Obv* bust of Yuan Shih-Kai left, Chinese characters “甘” and “肅” at sides, *Rev* value within wreath (KM Y407). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$250-300
- *194 **Kansu Province** 甘肅省: Silver Dollar, Year 17 (1928), *Obv* bust of Sun Yat-Sen, *Rev* sunburst in circle, Chinese legend above and Mongolian legend below (KM Y410). *Good extremely fine/about uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$1,800-2,200
- *195 **Kansu Province** 甘肅省: Silver Dollar, Year 17 (1928), *Obv* facing bust of Sun Yat-Sen, *Rev* sunburst in centre, Chinese legend above and Mongolian legend below (KM Y410). *Uncirculated with light toning in right field.*
Estimate: US\$2,000-2,500
- *196 **Kansu Province** 甘肅省: Silver Dollar, Year 17 (1928), *Obv* facing bust of Sun Yat-Sen, *Rev* sunburst in centre, Chinese legend above and Mongolian legend below (KM Y410). *Good very fine.*
Estimate: US\$500-700
- 197 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver 5-Cents, CD1900 庚子 (KM Y141a). *Weakly struck at lower centre on obverse, otherwise about extremely fine for issue and scarce.*
Estimate: US\$70-90
- *198 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver 20-Cents, CD1905 乙巳 (KM Y143a.12). *Brilliant uncirculated with prooflike surfaces, probably a specimen strike.*
Estimate: US\$300-400
- *199 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver Dollar, ND (1898), ornamental edge (KM Y145.1). *A couple of rim nicks on reverse, about extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$400-500
- 200 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver Dollar, ND (1898), ornamented edge (KM Y145.1). *Several small chopmarks on obverse and tooled edge, otherwise cleaned, very fine.*
Estimate: US\$100-120
- *201 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver Dollar, CD1898 戊戌 (KM Y145a.2). *In ICG holder, graded AU50.*
Estimate: US\$350-400
- 202 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver Dollar, CD1898 戊戌 (KM Y145a.2). *Several light chopmarks on obverse, good fine.*
Estimate: US\$50-70
- *203 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver Dollar, CD1899 己亥, redesigned dragon with shorter face and larger forehead (KM Y145a.3; L&M 223). *In ICG holder, graded EF45.*
Estimate: US\$180-220
- 204 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver Dollar (3), CD1899 己亥, old style dragon (2) and redesigned dragon (KM Y145a.2, Y145a.3; L&M 222, 223). *Several small chopmarks on each, otherwise good fine to very fine.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-120
- 205 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver Dollar (3), CD1901 辛丑, CD1902 壬寅 and CD1904 甲辰 (KM Y145a.6, Y145a.9, Y145a.13). *A couple of tiny chopmarks on the obverse of the 1902 Dollar, otherwise good very fine or better.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-250
- *206 **Kiangsu Province** 江蘇省: Brass 20-Cents, CD1902 (KM Y163). *Choice uncirculated, in NGC holder graded MS64.*
Estimate: US\$400-500
- *207 **Kirin Province** 吉林省: Silver 1-Chien (Mace), Year 10 (1884), *Rev* numeral “1” in simple Chinese (Kann 919). *About as struck and rare.*
Estimate: US\$3,200-3,800
- *208 **Kirin Province** 吉林省: Silver 50-Cents, CD1903 癸卯 (KM Y182a.1). *Good extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$150-180
- *209 **Kirin Province** 吉林省: Silver 50-Cents, CD1904, *Obv* Yin-Yang within legend, *Rev* dragon (KM Y182a.1). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$200-250
- *210 **Kirin Province** 吉林省: Silver 50-Cents, CD1907 丁未 (KM Y182.3). *Usual weak strike, uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$180-220
- *211 **Kirin Province** 吉林省: Silver Dollar, CD1903 癸卯 (KM Y182a.1). *Usual weakness on dragon side, about very fine for issue.*
Estimate: US\$180-220
- *212 **Kirin Province** 吉林省: Silver Dollar, CD1903 癸卯 (KM Y183a.2). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$180-220
- *213 **Kirin Province** 吉林省: Silver Dollar, CD1905 乙巳 (KM Y183a.3). *Toned, about extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$180-220

- *214 **Kirin Province** 吉林省: Silver Dollar, CD1907 丁未 (KM Y183). *Fully struck, several tiny contact marks at 10 o'clock and rim nick at 5 o'clock on obverse, extremely fine.* Estimate: US\$250-300
- 215 **Kwangsi Province** 廣西省: Copper Uniface 10-Cents Reverse Pattern, ND (1921), plain edge (KM Pn3; Kann 746 Ilx). *Weak strike resulting in flattened English lettering in outer circle, toned about as struck.* Estimate: US\$50-70
- 216 **Kwangsi Province** 廣西省: Silver 20-Cents (20), Year 15 (1926) (10) and Year 16 (1927) (10) (KM 415b). *Generally uncirculated.* (20pcs) Estimate: US\$150-200
- *217 **Kwangtung Province** 廣東省: Brass 2-Cents, Year 7 (1918) (KM Y418). *Planchet flaw near "年" on obverse and several small round dents on reverse, otherwise very fine and scarce.* Estimate: US\$120-150
- 218 **Kwangtung Province** 廣東省: Silver 20-Cents (40), Year 2 (1913) (3), Year 3 (1914) (4), Year 8 (1919) (9), Year 9 (1920) (20), Year 10 (1921) (4) (KM Y423). *Brilliant choice uncirculated.* (40pcs) Estimate: US\$180-220
- *219 **Kwangtung Province** 廣東省: Silver 50-Cents, ND (1890), probably struck at the Heaton Mint (KM Y202). *Well struck with iridescent toning, brilliant uncirculated.* Estimate: US\$400-500
- *220 **Kwangtung Province** 廣東省: Silver Dollar, ND (1890) (KM Y202). *Lightly toned, uncirculated.* Estimate: US\$250-300
- *221 **Kweichow Province** 貴州省: Silver "Automobile" Dollar, Year 17 (1928), to commemorate the first road in Kweichow (K 757; KM Y428). *Cleaned, very fine.* Estimate: US\$350-400
- *222 **Kweichow Province** 貴州省: Silver "Automobile" Dollar, Year 17 (1928), to commemorate the first road in Kweichow (K 757; KM Y428). *Minor edge knock on obverse rim at one o'clock, lightly polished, otherwise very fine.* Estimate: US\$300-350
- *223 **Kweichow Province** 貴州省: Silver "Automobile" Dollar, Year 17 (1928) (KM Y428). *Edge knock at 6 o'clock on obverse, very fine.* Estimate: US\$400-450
- *224 **Shantung Province** 山東省: Pattern Gold 10-Dollars, Year 15 (1926), *Obv* value within wreath, Chinese legend above and below, *Rev* dragon and phoenix (Kann 1536; L&M 1066; F 7). *Prooflike mint state and very rare.* Estimate: US\$8,000-10,000
- *225 **Shantung Province** 山東省: Pattern Gold 20-Dollars, Year 15 (1926), *Obv* value within wreath, Chinese legend above and below, *Rev* dragon and phoenix (Kann 1535; L&M 1065). *Prooflike mint state and very rare.* Estimate: US\$15,000-18,000
- *226 **Sinkiang Province** 新疆省: Silver 5-Fen, AH1313 (1986), Kashgar Mint (Kann 1064; KM C.A7.8). *Crude extremely fine and scarce.* Estimate: US\$120-150
- 227 **Sinkiang Province** 新疆省: Silver 1-Mace, ND (c.1893), *Obv* dot at centre (KM 1044; KM C.A 16). *Toned extremely fine for issue.* Estimate: US\$120-150
- 228 **Sinkiang Province** 新疆省: Silver 1-Mace, ND (c.1893), *Obv* dot at centre (Kann 1044; KM C.A16). *Extremely fine for issue.* Estimate: US\$130-160
- *229 **Sinkiang Province** 新疆省: Silver 1-Mace, AH(13)13 (1893), *Obv* six-dotted rosette at centre (unlisted in Kann or L&M *Illustrated Catalogue of Sinkiang Gold and Silver Coins*; cf Kann 1044 var). *Extremely fine for issue.* Estimate: US\$180-220
- *230 **Sinkiang Province** 新疆省: Silver 5-Mace, CD1912 壬子, *Rev* four stripes in flags have arabesque (KM Y41a). *Above average strike, lustrous brilliant uncirculated for issue.* Estimate: US\$180-220
- *231 **Sinkiang Province** 新疆省: Silver Tael, CD1912 壬子, *Rev* four stripes in flags have arabesque (KM Y42a). *Light golden toning, lustrous about uncirculated.* Estimate: US\$250-300
- 232 **Sinkiang Province** 新疆省: Silver Tael, CD1912 壬子, *Rev* two stripes in flags have arabesque (KM Y42). *Usual weak strike near lower rim, good fine.* Estimate: US\$100-120
- *233 **Sinkiang Province** 新疆省: Silver Tael, Year 7 (1918), Tihwa Mint (KM Y45.2). *Satiny brilliant uncirculated and thus rare.* Estimate: US\$200-250
- 234 **Sinkiang Province** 新疆省: Silver Dollar, 1949 (KM Y8). *Extremely fine, scarce in this grade.* Estimate: US\$40-60
- 235 **Sinkiang Province** 新疆省: Silver Dollar, Year 38 (1949), *Rev* "一九四九年" (KM Y46). *Very fine for issue.* Estimate: US\$150-180
- *236 **Sinkiang Province** 新疆省, **Rebel Coinage of Yakub Beg** 阿古柏 (1864-77): Gold Tilla, in the name of the Ottoman Sultan Abdul Aziz, *Dar al-Sultanat* Kashghar, AH1292, 3.66g (KM C37-2.6). *Good very fine, scarce.* Estimate: US\$200-250
- *237 **Szechuan Province** 四川省: Brass 1-Cash, CD1908 戊申, *Obv* incuse mintmark "川" at centre (Chinese Copper Coins no.414). *Nice extremely fine and rare.* Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200
- 238 **Szechuan Province** 四川省: Error Copper 200-Cash, Year 15 (1926), full blockage of reverse, plain edge (KM Y464). *Porous surfaces, about very fine.* Estimate: US\$80-100

- *239 **Szechuan Province** 四川省: Silver Rupee (5), ND (1905-12), four varieties, bust without collar / vertical rosette, bust with collar / vertical rosette, bust with collar / horizontal rosette (2) and bust with collar / horizontal rosette (KM Tibet Y3, 3.4, 3.2, 3.5; L&M 360, 359, 358, 357). *First and fourth varieties are scarce, generally good very fine or better.* (5pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-250
- *240 **Szechuan Province** 四川省: Silver Dollar, ND (1898) (KM Y238). *Toned about uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$250-300
- 241 **Szechuan Province** 四川省: Silver Dollar, ND (1898), *Rev* inverted "A" instead of "V" in "PROVINCE" (KM Y238.1). *In ICG holder, graded EF45.*
Estimate: US\$60-80
- *242 **Szechuan Province** 四川省: Silver Dollar, ND (1898), large-headed dragon (KM Y238.2). *Fully struck, choice about uncirculated and thus rare.*
Estimate: US\$600-800
- *243 **Yunnan Province** 雲南省, **Tang Chi Yao** 唐繼堯: Silver 50-Cents, ND (1916), *Obv* bust right, *Rev* crossed flags (KM Y480). *Brilliant uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$220-280
- *244 **Yunnan Province** 雲南省, **Tang Chi Yao** 唐繼堯: Gold 5-Dollars, ND (1919), *Obv* facing head inclined left, *Rev* crossed flags, legend around, milled edge, 19mm, 4.41g (Kann 1527; L&M 1058). *Almost extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$600-800

中國 - 民國中央發行

CHINA - REPUBLIC, GENERAL ISSUES

- *245 **Republic** 民國: Silver "Dragon and Phoenix" Dollar, Year 12 (1923), *Obv* dragon and phoenix, *Rev* value in small characters within wreath (KM Y336). *Lint marks behind phoenix on obverse, otherwise brilliant choice about uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$900-1,100
- *246 **Hsu Shih-Chang** 徐世昌: Silver Dollar, Year 10 (1921), *Obv* $\frac{3}{4}$ -facing bust, *Rev* pavilion (Kann 676). *A couple of edge knocks on reverse, otherwise good extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$400-500
- *247 **Hsu Shih-Chang** 徐世昌: Silver Dollar, Year 10 (1921), *Obv* $\frac{3}{4}$ -facing bust, *Rev* pavilion (Kann 676). *Choice about uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$500-700
- *248 **Hsu Shih-Chang** 徐世昌: Silver Dollar, Year 10 (1921), *Obv* $\frac{3}{4}$ -facing bust, *Rev* pavilion, no rosettes or Chinese inscription in lower outer circle, milled edge (Kann 676b). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200
- *249 **Hsu Shih-Chang** 徐世昌: Pattern Dollar in Gold, Year 10 (1921), *Obv* $\frac{3}{4}$ facing bust, *Rev* pavilion (Kann 1570; L&M 1093). *Mint state, rare.*
Estimate: US\$10,000-12,000
- *250 **Li Yuan-Hung** 黎元洪: Uniface Copper Pattern, $\frac{3}{4}$ -facing military bust without cap, possibly an experimental obverse for a proposed 20-Cash coin, plain edge, 33mm (unpublished). *Three verdigris spots in obverse field, brown about uncirculated and rare.*
Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500
- *251 **Li Yuan-Hung** 黎元洪: Silver Dollar, ND (1912), founding of the Republic, *Obv* $\frac{3}{4}$ -facing military bust with cap, *Rev* value within wreath, crossbar of "H" in "CHINA" missing (KM Y320.2). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$600-800
- *252 **Li Yuan-Hung** 黎元洪: Silver Dollar, ND (1912), founding of the Republic, *Obv* $\frac{3}{4}$ -facing military bust with cap, *Rev* value within wreath, crossbar of "H" in "CHINA" missing (KM Y320.2). *About extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$500-700
- *253 **Li Yuan-Hung** 黎元洪: Silver Dollar, ND (1912), founding of the Republic, *Obv* $\frac{3}{4}$ facing bust, *Rev* value in wreath (Kann 639; KM Y321; Lin 45). *Choice uncirculated, in PCGS holder graded MS65.*
Estimate: US\$400-500
- 254 **Li Yuan-Hung** 黎元洪: Silver Dollar, ND (1912), founding of the Republic, *Obv* $\frac{3}{4}$ facing bare-headed bust, *Rev* value within wreath (KM Y321; L&M 45); British Trade Dollar, 1905. *Very fine and fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200
- 255 **Li Yuan-Hung** 黎元洪: Silver Dollar, ND (1912), founding of the Republic, *Obv* $\frac{3}{4}$ -facing military bust without cap, *Rev* value within wreath (KM Y321). *Good very fine.*
Estimate: US\$100-120
- *256 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Nickel 10-Fen Pattern (2), Year 25 (1936), *Obv* bust left, *Rev* "津" and "平" under spade coin design respectively, plain edge (Kann 846, 847). *As struck, rare.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$1,800-2,200
- *257 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Silver 10-Cents, Year 16 (1927) (KM Y339). *Choice uncirculated, in NGC holder graded MS64.*
Estimate: US\$250-300
- *258 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Silver 10- and 20-Cents, Year 16 (1927), *Obv* facing bust of Sun Yat-Sen, *Rev* crossed flags (KM Y339, Y340). *About extremely fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$80-100
- *259 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Silver 20-Cents, ND (1912), founding of the Republic, *Obv* bust of Sun Yat-Sen left, *Rev* crossed flags in circle (KM Y317). *Choice uncirculated, in NGC holder graded MS64.*
Estimate: US\$500-700
- *260 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Pattern Gold 20-Cents, ND (1912), founding of the Republic, *Obv* bust of Sun Yat-Sen left, *Rev* crossed flags in circle (Kann 1551; KM Pn7; Lin 1026). *Uncirculated, rare.*
Estimate: US\$3,000-3,500

- *261 **Sun Yat-Sen 孫中山**: Silver 50-Cents Pattern, Year 25 (1936), *Obv* bust left, *Rev* spade coin design, milled edge, 10.0g (Kann 633). *Small scratch on shoulder of bust, otherwise brilliant uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$4,000-5,000
- *262 **Sun Yat-Sen 孫中山**: Brass 50-Cents Pattern, Year 32 (1943), *Obv* bust left, *Rev* spade coin design, milled edge, unlisted in brass (Kann 869x var). *Extremely fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$400-500
ex Superior Goodman Sale June 1991, lot 1262
- *263 **Sun Yat-Sen 孫中山**: Error Silver Dollars (3), ND (1912), founding of the Republic, *Rev* legend errors RIBIH (birth), MEMENIO (Memento) and REPUBIC (Republic) (KM Y318a for type). *All cleaned, otherwise very fine.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$250-300
- *264 **Sun Yat-Sen 孫中山**: Pattern Silver Dollar, Year 18 (1927), made in England, *Obv* bust left, *Rev* sailing junk (Kann 615). *A few contact marks, about uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$1,100-1,300
- *265 **Sun Yat-Sen 孫中山**: Pattern Silver Dollar, Year 18 (1929), made in Austria, *Obv* bust left, *Rev* sailing junk (Kann 617). *A dark streak across obverse, otherwise extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$900-1,100
- *266 **Sun Yat-Sen 孫中山**: Silver Dollar, Year 21 (1932), *Obv* bust left, *Rev* three birds over junk (KM Y344). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$400-500
- *267 **Sun Yat-Sen 孫中山**: Silver Dollar, Year 21 (1932), *Obv* bust left, *Rev* three birds over junk (KM Y344). *Lightly toned, about uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$350-400
- *268 **Sun Yat-Sen 孫中山**: Silver Dollar, Year 21 (1932), *Obv* bust left, *Rev* three birds over junk (KM Y344). *Lightly toned, uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$400-500
- *269 **Sun Yat-Sen 孫中山**: Silver Dollar, Year 21 (1932), *Obv* bust left, *Rev* three birds over junk (KM Y344). *About uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$350-400
- *270 **Sun Yat-Sen 孫中山**: Silver Dollar, Year 21 (1932), *Obv* bust left, *Rev* three birds over junk (KM Y344). *Nice extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$350-400
- 271 **Sun Yat-Sen 孫中山**: Silver Dollar, Year 21 (1932), *Obv* bust left, *Rev* three birds over junk (KM Y344). *Darkly toned, extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$250-300
- *272 **Sun Yat-Sen 孫中山**: Silver Dollar, Year 21 (1932), *Obv* bust left, *Rev* three birds over junk (KM Y344). *Some contact marks, extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$250-300
- *273 **Sun Yat-Sen 孫中山**: Pattern Silver Dollar, Year 28 (1929), made in Austria, *Obv* bust left, *Rev* junk dividing value (Kann 617; KM Pn101; Lin 97). *About uncirculated, some light obverse pin scratches.*
Estimate: US\$600-800
- *274 **Sun Yat-Sen 孫中山**: Silver Memento Dollar, error spelling of Republic with an inverted 'E', with a normal Dollar for comparison (KM 318a). *Generally good very fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-250
- *275 **Tsao Kun 曹錕**: Silver Dollar, ND (1912), *Obv* facing civilian bust, *Rev* flags (Kann 677). *Polished, good very fine.*
Estimate: US\$300-350
- *276 **Tsao Kun 曹錕**: Silver Dollar, ND (1912), *Obv* facing military bust, *Rev* flags (Kann 678). *Tape residue on obverse, otherwise extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$300-400
- *277 **Tsao Kun 曹錕**: Silver Dollar, ND (1923), *Obv* facing civilian bust, *Rev* crossed flags (Kann 677). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$400-500
- *278 **Tsao Kun 曹錕**: Silver Dollar, ND (1923), *Obv* facing civilian bust, *Rev* crossed flags (Kann 678). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$450-550
- *279 **Tuan Chi-Jui 段祺瑞**: Silver Dollar, ND (1924), "和平 (Peace)" within wreath (Kann 683). *Nice extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$350-450
- *280 **Yuan Shih-Kai 袁世凱**: Silver 20-Cents, Year 9 (1920) (KM Y327). *Extremely fine with some lustre, exceptional grade for this scarce date.*
Estimate: US\$2,500-3,000
- 281 **Yuan Shih-Kai 袁世凱**: Silver 50-Cents, Year 3 (1914) (KM Y328). *Nice extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$80-100
- 282 **Yuan Shih-Kai 袁世凱**: Silver 50-Cents, Year 3 (1914) (KM Y328); **Communist Issues, Szechuan-Shensi Soviet 川陝省蘇維埃**: Copper 200-Cash, 1934, date with open "3" and backwards "4" (KM Y511.1). *First good fine/very fine, second struck on cracked planchet, otherwise crude very fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$80-100
- *283 **Yuan Shih-Kai 袁世凱**: Pattern Silver 50-Cents, Year 3 (1914), *Obv* "L.GIORGI" above shoulder (Kann 655a). *Greyish toning, about uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$2,000-2,500
- *284 **Yuan Shih-Kai 袁世凱**: Silver Dollar, ND (1914), founding of the Republic, *Obv* $\frac{3}{4}$ -facing military bust, *Rev* value within wreath (KM Y322). *Lightly toned, choice about uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$350-400
- *285 **Yuan Shih-Kai 袁世凱**: Silver Dollar, ND (1914), founding of the Republic (KM Y322). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$250-300

- 286 **Yuan Shih-Kai 袁世凱**: Silver Dollar, Year 3 (1914), *Rev* a tiny circle in ribbon bow (KM Y329.4). *Brilliant choice uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$100-120
- *287 **Yuan Shih-Kai 袁世凱**: Pattern Silver Dollar, ND (1914), founding of the Republic, *Obv* ¾-facing military bust, "L.GIORGI" above shoulder, *Rev* value within wreath (Kann 642a). *Several heavy contact marks on both sides, in ANACS holder graded Net EF45 Damaged.*
Estimate: US\$1,300-1,600
- *288 **Yuan Shih-Kai 袁世凱**: Silver Dollar, Year 3 (1914), inscription 'L. GIORGI' above right shoulder (KM Pn33; Kann 643a). *Good extremely fine with proof like surface, though some weakness on moustache, rare.*
Estimate: US\$3,500-4,000
- *289 **Yuan Shih-Kai 袁世凱**: Silver Dollar, ND (1916), for installation of Yuan as Emperor Hung Hsien, *Obv* ¾-facing military bust, *Rev* winged dragon (KM Y322). *A tiny nick on the ridge of Yuan's nose, otherwise lightly toned, about uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$400-500
- *290 **Yuan Shih-Kai 袁世凱**: Gold Dollar, ND (1914), founding of the Republic, 37.1g (Kann 642 variety; L&M 1089). *Uncirculated and very rare.*
Estimate: US\$17,000-20,000
- *291 **Yuan Shih-Kai 袁世凱**: Pattern Gold 5-Dollars, ND (1916), *Obv* bust left, *Rev* dragon and clouds, no legend, milled edge, 19mm, 4.61g (Kann 1518; L&M 1113, listed as a medal). *Prooflike mint state.*
Estimate: US\$6,000-7,000
- *292 **Yuan Shih-Kai 袁世凱**: Gold 10-Dollars, Year 8 (1919), *Obv* uniformed bust left, *Rev* value in wreath (Kann 1531; F 54; KM Y330; Lin 1030). *Nice about uncirculated, scarce.*
Estimate: US\$2,200-2,800
- *293 **Central Mint 中央造幣廠**: Gold Bar, ND (1945), *Obv* stamped "BK 0076", "成色 995.7", "市兩 1.007", *Rev* P'u coin design. *About as struck.*
Estimate: US\$500-700

中國 - 戲作幣

CHINA - MINT SPORTS

- *294 **Central Mint at Tientsin 造幣總廠**: Silver 10-Cents Mule with two dragon reverses, ND (CD1907 丁未), milled edge, 19.3mm, 2.5g (Kann 215 var; L&M 900). *Lightly toned uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$550-650
- *295 **Mint Sports 戲作幣**: Republic Silver 10-Cents Mule, 1914/1926, *Obv* bust of Yuan Shih-Kai left, *Rev* dragon and phoenix, 18.5mm, 2.8g, milled edge (Kann 659/682). *Brilliant uncirculated, rare.*
Estimate: US\$800-1,000

- *296 **Mint Sports 戲作幣**: Republic Silver 20-Cents Mule, 1914/1926, *Obv* bust of Yuan Shih-Kai left, *Rev* dragon and phoenix, 24.1mm, 5.4g (Kann 657/681). *Railroad rim resulting from being struck out of collar, brilliant uncirculated, rare.*
Estimate: US\$800-1,000

- *297 **Mint Sports 戲作幣**: Silver 50-Cents Mule, Year 3 (1914), bust of Yuan Shih-Kai facing on both sides (KM Pn27). *Toned uncirculated and very rare.*
Estimate: US\$600-700

中國 - 台灣

CHINA - TAIWAN

- *298 **Taiwan 台灣**: "Bi Bao" Silver Dollar 筆寶, ND (1853), *Obv* crossed writing brushes, *Rev* cauldron, 24.8g (Kann 4; KM C25-5). *Moderate chopmarks on both sides, about extremely fine for issue, rare.*
Estimate: US\$3,800-4,500
- *299 **Taiwan 台灣**: Military Ration Silver Dollar with four-dotted rosettes 謹慎軍餉四花, *Obv* two Chinese characters "軍餉 (Military Ration)" above, monogram for "謹慎 (Caution)" below, flanked by two four-dotted rosettes, *Rev* four Chinese characters "足紋通行" (Pure Silver for General Circulation) flanked by two four-dotted rosettes, edge adorned with alternating circles and rectangles, 26.6g (Kann 7a; L&M 310). *Several light chopmarks in addition to the two official assayer's chops "昌" and "協" at either side of the monogram, a full strike, crude extremely fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$3,800-4,500
- 300 **Order of the Precious Tripod, Third Class 寶鼎勳章, 三等**: Enamel Badge and Star, together with ribbon bar and enamel ribbon pin, all in official case of issue. *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$500-700
- The Order was founded by Chiang Kai-Shek in 1929 to reward military valour

中國 - 共產黨發行 - 中華蘇維埃

CHINA - COMMUNIST ISSUES

- 301 **Chinese Soviet Republic 中華蘇維埃共和國**: Copper 1-Cents (3), ND (1932-34), two varieties, with a small dot above "華" (2) and without; Copper 5-Cents (3), ND (1932-24), two varieties, with Taiwan on the map of China and without (2) (KM Y506, Y507). *Crude very fine to extremely fine.* (6pcs)
Estimate: US\$180-220
- 302 **Szechuan-Shensi Soviet 川陝省蘇維埃**: Copper 200-Cash, 1933 (4), *Obv* solid hammer and sickle with handle of sickle at right (2); *Obv* shaded hammer and sickle with handle of sickle at right; *Obv* solid hammer and sickle with handle of sickle at left, *Rev* square O's in "200" at centre (KM Y510.4, but with normal reverse, Y510.5, Y510.3). *Usual weak strike, crude very good to about very fine.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$250-300

- 303 Szechuan-Shensi Soviet** 川陝省蘇維埃: Copper 200-Cash (4), *Obv* date with closed "3" and backwards "4" (2), both 30mm; *Obv* date with open "3" and backwards "4" (2), 28mm and 30mm (KM Y511, Y511.1). *Usual weak strike and planchet flaw, otherwise crude good fine to very fine.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$180-220
- 304 Szechuan-Shensi Soviet** 川陝省蘇維埃: Copper 500-Cash (3), 1934, *Obv* hammer handle on right leg of star, small stars flanking date (2); *Obv* hammer handle on right leg of star, large stars flanking date (KM Y512, Y512.1). *Usual weak strike, otherwise crude about very fine.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$300-350
- 305 Szechuan-Shensi Soviet** 川陝省蘇維埃: Copper 500-Cash, 1934, *Obv* large stars flanking date, hammer handle across lower leg of star (KM Y512.1). *Planchet flaws at 12 o'clock on both sides, otherwise crude very fine.*
Estimate: US\$100-120
- 306 Szechuan-Shensi Soviet** 川陝省蘇維埃: Copper 500-Cash (2), *Obv* hammer handle extends between right legs of star (KM Y512.2). *Usual weak strike and planchet flaws, otherwise crude fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$180-220
- *307 Szechuan-Shensi Soviet** 川陝省蘇維埃: Silver Dollar, 1934, *Rev* medium solid star (KM Y513.1). *Above average strike, about extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$500-700
- *308 Szechuan-Shensi Soviet** 川陝省蘇維埃: Silver Dollar, 1934, *Rev* medium solid stars (KM Y513.1). *Very fine for issue.*
Estimate: US\$250-300
- *309 Szechuan-Shensi Soviet** 川陝省蘇維埃: Silver Dollar, 1934, *Rev* small solid stars (KM Y513.2). *Usual weak strike, crude very fine.*
Estimate: US\$300-350
- *310 Szechuan-Shensi Soviet** 川陝省蘇維埃: Silver Dollar, 1934, *Rev* small solid stars (KM Y513.2). *Crude very fine.*
Estimate: US\$300-400
- *311 Szechuan-Shensi Soviet** 川陝省蘇維埃: Silver Dollar, 1934, *Rev* large solid stars (KM Y513.5). *Above average strike, good very fine.*
Estimate: US\$500-700
- *312 Szechuan-Shensi Soviet** 川陝省蘇維埃: Silver Dollar, 1934, *Obv* hammer and sickle over globe, *Rev* value within beaded circle, large solid star (KM Y513.5). *Crude about extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$400-500
- *313 Wan Hsi-Pei Soviet** 皖西北蘇維埃: Brass 50-Cash, ND (1931-32), *Obv* Chinese legend around globe with hammer and sickle, *Rev* value in star within wreath all within legend (KM 1). *Usual weak strike, good fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$300-350

- *314 Wan Hsi-Pei Soviet** 皖西北蘇維埃: Brass 50-Cash, ND (1931-32), *Obv* Chinese legend around globe with hammer and sickle, *Rev* value in star within beaded circle all within legend, but without wreath (unlisted variety, see KM 1 for type). *Usual weak strike, crude good fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$300-400

中國 - 中國 - 日偽政權

CHINA - PUPPET STATES

- *315 Manchukuo** 滿州國: Gold Tael, ND (1932), Chinese inscription "Shuang Hsi" meaning double happiness (Kann 1596; KM 3). *About uncirculated, scarce.*
Estimate: US\$1,500-1,800
- *316 Manchukuo** 滿州國: Gold Tael, ND (1932), Chinese inscription "Fu Kuei Wan Nien" meaning richness and honour for 10,000 years (Kann 1597; KM 4). *About uncirculated, scarce.*
Estimate: US\$1,800-2,200
- *317 Manchukuo** 滿州國: Gold Tael, ND (1932), Chinese inscription "Shou" meaning longevity (KM 7). *About uncirculated, scarce.*
Estimate: US\$1,500-1,800

中國 - 臆造品

CHINA - FANTASY

- *318 Republic** 民國, Chiang Kai-Shek 蔣介石: Gold Medal, Year 18 of the Republic (1929), *Obv* facing bust in flat cap, "國民革命軍總司令 (Commander-in-Chief of the National Revolutionary Army)" above, *Rev* crossed flags, "Year 18 (1929) of the Republic of China" above, milled edge, 38mm, 25.56g (Kann B66). *About extremely fine with red tone.*
Estimate: US\$1,500-2,000
- *319 General Feng Kuo-Chang** 馮國祥: Gold '5-Dollars', *Obv* facing uniformed bust, *Rev* intertwined flags and stars, "紀念幣 (Commemorative Coin)" below, 20mm, 2.78g (Kann B94). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$400-500
- *320 Emperor Kuang Hsu** 光緒 (1875-1908): Fantasy Silver Dollar, CD1885, *Obv* ¾-facing bust, *Rev* dragon surrounded by Chinese characters "Happiness" (Kann B13). *Light scratches on obverse, otherwise extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$180-220
- *321 Emperor Kuang Hsu** 光緒: Gold 'Dollar', *Obv* facing bust, *Rev* two dragons flank central seal script "Shou" surrounded by "廣東省造 (Made in Kwangtung Province)", milled edge, 38mm, 35.6g (Kann B19). *Extremely fine with light iridescent tone.*
Estimate: US\$5,000-6,000
- *322 Empress Long Yu** 隆裕皇后: Fantasy Silver Dollar, CD1885, *Obv* ¾-facing bust and Chinese date, *Rev* phoenix surrounded by Chinese characters "Happiness" (Kann B13). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$200-250

- *323 **Emperor Tao-Kuang 道光 (1821-50):** Gold Medal, *Obv* facing bust in key pattern border, *Rev* dragon in centre surrounded by “道光元年 Tao Kuang Year 1 (1821)” and clouds, 40mm, 20.03g (Kann B11). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$4,000-5,000
- *324 **Tao-Kuang's Empress 道光皇后:** Gold Medal, *Obv* facing bust in key pattern border, *Rev* facing displaying peacock in cloud border with four Chinese characters, 40mm, 20.76g (Kann B12). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$4,000-5,000
- *325 **Empress Tsu Hsi 慈禧太后:** Fantasy Silver Dollar, ND, *Obv* facing bust flanked by flowers and peacock, below “雲南恭進 (Respectfully submitted by Yunnan)”, *Rev* five bats (Kann B26). *Lightly toned extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$200-250
- *326 **Li Hung Chang 李鴻章:** Fantasy Silver Tael, ND, *Obv* facing bust, *Rev* Chinese character “Longevity” flanked by two dragons (Kann B 39). *Contact marks on obverse, otherwise extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$200-250
- *327 **Ming Mang 明命 (1820-40):** Gold Fantasy Coin, *Obv* four Chinese characters cruciform around chrysanthemum, *Rev* twisting dragon, “明命重寶 Minh Mang Zhong Bao”, 22mm, 7.84g (Kann B100). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$400-500
- *328 **Pan Chan Lama 班禪:** Silver Dollar, ND, *Obv* facing bust and “後藏班禪 (Outer Tibet Pan Chan)”, *Rev* ornamental design, “乾隆 (Chien Lung)” and Tibetan legend (Kann B74). *Polished, very fine.*
Estimate: US\$120-150
- *329 **Yuan Shih-Kai 袁世凱 (1859-1916):** Gold ‘½-Dollar’, *Obv* facing bust in flat hat, *Rev* dragon in centre, “洪憲元年 Hung Hsien Year 1 (1916)” above, “開國紀念 (commemorating the founding of the Empire)”, stars and flowers around, milled edge, 32mm, 18.40g (Kann B45). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$2,500-3,000
- *330 **Yuan Shih-Kai 袁世凱:** Gold ‘½-Dollar’, *Obv* facing bust in plumed hat, *Rev* dragon to left, four Chinese characters above and below, milled edge, 32mm, 17.87g (Kann B46, unlisted in gold). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$2,500-3,000
- *331 **Yuan Shih-Kai 袁世凱:** Fantasy Silver Dollar, CD1916, *Obv* ¾-facing bust, *Rev* “丙辰紀念 (1916 Commemorative)” surrounded by dragon (Kann B 43). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$200-250
- *332 **Yuan Shih-Kai 袁世凱:** Gold ‘5-Dollars’, *Obv* facing bust in flat hat, *Rev* dragon around four characters, 20mm, 3.19g (Kann B93). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$400-500
- *333 **Yuan Shih-Kai 袁世凱:** Gold ‘5-Dollars’, *Obv* facing bust in flat hat, *Rev* dragon with legend around, 20mm, 3.21g (Kann B93/99). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$400-500
- *334 **Chihli Province 直隸, General Wu Pei-Fu 吳佩孚:** Gold Crown-size Medal, *Obv* facing, bare-headed bust in military uniform, “吳佩孚紀念 (Wu Pei Fu Commemorative)” above, *Rev* crossed flags above two ears of rice, “中華民國 (Republic of China)”, milled edge, 39mm, 36.19g (Kann B57, unlisted in gold). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$5,000-6,000
- *335 **Chihli Province 直隸, General Chang Hsun 張勳:** Gold Crown-size Medal, *Obv* facing bust in Chinese dress, *Rev* crossed pennants bearing dragons, “復辟紀念 (commemorating the restoration of the Empire)”, plain edge, 39mm, 36.24g (Kann B58, unlisted in gold). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$5,000-6,000
- *336 **Fengtien Province 奉天省:** Gold Tael, 1898, *Obv* “壹兩 (One Tael)” surrounded by Manchu characters, *Rev* twelve Chinese characters “Minted by Fengtien Machine Factory, Kuang Hsu Year 20 (1894)” on central tablet, leafy arabesques on either side, a bat below, milled edge, 41mm, 35.53g (Kann B17). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$5,500-6,500
- *337 **Kansu Province 甘肅省, Sun Yat-Sen 孫中山:** Gold ‘10-Dollars’, CD1928, *Obv* facing bust, legend above, *Rev* sunburst in centre, “甘肅省造 (made in Kansu Province)” above, “拾圓 (Ten Dollars)” at right and left, and two Manchu characters below, 23mm, 4.74g (Kann B101). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$500-700
- *338 **Kansu Province 甘肅省, Sun Yat-Sen 孫中山:** Gold imitation of the Silver Dollar, CD1928, *Obv* facing bust, legend above, *Rev* sun and legend, 38mm, 35.77g (Kann 760 for type). *Red gold, about extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$2,500-3,000
- *339 **Kwangsi Province 廣西省, General Lu Yu-Ting 陸榮廷 (1916):** Dollar Size Gold Medal, *Obv* facing uniformed bust inclined left, Year 5 (1916) of the Republic, *Rev* bird of prey, “廣西都督陸榮廷 (Kwangsi Viceroy Luk Wing Ting)” above, milled edge, 39mm, 36.20g (Kann pl.190). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$4,000-5,000
- *340 **Kwangtung Province 廣東省:** 20-Cents, ND (1924), an imitation in gold, 6.93g (cf Kann 735 for type; L&M 1098). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$400-500
- *341 **Kwangtung Province 廣東省:** 20-Cents, ND (1928), an imitation in gold, 7.10g (cf Kann 739 for type; L&M 1102). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$400-500
- *342 **Sinkiang Province 新疆省:** Gold striking in imitation of the Silver 2-Mace, 29mm, 6.59g (cf Kann 1507; L&M 822 for type). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$150-200

from a European collection formed before WWII

*343 **Szechuan Province** 四川省, **Empress Tzu Hsi** 慈禧太后 (1835-1908): Gold 'Dollar', *Obv* facing bust, *Rev* "四川省造 (Made by Szechuan Province)" within elaborate floral arabesque border, milled edge, 38mm, 35.75g (Kann B27). *Extremely fine*.
Estimate: US\$5,000-6,000

*344 **Szechuan Province** 四川省, **Empress Tzu Hsi** 慈禧太后 (1835-1908): Gold '5-Dollars', *Obv* facing bust, *Rev* central seal script character 'shou', five bats around, milled edge, 20mm, 3.47g (Kann B90). *Good very fine*.
Estimate: US\$400-500

*345 **Szechuan Province** 四川省, **Kwang Hsu** 光緒: Gold '5-Dollars', *Obv* bust left in traditional dress, *Rev* central device, five bats around, milled edge, 20mm, 3.08g (Kann B91/90). *Good very fine*.
Estimate: US\$400-500

*346 **Szechuan Province** 四川省, **Kwang Hsu** 光緒: Gold '5-Dollars', *Obv* facing bust in traditional dress, *Rev* sun, floral arabesques, star and four characters at centre, milled edge, 20mm, 3.67g (Kann B91). *Good very fine*.
Estimate: US\$400-500

*347 **Szechuan Province** 四川省, **Kwang Hsu** 光緒: Gold '5-Dollars' facing bust, *Rev* two dragons flank seal script "shou" with four Chinese characters around, milled edge, 20mm, 3.53g (Kann B92). *Very fine*.
Estimate: US\$400-500

*348 **Tai-P'ing Rebels** 太平天國 (1850-64): Fantasy Gold Coin in the form of a Cash, *Obv* "太平天國 Tai Ping Tian Guo", *Rev* "重寶 Zhong Bao", 26mm, 10.58g (Kann -). *Very fine*.
Estimate: US\$400-500

*349 **Yunnan Province** 雲南省, **Fan Shi-Shen**: Gold 10-Dollars ND (1925), *Obv* four Chinese characters around central dot, *Rev* central Chinese character, "Yunnan" in open grain wreath, 20mm, 6.09g (Kann 1528; L&M 1059 for type). *Very fine*.
Estimate: US\$400-500

from a European collection formed before WWII

*350 **Yunnan Province** 雲南省, **Fan Shi-Shen**: Gold 5-Dollars, ND (1925), *Obv* four Chinese characters around central dot, *Rev* central Chinese character, "Yunnan" in open grain wreath, 16.5mm, 2.95g (Kann 1529; L&M 1060 for type). *Very fine*.
Estimate: US\$400-500

from a European collection formed before WWII

*351 **Yunnan Province** 雲南省, **Governor Tang Chi-Yao** 唐繼堯: Gold Crown-size Fantasy, *Obv* facing bare head, "軍撫院撫軍長唐 (Chief of the Army, Tang)" above, sprigs below, *Rev* crossed flags within circle of pellets, "擁護共和紀念 (commemorating the Protector of the Republic)" above, "庫平七錢二分 (Kuping 7-Mace and 2-Candareens)", 37mm, 34.47g (Kann B61). *About extremely fine, lightly polished*.
Estimate: US\$4,000-5,000

352 **Fantasy** 臆造品: Small Gold Amulet in the form of a Cash, 20mm, 5.95g and a Gold Charm imitating a Sycee, small loop attached, 8mm x 18mm, 17.13g. *Very fine*.
(2pcs)
Estimate: US\$300-350

中國 - 紀念章

CHINA - MEDALS

*353 **China** 中國: White Metal Medal, 1848 "MANDARIN HESING OF THE CHINESE JUNK" *Obv* portrait of Mandarin, *Rev* story of the first ship built by the Chinese that sailed from Hong Kong and reached Europe on the 6th December 1846. *Prooflike*.
Estimate: US\$200-250

*354 **Anhwei Province** 安徽省: **General Nye Sze-Chung** 倪嗣冲 (1920): Gold Medal, *Obv* facing head in cap, *Rev* five Chinese characters in rice wreath, 28mm, 17.72g (Kann pl.189; L&M 1123A). *Extremely fine*.
Estimate: US\$3,500-4,500

*355 **Anhwei Province** 安徽省: Silver Medal, ND (c.1900), *Obv* "獎 (Award)" at centre within a beaded circle, above "安徽撫提部院誠 (Anhwei Governor Viceroy Department Institute "Cheng")", *Rev* blank, 28.2mm, 8.6g (cf *Chinese Copper Coins* nos.76-77 for similar in copper with a dragon reverse). *Several edge bumps, about extremely fine and rare*.
Estimate: US\$1,500-1,800

*356 **Kwangsi Province** 廣西省, **General Lu Yu-Ting** 陸榮廷 (1916): Small Gold Medal, *Obv* facing uniformed bust inclined left, *Rev* bird of prey and eight Chinese characters above, plain edge, 29mm, 13.81g (Kann pl.190; L&M 1118). *Fine*.
Estimate: US\$600-800

*357 **Kweichow Province** 貴州省: Nickel Medal, 1938, struck for the opening of the Kweichow Mint, *Obv* scenic setting of mint building, *Rev* spade in centre circle, legend around, ornate outer designs (cf Kann pl.193). *Holed at top for suspension, otherwise good very fine*.
Estimate: US\$100-120

358 **Shansi Province** 山西省: Brass Medal, Liberation of Tai Yuan (Chief City of Shansi Province), April 1949, 60th Division of the People's Liberation Army; Medal Execution of Policy (1950s); Brass Medal, Reforming of the Land Positive Member Convention (1950s). *Extremely fine*.
(3pcs)
Estimate: US\$50-80

*359 **Chu Yu-Pu** 褚玉樸: Silver-plated Medal, ND (c.1927), *Obv* "獎 (Award)" surrounded by a linear circle and nine five-pointed stars, in outer circle "直隸省保安總公司令兼省長褚 (Chihli Province Commander-in-Chief of Security Forces and Governor Chu)", *Rev* blank, suspension loop at top. *Extremely fine and scarce*.
Estimate: US\$150-180

- *360 **Hsiao Yao Nan** 蕭耀南: Silver Medal, CD1924, *Obv* ¾-facing bust, *Rev* Chinese legend surrounding symbol of longevity (Kann pl.190; L&M 961). *Metal lumps and scratches on both sides and solder mark on top edge, otherwise about extremely fine and scarce.*
Estimate: US\$250-300
- *361 **Hsiao Yao Nan** 蕭耀南: Copper Medal, CD1924, *Obv* ¾-facing bust, *Rev* Chinese legend surrounding symbol of longevity (Kann pl.190). *Polished, extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$180-220
- *362 **Li Hung-Chang** 李鴻章: Silvered Copper Medal, commemorating Li's visit to the Hamburg Mint 1896, *Obv* facing bust and Chinese legend, *Rev* commemorative inscription in five lines, DIE DEUTSCHE MUNZTECHNIK 24. JUNI 1896 around (L&M 934). *Minor edge damage, good very fine.*
Estimate: US\$500-700
- *363 **Li Yuan-Hung** 黎元洪: Silver Medal, ND (c.1912), *Obv* ¾-facing military bust, "LI YUEN HUNG" above, *Rev* five-band flag above globe, "中華民國五族共和紀念" (L&M 950A). *Light scratches and a small dig, otherwise very fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500
- *364 **Li Yuan-Hung** 黎元洪: Gold Medal, 8th Year of the Republic (1919), *Obv* facing bust inclined left, *Rev* crossed flags, 36mm, 28.53g (Kann pl.191; L&M 1120). *Prooflike extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$5,000-6,000
- *365 **Li Yuan-Hung** 黎元洪: Gold Medal, 8th Year of the Republic (1919), *Obv* bust left, *Rev* crossed flags, 34mm, 17.69g (Kann pl.191; L&M 1121). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$3,000-4,000
- *366 **Nye Sze-Chung** 倪嗣冲: Gold Medal, ND (c.1920), *Obv* ¾-facing military bust, *Rev* "安武軍紀念" within wreath, 18.7g, suspension loop at top (Kann Plate 189; L&M 955 var). *About as struck, rare.*
Estimate: US\$3,300-4,000
- *367 **Nye Sze Chung** 倪嗣冲: Silver Medal, 1920, *Obv* ¾-facing military bust, *Rev* Chinese legend and wreath (Kann pl.189; L&M 954). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$180-220
- *368 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山 (1866-1925): Bronze Memorial Medal, unsigned and undated, by The Medallion Art Company, New York, bust, almost full-face, wearing high-collared jacket, *Rev* façade of his mausoleum, 76mm, from a limited edition and numbered 6025 on edge. *Good very fine.*
Estimate: US\$100-150

The Mausoleum was built at Nanjing between 1926-29, the City where Sun Yat-Sen first declared the Republic of China in 1911
- *369 **Wen Shi Zhen** 溫世珍: White Metal Medal to commemorate the 3rd anniversary of the inauguration of Wen as Mayor of Tientsin, 24 March 1932, suspension loop at top. *About extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$180-220
- *370 **Yuan Shih-Kai** 袁世凱: Gold Portrait Medal, *Obv* facing bust in flat hat and Imperial robes, border of flames, "Chinese Empire Hung Hsien Reign", *Rev* facing dragon, border of flames, 39mm, 36.74g (Kann B103). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$7,000-8,000
- *371 **Yuan Shih-Kai** 袁世凱: Gold Portrait Medal, *Obv* facing bust in flat hat and Imperial robes, rampant dragon, four Chinese characters in centre, 33mm, 17.62g (Kann B104). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$3,500-4,500
- *372 **Tang Family** 唐氏家族: Brass Medal, to commemorate the 71st birthday of the patriarch of the Tang family, 15 October 1928, *Obv* facing bust, "松柏長春" above, "71" below, *Rev* names of his children and grandchildren, the portrait and Chinese characters are formed with incuse dots. *Choice extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$120-180
- *373 **Republic** 民國: Gold Medal, 60th anniversary of the founding of the Republic (1971), *Obv* bust left, *Rev* double cross device within wreath of grain, 31.4g (L&M 974 for type in silver). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$400-450
- *374 **Allied Victory** 同盟勝利: Silver Medal, ND (c.1945), fashioned out of a Sun Yat-Sen Junk Dollar, Year 22 (1933) by engraving "同盟勝利 (Allied Victory)" above the junk on reverse (L&M 874). *Several rim nicks, extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$300-400
- *375 **Allied Victory** 同盟勝利: Copper Medal, ND (c.1945), P'u shaped, *Obv* "蔣 (Chiang)", *Rev* "勝利 (Allied Victory)". *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$130-160

中國 - 雜項

CHINA - MISCELLANEOUS

- 376 **Miscellaneous** 雜項: Paper Weight fashioned out of a brick from the Great Wall of China as the base covered with a photograph of the Great Wall and a rectangular piece of polished glass, 60mm x 89mm x 24mm, with a descriptive card by N S Hopkins MD, in a custom-made case. *Basically as made, the case scuffed.*
Estimate: US\$150-180
- *377 **Miscellaneous** 雜項: Copper Advertising Token, *Obv* "CHINESE GOVERNMENT MINT SHANGHAI CHINA 1922", *Rev* "BUILDERS & MACH. CO. AGENTS", 39mm, plain edge. *Much red, about uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$120-150
- *378 **Miscellaneous** 雜項: Bronze press trial in the form of a Chinese bronze 1-Cent by Greenwood & Batley Ltd of Leeds, UK, for Ilbert & Co, Shanghai, *Obv* company name and monogramme, *Rev* dragon, ILBERT & Co around (Pridmore 322). *Good very fine.*
Estimate: US\$80-100

- *379

Miscellaneous 雜項:

Bronze Seal, unknown period, seal script “頓首再拜”, 31mm x 31mm, in custom-made wooden box. *Good extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$40-60

380

Tong L Wing:

Aluminium Token for 1-Unit, ND (c.1935), *Obv* “TONG K.WING. SHANGHAI. CHINA” encircling value, *Rev* geometric design, 33mm. *Moderate oxidation, about extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$40-60

*381

Amulets 花錢:

Brass Amulets (2), *Obv* five hunters, *Rev* four Chinese characters “Zhong Guo Hua Qiau”, 50mm and *Obv* tiger, frog, snake, dragon, crab, *Rev* flowers, 51mm. *Very fine.* (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$100-150

382

German Colonisation 德國殖民統治:

Silvered Brass Medalet, *Obv* German soldier on the shore holds aloft flag and subdues a dragon with his sword, ERSTIERMUNG D. TAKU FORTS . EINNAHME V. TIENTSIN . MARSCH AUF PEKING in “oriental” script, *Rev* German eagle with allied arms around. *Silver plating thin, good very fine, rare.*

Estimate: US\$150-200

*383

Tsingtau 青島:

A silk bookmark sold in aid of the Red Cross, 350mm x 65mm, cream silk printed in black, German soldier astride a large calibre gun raises a German Imperial flag, a fallen comrade at his feet on a sea wall, waves and gulls below, at top DEN HELDEN VON TSINGTAU (to the heroes of Tsingtau), at foot ZUM BESTEN DES ROTEN KREUZ (for the good of the Red Cross) VERLAG (published by) V. AMSLER U. RUTHARDT BERLIN W8. *Mounted on card, minor faults, otherwise as issued, an evocative and rare item.*

Estimate: US\$100-150
- 中國 - 香港

CHINA - HONG KONG
- 384

Victoria (1837-1901):

Pattern Bronze 1-Mil, ND (Pr 311). *Chocolate brown uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$700-900

*385

Victoria:

Bronze 1-Mil, 1863 (KM 1; Ma C1). *Uncirculated, with lustre and some tone.*

Estimate: US\$100-150

*386

Victoria:

Bronze 1-Mil, 1863 (KM 1; Ma C1). *Uncirculated, with lustre and some tone.*

Estimate: US\$100-150

387

Victoria:

Bronze 1-Mil (3), 1863, 1865, 1866 (KM 1). *All red uncirculated.* (3pcs)

Estimate: US\$300-350

*388

Victoria:

Bronze 1-Mil, 1864 (KM 1; Ma C1). *Uncirculated, with lustre and some tone.*

Estimate: US\$3,500-4,000

*389

Victoria:

Silver 5-Cents, 1868 H (KM 5). *Usual weakness at centre, lightly toned uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$100-120

*390

Victoria:

Silver 5-Cents, 1877H (KM 5). *Lightly toned uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$150-180

*391

Victoria:

Silver 5-Cents, 1880H (KM 5). *Choice brilliant uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$120-150

392

Victoria:

Silver 5-Cents (2), 1894, 1899; George V: Silver 5-Cents (5), 1932, British Trade Dollar 1930 (KM 5, 18, T5). *First two extremely fine, the others uncirculated.* (8pcs)

Estimate: US\$40-60

393

Victoria:

Silver 10-Cents, 1866, variety with ten pearls on right arch of crown (KM 6.2). *Lightly toned choice extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$60-80

*394

Victoria:

Silver 20-Cents, 1868 (KM 7). *Lightly toned uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$500-700

395

Victoria:

Silver 20-Cents, 1877H (KM 7). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$80-100

396

Victoria:

Silver 20-Cents (2), 1877H, 1883 (KM 7), *Fine and about very fine.* (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$60-80

*397

Victoria:

Silver 20-Cents, 1881 (KM 7). *Fine, a rare date.*

Estimate: US\$180-220

398

Victoria:

Silver 20-Cents (2), 1885, 1889 (KM 7). *Very fine.* (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$60-80

399

Victoria:

Silver 20-Cents (4), 1890, 1891H, 1895 (2) (KM 7). *First extremely fine, others good very fine.* (4pcs)

Estimate: US\$120-160

*400

Victoria:

Silver 20-Cents, 1896 (KM 7). *Toned uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$300-350

*401

Victoria:

Silver 20-Cents, 1898 (KM 7). *Brilliant uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$450-550

402

Victoria:

Silver 20-Cents (57), 1876 (2), 1882 (2), 1884 (2), 1885 (3), 1887 (5), 1888 (3), 1889 (4), 1890 (5), 1891 (2), 1892 (4), 1893 (5), 1894 (8), 1895 (4), 1896 (3), 1898 (5) (KM 7). *From fine to very fine, mostly the latter.* (57pcs)

Estimate: US\$1,000-1,500

*403

Victoria:

Silver ½-Dollar, 1866 (KM Y8). *Nice light gold tone, about uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$2,000-2,500

*404

Victoria:

Silver ½-Dollar, 1866 (KM 8). *Edge knock at 12 o'clock on obverse, very fine, a rare date.*

Estimate: US\$700-900

*405

Victoria:

Silver ½-Dollar, 1867 (KM 8). *Toned about very fine, a very rare date.*

Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500
- 25

- 406 **Victoria:** Silver 50-Cents, 1890 (KM 9.1). *Good extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$130-160
- *407 **Victoria:** Silver 50-Cents, 1891 (KM 9.2). *Choice extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$180-220
- 408 **Victoria:** Silver 50-Cents, 1892 (KM 9.2). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$180-220
- 409 **Victoria:** Silver 50-Cents, 1893 (KM 9.1). *Good extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$130-160
- 410 **Victoria:** Silver 50-Cents, 1894 (KM 9.1). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$120-150
- *411 **Victoria:** Silver Dollar, 1867 (KM 10). *In ICG holder, graded AU53.*
Estimate: US\$400-450
- 412 **Victoria:** Silver Dollar, 1867 (KM 10). *In ICG holder, graded AU50.*
Estimate: US\$350-400
- *413 **Victoria:** Silver Dollar, 1867 (KM 10). *Good very fine.*
Estimate: US\$250-300
- *414 **Victoria:** Silver Dollar, 1868 (KM 10). *In ICG holder, graded AU53.*
Estimate: US\$400-450
- 415 **Edward VII (1901-10):** Bronze 1-Cents (2), 1924, 1925 (KM 16); **Malaysia, Straits Settlements, Edward VII:** Silver Dollar, 1904B (KM 25). *First two red brown uncirculated, the last good very fine.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$80-100
- 416 **Edward VII:** Silver 5- and 50-Cents, 1905 (KM 12, 15). *Uncirculated.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-120
- *417 **Edward VII:** Silver 20-Cents, 1902 (KM 14). *A couple of carbon spots and an edge knock at 7 o'clock on obverse, otherwise brilliant uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$350-400
- *418 **Edward VII:** Silver 20-Cents, 1902 (KM 14). *Choice extremely fine/about uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$180-220
- 419 **Edward VII:** Silver 20-Cents (5), 1902 (KM 14). *About very fine.* (5pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200
- *420 **Edward VII:** Silver 20-Cents, 1904 (KM 14). *Brilliant uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$400-500
- 421 **Edward VII:** Silver 20-Cents (9), 1904 (KM 14). *About very fine.* (9pcs)
Estimate: US\$250-300
- 422 **Edward VII:** Silver 50-Cents, 1902 (KM 15). *Several rim nicks, extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$80-100
- 423 **Edward VII:** Silver-50-Cents (4), 1902, 1905 (3) (KM 15). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$100-120
- *424 **Edward VII:** Silver 50-Cents, 1904 (KM 14). *In ICG holder, graded MS61.*
Estimate: US\$220-280
- 425 **Edward VII:** Silver 50 Cents (2), 1905 (KM 15). *Good fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$60-80
- 426 **Edward VII:** Silver 50-Cents (3), 1902, 1904, 1905 (KM 15). *The 1902 cleaned, otherwise extremely fine to good extremely fine.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-250
- 427 **George V (1910-36):** Bronze 1-Cent (30), 1933 (KM 17). *Red uncirculated.* (30pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-180
- *428 **Edward VIII (1936):** Fantasy Gold Sovereign, 1936, *Obv* bust left, *Rev* junk, legend, (KM XM2). *Choice proof.*
Estimate: US\$200-250
only 200 pieces struck
- *429 **George VI (1936-52):** Cupro-nickel 5-Cents 1941KN (KM 22; Ma C14). *Uncirculated with very high rims.*
Estimate: US\$500-700
- *430 **George VI:** Cupro-nickel 5-Cents, 1941KM, officially cancelled at the mint by overstriking with two concentric circles each side (KM 22; Ma C14). *Slight corrosion at rims, uncirculated, rare.*
Estimate: US\$350-400
- 431 **George VI:** Nickel-brass 10-Cents, 1951 (KM 25). *One small carbon spot on reverse, otherwise brilliant choice uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$60-80
- 432 **Elizabeth II (1952-):** United Kingdom 10-Pence piece struck on the Cupro-nickel flan for a Hong Kong 2-Dollars, fluted edge; together with a circulating 2-Dollar piece for comparison. *Uncirculated, an interesting curiosity.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$80-100
- 433 **Elizabeth II:** Cupro-nickel 1-Dollar (5), *good very fine;* other minor coins in silver (1) and base metal (8), *fine to about extremely fine.* (14pcs)
Estimate: US\$80-100
- *434 **Elizabeth II:** Gold 1000-Dollars, 1976, Chinese Year of the Dragon, with certificate and case of issue (Hong Kong packing) (KM 40). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$300-400
- *435 **Elizabeth II:** Gold 1000-Dollars, 1978, Chinese Year of the Horse (KM 44). *Uncirculated, without box but with certificate.*
Estimate: US\$250-300

436 **Hong Kong 香港:** Silver 50-Cents (6), 1891, 1894, 1902, 1905 (3) (KM 9.1, 15). *The 1891 fine, otherwise very fine to extremely fine.* (6pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-250

437 **Miscellaneous 雜項:** Tokens (56), including two "Jones Brook, Huddersfield and Hirt Co. 唏士洋行" advertising tickets and tokens issued by amusement parks, mahjong parlours, electronic game parlours, telephone, soft drink and public transport companies, mostly Hong Kong, some Shanghai and foreign. *Generally very fine.* (56pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-180

438 **Miscellaneous 雜項:** Nickel Advertising Ticket, Jones Brook, Huddersfield and Hirst Company, Hong Kong, makers and importers of cotton thread, ND (c.1890), *Obv* goat's head left, "贊拿士布碌" below, *Rev* eight-pointed star within circle, "唏士洋行" above, "香港" below. *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$70-90

*439 **Medals 紀念章:** Edward VII, Copper Coronation Medal, 1902, in original case of issue. *Light brown uncirculated with traces of lustre.*
Estimate: US\$150-180

440 **Medals 紀念章:** Cupro-Nickel Medalet, 1919, defeat of Germany, stylised Britannia standing holding laurel, British lion at feet, HONG KONG below, 36mm. *Good very fine, small piercing at top.*
Estimate: US\$40-60

中國 - 澳門
CHINA - MACAU

441 **Macau 澳門:** Gold 1000-Patacas and Silver 100-Patacas, 1989, Chinese year of the snake (KM 39, 44). *Uncirculated, with box and certificates.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$280-350

中國 - 西藏
CHINA - TIBET

*442 **Tibet 西藏:** Gold striking of the Szechuan Silver 1-Ruppee, ND (1905), *Obv* bust left, *Rev* four Chinese characters within elaborate floral arabesque border, milled edge, 31mm, 19.34g (KM Y3b; L&M 1053). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,500

*443 **Tibet 西藏:** Gold striking of the Szechuan Silver ¼-Ruppee, ND (1905), *Obv* bust left, *Rev* four Chinese characters within elaborate floral arabesque border, milled edge, 20mm, 5.32g (KM Y1a; L&M 1055). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$700-900

金塊集藏
A COLLECTION OF GOLD INGOTS

私人集藏
The Property of a Gentleman

ANCIENT CHINA 中國 古代

*444 **Warring States 戰國 (476-221 BC):** Gold Cube Money (a plate of seven cubes), issued by the state of Chu, inscribed "Ying Yuan", Ying was the capital of Chu, Yuan was a unit of weight, *Rev* blank, 56.54g. *Extremely fine and very rare.*
Estimate: US\$10,000-12,000

ex Taisei-Baldwin-Gillio Auction 18, 1 September 1994, lot 292

*445 **Warring States 戰國:** Gold Cube Money (a triangular cut of one full stamp and parts of three others), issued by the state of Chu, inscribed "Ying Yuan", Ying was the capital of Chu, Yuan was a unit of weight, *Rev* blank, 29.22g. *Extremely fine and very rare.*
Estimate: US\$2,500-3,000

*446 **Warring States 戰國:** Gold Cube Money (a partial strike of one stamp), issued by the state of Chu, inscribed "Ying Yuan", Ying was the capital of Chu, Yuan was a unit of weight, *Rev* blank 9.68g. *Good very fine and very rare.*
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200

447 **Northern Song Dynasty 北宋 (960-1126):** Gold Amulet cast in the form of a cash coin, for use in the temple, ND, *Obv* design from a Sung Cash, "淳化元寶 Chun Hua Yuan Bao", *Rev* two figures, right a Buddha (Amida) seated on a lotus, left a worshipper standing, 12.38g (Ting p.85 for type). *The two figures on the reverse have been tooled subsequent to casting, extremely fine and very rare.*
Estimate: US\$1,500-2,000

*448 **Qing Dynasty 清朝 (1644-1909):** Gold boat-shaped Sycee, stamped "Double-Happiness" in Chinese five times, 369g. *Good very fine and very rare.*
Estimate: US\$10,000-12,000

*449 **Qing Dynasty 清朝:** Gold Shoe-shaped Sycee, 18th Century, stamped twice on the side with the Chinese "吉吉 Ji Ji" (double luck), 50mm x 23mm x 25mm, 369g. *Very fine and very rare.*
Estimate: US\$25,000-30,000

*450 **Qing Dynasty 清朝:** Gold Rectangular Ingot, ND (c.1750), cast as a bar in boat shape, stamped with a double gourd containing the characters "元記 Yuan Ji" at its centre, the character "寶 Bao" (Treasure) at either end, *Rev* stamped twice "Tin Yuan" at each end, 370g, in original presentation box. *Good very fine.*
Estimate: US\$6,000-8,000

ex Christies Amsterdam "Nanking Cargo" Auction, April/May 1986, lot 1875



444



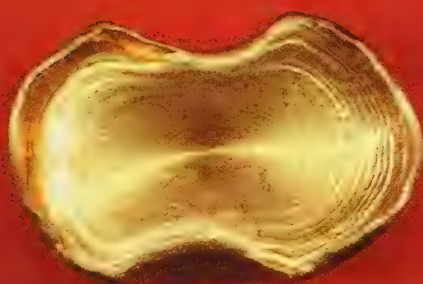
445



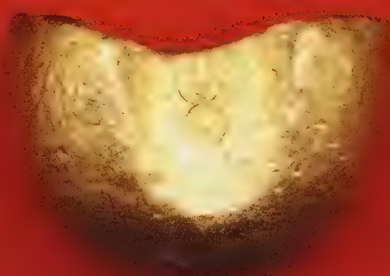
446



448



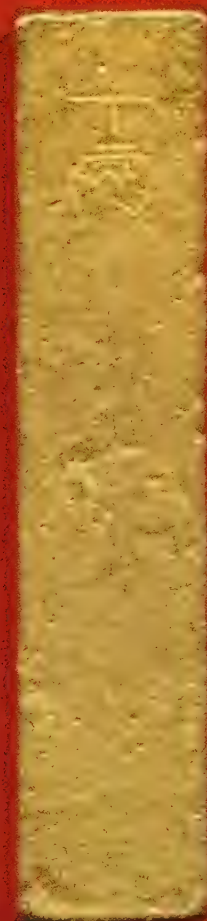
449



447



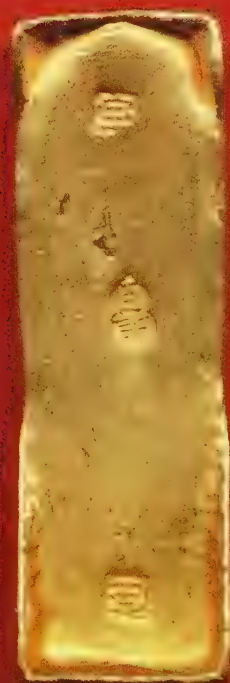
458



452



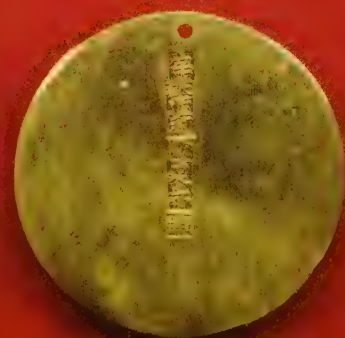
450

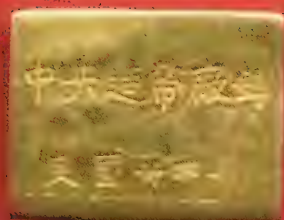


451



453

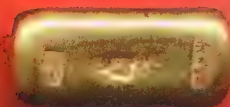




455



456



454



460



454



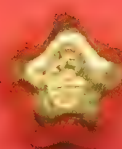
463



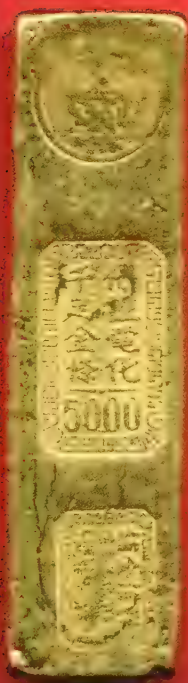
457



464



465



470



468



469



472



471



474



475



489



481



480



482

- *451 **Qing Dynasty 清朝**: Gold Rectangular Ingot, ND (c.1750), cast as a bar in boat shape stamped with a double gourd containing two characters 巨記 Ju Ji" at its centre, the character "寶 Bao" (Treasure) at either end, *Rev* stamped "三益 San Yi" twice and "王舖 Wang Pu", 365g. *A small test dig on the obverse, otherwise good very fine*
Estimate: US\$6,000-8,000
- *452 **Qing Dynasty 清朝**: Gold Rectangular Ingot for 10-Taels, ND (c.1750), cast as a bar in a boat shape, *Obv* plain, *Rev* stamped "十兩 (Ten Taels)", 376g. *Very fine and very rare.*
Estimate: US\$6,000-8,000
- CHINA EMPIRE 中國 清代**
- *453 **Empire**: Gold Presentation Medal, ND (c.1901), awarded for services by Yuan Shih-Kai, Viceroy of Chihli Province and Superintendent of Trade in the Northern Ports, *Obv* dragon amid clouds, waves below, "一等獎北洋大臣 (First Class Award Viceroy of Peiyang)" at centre, above which is a recess which held a gem (now missing), *Rev* stamped "辛天津恆利公足赤謙 Hsin Tientsin Heng Li Gong Pure Red (Gold) Qian" struck in Tientsin, 25.05g, holed at top for suspension. *Very fine and very rare.*
Estimate: US\$1,500-2,000
ex Spink-Taisei Coin Auction 2, 19 February 1987, lot 107
- CHINA REPUBLIC 中國 民國**
- *454 **Republic 民國**: Gold Ingots (2), ND (1930s), stamped "老天寶 Lou Tian Bao" and "足赤 (Pure Red)", 31.27g, and stamped "X 祥和 X Cheung Wo", "福 Fu" and "足赤 (Pure Red)", 31.92g. *Both very fine and very rare.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200
First ex Spink-Taisei Coin Auction 3, 11 February 1988, lot 229
- 455 **Republic 民國**: Rectangular Gold Ingot, 1945, *Obv* stamped "中央造幣廠鑄民國三十四年 (Minted by the Central Mint 1945)", *Rev* spade at left, serial number "CKT 6509", "成色 (Fineness) 997.6", "重量 (Weight). 980", 31.65g. *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$600-800
ex Spink-Taisei Coin Auction 13, 3 September 1992, lot 253
- *456 **Republic 民國**: Rectangular Gold Ingot, ND (1945), *Obv* stamped "中央造幣廠昆明分廠鑄民國三十四年 (Minted by Kunming Branch Mint, Central Mint 1945)", *Rev* spade at left, serial number "KM 0398" "成色 (Fineness) 995.0" and "重量壹市兩 (Weight One Market Tael)", 31.24g. *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$600-800
- *457 **Republic 民國**: Chengtu Tianyeefoo Goldsmith, Gold 1-Ounce piece, ND, *Obv* pagoda, *Rev* lion within circle, "慶記天一福金號 (Qing Ji Tian Yi Fu Goldsmith)", "成都 (Chengtu)", "市稱壹兩整 (One Market Tael)", 31.20g; Gold ½-Ounce piece, ND, *Obv* Chinese junk, *Rev* lion within circle, "慶記天一福金號 (Qing Ji Tian Yi Fu Goldsmith)", "成都 (Chengtu)", "重量 (Weight) 500", 15.69g. *Both extremely fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$500-700
- *458 **Republic 民國**: Gold Sycee-shaped Ingot, 1945, *Rev* a flower overlapping "酉 Yu", 61.97g. *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$800-1,000
- *459 **Republic 民國**: Gold Sycee-shaped Ingot (2), 1945, first with goldsmith's stamp on both sides, floral design, "酉 Yu" below, 31.19g, the second stamped "酉 Yu" and a five-petalled flower, *Rev* blank, 31.36g. *Very fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$800-1,000
- *460 **Republic 民國**: Gold Sycee-shaped Ingot (2), 1944, *Obv* "吉 Ji", *Rev* "天津永祥 (Tientsin Yung Xiang)" and "赤金 (Red Gold)" twice, 30.76g, 1945, *Obv* "天津 XX Tientsin XX", "加煉 (Extra Purified)", "金料 (Gold Material)", *Rev* "加煉 (Extra Purified)", 31.15g. *Very fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$800-1,000
- *461 **Republic 民國**: Gold Sycee-shaped Ingot (2), ND (c.1940), first stamped "昌黎源 X Chang Li Yuan X" and "足赤 (Pure Red)" twice, 31.09g, second stamped "乾黎 (Qian Li)", "足赤 (Pure Red)" twice, 30.89g, *Rev* blank. *Very fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$800-1,000
- *462 **Republic 民國**: Gold Sycee-shaped Ingot (2), ND (c.1940), first stamped "德赤 De Red", 31.22g, second stamped "福 Fu", 31.16g, *Rev* blank. *Very fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$800-1,000
- *463 **Republic 民國**: Gold Sycee-shaped Ingot (2), ND (c.1940), first stamped "天津萬寶 Tientsin Wan Bao" and "赤金 (Red Gold)" twice, 31.13g, second stamped "足赤 (Pure Red)", 31.32g, *Rev* blank. *Good very fine and fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$800-1,000
- *464 **Republic 民國**: Gold Sycee-shaped Ingot (2), 1945, ND, stamped "天津恆利 (Tientsin Hang Lee)" and "足赤 (Pure Red)" twice, second stamped "天寶 Tian Bao", "足赤 Pure Red" twice and "酉 Yu", 31.35g and 31.65g. *Extremely fine and very fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$800-1,000
- *465 **Republic 民國**: Gold Ingot with scalloped border (2), ND (c.1940), both stamped "足赤 (Pure Red)", first "三陽 (San Yang)", 31.11g, second with "天聚興 (Tian Ju Xing)", 31.28g. *An unusual shape, very fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500
- *466 **Republic 民國**: Gold Ingot (3), 1945, ND, goldsmith's stamps on one side only, "酉 Yu" twice, 31.11g, Floral design with "酉 Yu" below, 15.60g and Floral design with "酉 Yu" below, 15.49g. *All fine.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$800-1,000
- *467 **Republic 民國**: Rectangular Gold Ingot, ND (c.1950), stamped with serial number '0510' and fineness '9850', 15.63g; Gold Boat-Shaped Sycee, engraved central stamp, possibly a jewellery piece, 11.47g. *Very fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$400-500

- *468 Republic 民國:** Gold Sycee-shaped Ingot, ND (c.1930), *Obv* stamped “天津三陽 (Tientsin San Yang)”, “加煉 (Extra Purified)” and “足赤 (Pure Red)”, 31.2g. *Very fine*. Estimate: US\$500-700
ex Spink-Taisei Coin Auction 11, 5 September 1991, lot 227
- *469 Republic 民國:** Circular Gold 1-Tael Ingot, central hole, ND (c.1930), *Obv* “澳門謝利源老金舖 (Macau Tse Lee Yuan Goldsmith)”, “壹兩 (One Tael)”, *Rev* blank, 37.41g. *Very fine and rare*. Estimate: US\$700-900
- HONG KONG 香港**
- *470 Hong Kong 香港:** Rectangular Gold Ingot of 5-Taels, ND (c.1930s), three stamps on each side “5000”, fineness “999.9” and “祥信金舖 (Cheung Shun Goldsmith, Hong Kong)”, 187.15g. *Stamps weak, fine*. Estimate: US\$2,500-3,000
- *471 Hong Kong 香港:** Rectangular 1-Tael Gold Bar, ND (c.1950), *Obv* “香港恆威金舖九九壹兩庄 (Hong Kong Hang Wai Goldsmith 99 One Tael)”, *Rev* blank, 37.35g. *Very fine*. Estimate: US\$400-500
ex Taisei-Baldwin-Gillio Auction 23, 5 September 1996, lot 875
- *472 Hong Kong Bank 香港:** Rectangular 1-Tael Gold Ingot, ND (c.1950), *Obv* lion’s head, fineness “999.9” and weight “37.427g” below, *Rev* stamped “匯豐銀行千足黃一兩庄 (Hong Kong and Shanghai Banking Corporation 9999 Gold One Tael)”. *Extremely fine*. Estimate: US\$400-500
- *473 Hong Kong 香港:** Rectangular Gold ½-Tael Ingot, ND (1940), *Obv* goldsmith’s stamp and “99% Fine”, *Rev* blank, 18.72g; Square Gold ½-Tael Ingot, ND, *Obv* “香港弓弦巷安隆金條標準九九 (Hong Kong Circular Pathway On Lung Gold Bar Standard 99)”, *Rev* blank, 18.75g. *Both very fine*. (2pcs) Estimate: US\$400-500
- *474 Hong Kong 香港:** Circular Gold 1-Tael Ingot, central hole, ND (c.1930), *Obv* stamped “正大行標準金 (Ching Tai Hong Standard Gold)” twice and “壹兩 (One Tael)” twice, *Rev* blank, 37.39g. *Very fine and rare*. Estimate: US\$700-900
- *475 Hong Kong 香港:** Circular Gold 1-Tael Ingot, central hole, ND (c.1930), *Obv* circular stamp with dragon and fireball, “同昌金舖 (Tung Cheong Goldsmith)” above and fineness stamp “1000” below, *Rev* blank, 37.26g. *Very fine and rare*. Estimate: US\$700-900
- *476 Hong Kong 香港:** Circular Gold 1-Tael Ingot, central hole, ND (c.1940), “周生生 (Chow Sang Sang Goldsmith)”, *Rev* four Chinese characters “司碼壹兩 (Shi Ma One Tael)”, 37.41g. *Good very fine*. Estimate: US\$600-800
ex Taisei-Baldwin-Gillio Auction 23, 5 September 1996, lot 962
- *477 Hong Kong 香港:** Circular Gold 1-Tael Ingot, central hole, ND (c.1940), *Obv* multiple stamps of “周生生 (Chow Sang Sang Goldsmith)” in centre, fineness “1000” below, 37.35g. *Good very fine*. Estimate: US\$600-800
ex Taisei-Baldwin-Gillio Auction 23, 5 September 1996, lot 963
- *478 Hong Kong 香港:** Circular Gold 1-Tael Ingot, central hole, ND (c.1950), *Obv* stamped “ONE TAE L”, “9999”, “健康快樂 (Healthy and Happy)”, “一帆風順 (Smooth Sailing)”, *Rev* ONE TAE L below central hole, “周大福珠寶金行 (Chow Tai Fook Jewellery Co, Ltd)”, fineness “9999” below, 37.42g. *A dig in field to right of central hole, otherwise extremely fine*. Estimate: US\$600-800
- *479 Hong Kong 香港:** Circular Gold ½-Tael Ingot (2), central hole, ND (c.1950), *Obv* stamped “HALF TAE L”, “9999”, “健康快樂 (Healthy and Happy)”, “一帆風順 (Smooth Sailing)”, *Rev* HALF TAE L above central hole, fineness “9999” below, first stamped “周大福珠寶金行 (Chow Tai Fook Jewellery Co, Ltd)”, 18.72g, second stamped “文華珠寶有限公司 (Man Wah Jewellery Co, Ltd)” and “司碼伍錢 (Five Chien)”, 18.73g. *Both extremely fine*. (2pcs) Estimate: US\$500-700
- CHINA MISCELLANEOUS 中國 雜項**
- *480 Miscellaneous 雜項:** Gold “50-Taels”, *Obv* seated Buddha on lotus flower, *Rev* two upright dragons facing under a fireball, “辛未同治十年 Hsin Wei Tung Chi Year 10 (1871)” in centre, 50 TAE L at sides, EMPIRE OF CHINA above, “值五拾兩金 Equivalent to 50 Taels of Gold” below, milled edge, 198.62g. *Extremely fine and very rare*. Estimate: US\$8,000-10,000
ex Spink Coin Auction 17, 16 September 1981, lot 33
- *481 Miscellaneous 雜項:** Gold “50-Taels”, *Obv* smiling Hotei on lotus flower, *Rev* two upright dragons facing under a fireball, “辛未同治十年 Hsin Wei Tung Chi Year 10 (1871)” in centre, 50 TAE L at sides, EMPIRE OF CHINA above, “值五拾兩金 Equivalent to 50 Taels of Gold” below, milled edge, 202.36g. *Extremely fine and very rare*. Estimate: US\$8,000-10,000
ex Spink Coin Auction 17, 16 September 1981, lot 34
- *482 Miscellaneous 雜項:** Gold “50-Taels”, *Obv* the Tantric God Mahakala on lotus flower, two dragons in border around, *Rev* two upright dragons facing under a fireball, “辛未同治十年 Hsin Wei Tung Chi Year 10 (1871)” in centre, 50 TAE L at sides, EMPIRE OF CHINA above, “值念五兩金 Equivalent to 25 Taels of Gold” below, milled edge, 186.23g (of Farouk Sale, lot 1321). *Extremely fine and very rare*. Estimate: US\$8,000-10,000
ex Spink Coin Auction 17, 16 September 1981, lot 35

*483 **Miscellaneous 雜項:** Gold "25-Taels", *Obv* the Tantric God Mahakala on lotus flower, two dragons in border, *Rev* two upright dragons facing under a fireball, "辛未同治十年 Hsin Wei Tung Chi Year 10 (1871)" in centre, 25 Tael at sides, EMPIRE OF CHINA above, "值念五兩金 Equivalent to 25 Taels of Gold" below, milled edge, 94.95g. *Uncirculated, and very rare.*
Estimate: US\$4,000-5,000

ex Spink-Taisei Coin Auction 3, 11 February 1988, lot 159

*484 **Miscellaneous 雜項:** Gold Medal, 16mm, *Obv* crown above legend THIS GOLD DISCOVERED IN SYCEE SILVER THE PRIZE OF BRITISH ARMS IN CHINA WAS EXTRACTED AT H.M. MINT MARCH 1842, *Rev* THE RT. HON. W. GLADSTONE MASTER BY A PROCESS FIRST APPLIED TO THE PUBLIC SERVICE AND TO THE BENEFIT OF BRITISH COMMERCE UNDER THE RT. HON J. C. HERRIES 1829, 1.86g (BHM 2070). *Surface abrasions, otherwise extremely fine and excessively rare.*
Estimate: US\$500-700

the medal is made of gold extracted from bullion captured in the First China War

越南
VIETNAM

*485 **Thai-Son:** Uniface Gold Strip, *Obv* THAI-SON, SAIGON, OR PUR, VANG-L'A, old man and deer above, Vietnamese legend below, *Rev* blank, 14.63g. *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$150-200

486 **Gia Long (1802-20):** Silver Lang, ND, large characters struck on all over the bar, 38.75g (KM/Schr 118). *Toned, good very fine.*
Estimate: US\$80-100

*487 **Gia Long:** Silver 5-Tien Bar, ND (Schr 122). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$200-250

*488 **Tu Duc (1848-83):** Silver 1-Lang Bar, CD1863 癸亥 (Schr 324). *2mm cut on edge, otherwise about very fine.*
Estimate: US\$250-300

489 **Tu Duc:** Court Treasury Gold Lang, ND, *Obv* "Palace Money Gold One Tael", *Rev* "Made during the Reign of Tu Duc", 38.11g (KM/Sch 391). *Red iridescent toning, about extremely fine and very rare.*
Estimate: US\$8,000-10,000

*490 **North Vietnam:** Aluminum 5-Hao 1946(v) (KM 2.2). *Choice about uncirculated, rare in condition.*
Estimate: US\$180-200

491 **North Vietnam:** Aluminium 5-Hao, 1946, value incused and raised in star (KM 2.1, 2.2). *About uncirculated to uncirculated.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$180-200

*492 **Tonkin:** Zinc 1/600-Piastres, 1905 (KM 1). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$80-100

493 **Tonkin:** Zinc 1/600-Piastre 1905a (KM 1); **Vietnam-Cochin China:** Bronze Sapeque, 1875K (KM 1). *Uncirculated, first rare.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-120

*494 **Tonkin (now Vietnam):** Bronze Medal, 1931, Exposition Coloniale Internationale, Paris, unsigned, Oriental female standing by smoking incense burner, *Rev* mythical dragon-like bird (P'eng-Niao), 59mm (CGMP p.405). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$80-100

Following the Franco-Prussian War, the French took over Tonkin and Annam (now modern-day Vietnam) in 1883 which, together with Cambodia and Cochin-China, formed French Indo-China. The medal may be the work of Edmond-Émil Lindauer who made other medals for the exhibition.

法屬科晉
FRENCH COCHIN-CHINA

495 **Cochin-China:** Bronze Sapeque, 1879A, central hole cut at incorrect angle (Lecompte 9 var). *About extremely fine, a rare and unusual error.*
Estimate: US\$250-300

496 **Cochin-China:** Copper 1-Sapeque 1875K (Gad 2). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$50-70

法屬印度支那
FRENCH INDO-CHINA

*497 **Hanoi:** Government Exposition, 1902-1903, Bronze Medal, by O Roty, bust of Marianne left, in armour and wearing winged helmet, REPUBLIQUE FRANÇAISE, *Rev* façade of the exhibition building, GOUVERNMENT GENERAL DE INDO-CHINE / EXPOSITION DE HANOÏ / MEDAILLE COMMEMORATIVE, 50mm. *Very fine, scarce.*
Estimate: US\$80-100

*498 **Indo-China:** Silver Award Medal, *Rev* engraved NG-V-PHUC 12-2-44. *Mount mark on edge, very fine.*
Estimate: US\$50-70

*499 **Indo-China (now Vietnam):** Uniface Bronze Portrait Medal, c.1924, by G Bruneau, bust of a young native lady to left, her hair tied in traditional scarf, 50mm. *Extremely fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$150-200

柬埔寨
KAMPUCHEA

500 **(Cambodia), Khmer Kingdom of Angkor (802-1450):** Lead 6-, 3- and 1-Unit, ND, circular flan with floral design on both sides and central round hole, lead 3-Units (3), ND, five-lobed flan with floral design on both sides and central round hole (Mitch 5271-5287). *Very fine.* (6pcs)
Estimate: US\$130-160

501 **(Cambodia), Norodom I (1835-1904):** Silver 1- and 4-Francs, 1860, restrikes (KM 46.2, 48.2). *Extremely fine for issue.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$130-160

- 502 (Cambodia), Norodom I: Silver Medalllic 4-Francis, 1902, *Obv* bust left, *Rev* palace (Gad 15). *Extremely fine*. Estimate: US\$100-120
- 503 (Cambodia), Norodom I: Silver Medalllic 4-Francis, 1905 (Gad 19). *Light rub on cheek, otherwise uncirculated*. Estimate: US\$150-180
- 504 (Cambodia), Sisowath I: Silver Medalllic 1-Franc, 1906 (Gad 21). *Good very fine*. Estimate: US\$100-120
- 505 (Cambodia), Sisowath Monivong (1927-1941): Silver Coronation Medal, 1928, by Bellugue, 33mm, *Obv* head left, *Rev* crowned arms (Lecompte 145). *Frosted finish, very fine*. Estimate: US\$50-70

緬甸
MYANMAR (BURMA)

- *506 Pegu: Lead Coinage (c.16th-17th Century), *Obv* Hantha (bird) within thick circle, *Rev* thick circle, 74mm, 402g (Robinson Phayre pl.III). *Patinated, about very fine, scarce*. Estimate: US\$250-300
- *507 Tenasserim: Tin Coinage (c.17th-18th Century), *Obv* lotus bud on water or possibly the mythical animal “To”, *Rev* inscription, 69mm, 34.8g (Robinson 6.4). *Very fine*. Estimate: US\$180-220
- *508 Arakan, Min polaung (1571-93): Silver Tanka, ND, *Obv* undecipherable, *Rev* “Kalima”, 29mm, 8.7g (cf Robinson 7.3). *Cracked flan and weakness near rim, fine*. Estimate: US\$80-100
- 509 Arakan: Silver Tankas (8), 17th-18th Century (KM 10, 12, 13, 28, 29). *Fine to very fine*. (8pcs) Estimate: US\$200-250
- *510 Mindon (1853-78): Lead 1/8-Pya, BE1230 (1868) (KM 22.1). *Crude very fine, rare*. Estimate: US\$450-550
- 511 Mindon: Lead 1/8-Pya, BE1231 (1869) (KM 22.2). *Crude very fine*. Estimate: US\$80-100

泰國
THAILAND

- *512 Kingdom of Funnan (190-550 AD): Silver 1/4-Unit, *Obv* sun rising above ocean, *Rev* Sri-War-Sa, 25mm, 2.6g. *Very fine and very scarce*. Estimate: US\$180-220
- 513 Kingdom of Dvaravati, Mon Confederation (c.300-550 AD): Silver Coins (3), wheel series, 9.0g, 9.6g, 9.5g, two with fourteen-spoked wheel on obverse, one with twelve spoked wheel, *Rev* temple with crescent and dot (2) and without dot (M 2581 (2), 2582-4). *Good very fine*. (3pcs) Estimate: US\$300-350

- 514 Kingdom of Dvaravati (6th-11th Century): Silver Unit, *Obv* Srivatsa temple, *Rev* wheel (cf Mitch 5208). *Very fine*. Estimate: US\$80-100
- *515 Kingdom of Dvaravati: Silver Unit, *Obv* Sankh shell, *Rev* Srivatsa temple (Robinson 3.10). *About very fine*. Estimate: US\$100-120
- 516 Ayuthay Period (1350-1767): Tin Shell Money (3). *About very fine*. (3pcs) Estimate: US\$40-60
- 517 Rama III (1824-51): Bullet Money, Silver 1/4- and 1-Baht, stamped Chakra and Prasat, 3.8g and 15.1g (KM C45, C47); Rama I - Rama IV: Bullet Money, Silver 1/8-Baht (46). *Generally very fine*. (48pcs) Estimate: US\$300-400
- 518 Rama IV (1851-68): Silver 1/16-Baht, ND (1860), *Obv* smaller crown, *Rev* larger elephant (KM Y7.2). *Weakness at centre, about extremely fine*. Estimate: US\$180-220
- *519 Rama IV: Bullet Money, Silver 2-Baht, stamped Chakra with six Blades and Mongkut, 30.3g (KM C138.1). *Extremely fine*. Estimate: US\$300-400
- *520 Rama V: Copper 1-Att, CS1238 (1876) (KM Y18). *Uncirculated, with much lustre, rare thus*. Estimate: US\$100-120
- *521 Rama V: Copper 1-Att, CS1238 (1876) (KM Y18). *Uncirculated, with much lustre, rare thus*. Estimate: US\$100-120
- *522 Rama V: Copper 2-Att, CS1238 (1876) (KM Y19). *Lightly toned in parts, uncirculated, with much lustre, rare thus*. Estimate: US\$120-150
- *523 Rama V: Copper 2-Att, CS1238 (1876) (KM Y19). *Obverse toned and dull, reverse with iridescent tone, uncirculated, with much lustre, rare thus*. Estimate: US\$100-120
- *524 Rama V: Copper 4-Att, CS1238 (1876) (KM Y20). *A few tiny carbon spots and light scratches, otherwise brilliant mint state with much lustre, rare thus*. Estimate: US\$600-800
- *525 Rama V: Copper 4-Att, CS1238 (1876) (KM Y20). *Obverse unevenly toned, reverse with iridescent tone, uncirculated, with much lustre, rare thus*. Estimate: US\$500-700
- *526 Rama V: Copper Pattern 1-Baht, ND (1868), *Obv* elephant in centre of chakra, *Rev* three umbrellas (KM Pn28). *Patch of light corrosion on obverse, dark tone, about uncirculated, rare*. Estimate: US\$600-800
- *527 Rama V: Copper Pattern 2-Baht, ND (1868), *Obv* bust left, *Rev* Royal arms and legend (KM Pn36). *Light iridescent tone, prooflike mint state with much lustre, very rare*. Estimate: US\$6,000-8,000

- *528 **Edward VII:** Silver Dollar 1903B, incused with two Thai countermarks (KM 25). *Very fine and scarce.*
Estimate: US\$200-250
- 529 **Mixed Lot:** Bronze 1-Att, RS 114 (1895), Silver ¼- and ½-Baht, BE 2472 (1929), Silver 50- and 100-Baht, 1974, Conservation (KM Y22, 48, 49, 102, 103). *First three extremely fine, last two uncirculated.* (5pcs)
Estimate: US\$80-100
- *530 **Standard Coinage:** Silver ⅛-Baht (7), RS121-127 (1902-1908), all different dates (KM Y32a). *Very fine to extremely fine.* (7pcs)
Estimate: US\$300-350
- 531 **Standard Coinage:** 1-Att (2), CS1236 (1874), CS1244 (1882) (KM Y18). *Uncirculated.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$80-100
- *532 **Standard Coinage:** 1-Att, RS122 (1903) (KM Y22). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$150-180
- 533 **Standard Coinage:** 1-Att (4), CS1249 (1887), RS114 (1895), RS115 (1896), RS122 (1903) (KM Y22). *About uncirculated to uncirculated.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-120
- *534 **Standard Coinage:** ¼-Baht, RS120 (1901) (KM Y33a). *Slight flaw on the reverse edge rim, otherwise uncirculated and rare.*
Estimate: US\$400-500
- *535 **Standard Coinage:** ¼-Baht, RS127 (1908) (KM Y33a). *In ANACS holder, graded MS63.*
Estimate: US\$300-350
- 536 **Standard Coinage:** ¼-Baht (10), BE2460 (1917) (KM Y43a). *Uncirculated.* (10pcs)
Estimate: US\$400-500
- *537 **Standard Coinage:** Silver Baht, RS120 (1901) (KM Y34a). *Very fine, a rare date.*
Estimate: US\$300-350
- *538 **Standard Coinage:** Silver Baht (2), RS121 (1902), RS123 (1904) (KM Y34a). *Both very fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200
- 539 **Standard Coinage:** Silver Baht, RS122 (1903) (KM Y34a). *Good extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$120-150
- 540 **Standard Coinage:** Silver Baht, RS124 (1905) (KM Y34a). *Good extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$150-200
- 541 **Standard Coinage:** Silver Baht, RS125 (1906) (KM Y34a). *About uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$150-200
- 542 **Standard Coinage:** Silver Baht, RS126 (1907) (KM Y34a). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$150-200

- 543 **Decimal Coinage:** Bronze 1-Satang (5), BE2469 (1926), BE2472 (1929) (2), BE2478 (1935) (2) (KM Y35), ½-Satang (2), BE2480 (1937) (KM Y50), 1-Satang (2), BE2484 (1941) (KMY 54). *Uncirculated.* (9pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-180
- 544 **Decimal Coinage:** Nickel 5-Satang (4), BE2461 (1981) (2), BE2469 (1926) BE2480 (1937) (KM Y36), Satang (4), BE2461 (1918), BE2462 (1919), BE2463 (1913), BE2480 (1937) (KM Y37) *Uncirculated.* (8pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-180
- 545 **Decimal Coinage:** Tin 5-Satang, BE2485 (1942), 10-Satang (3), BE2485 (1942) BE2487 (1944), BE2488 (1945), 20-Satang, BE2488 (1945) (KMY 58, 61, 63). *Uncirculated.* (5pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-120
- 546 **Decimal Coinage:** Proof Nickel 10-Satang, RS127 (1908) (KM Y37). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$60-80
- 547 **Decimal Coinage:** Tin 10-Satang, BE2500 (1957) (KM Y79b). *Uncirculated and rare.*
Estimate: US\$80-100
- 548 **Decimal Coinage:** ¼-Baht (6), BE2458, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2467, 2468 (1915-25) (KM Y43, 43a). *Generally Uncirculated.* (6pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-180
- 549 **Decimal Coinage:** Silver ½-Baht (2), BE2463 (1920), different date numbers (KM Y44a). *Uncirculated.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$80-100
- 550 **Decimal Coinage:** 1-Baht (3), BE2458 (1915), BE2459 (1916), BE2460 (1917) (KM Y45), ½-Baht (2), BE2472 (1929) (KM Y49). *Uncirculated.* (5pcs)
Estimate: US\$120-150
- *551 **Decimal Coinage:** Pattern 5-Baht, BE2515 (1972) (cf KM Y98). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$100-120

This coin did not circulate due to its unfavourable design

泰國 - 紀念章

THAILAND - MEDALS

- *552 **Rama V (1868-1910), Mines De Khaotree:** Copper Token, c.1880, milled edge. *Lustrous red choice about uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$180-220
- *553 **Rama V, Mines De Khaotree:** Copper and Brass Tokens, c.1880. *Uncirculated and rare.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$650-750
- 554 **Casino Tokens:** 1-, 10-, 20- and 100-Baht. *Extremely fine to about uncirculated.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$80-100
- *555 **Casino Tokens:** 1-, 10- and 20-Baht, issued by the Ministry of Finance, serial numbers on edge. *Uncirculated.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$80-100

MALAYSIA - SULTANATES AND STATES

***556 Trengganu:** Tin Money Tree consisting of thirteen pieces of Tin Pitis, 18th-19th century, *Obv* “Kali Malik Al Adil (The Reign of the Just Ruler)”, *Rev* blank, 184mm high (SS 33). *Coins very fine, very rare.*
Estimate: US\$1,300-1,600

MALAYSIA - BRITISH NORTH BORNEO

557 British North Borneo: Copper ½-Cent, 1887H, 1-Cent 1907H (KM 1, 2). *First very fine, the second fine and rare.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-120

***558 Borneo Labuk Tobacco Co Ltd:** Copper Proof 10-Cents Token, ND, milled edge (Tan NBT 1). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$120-150

MALAYSIA - SARAWAK

559 C J Brooke, Rajah (1868-1917): Silver 5-Cents (10), 1900H, 1908H (2), 1911H (2), 1913H (5) (KM 8). *Extremely fine or better.* (10pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-250

560 C J Brooke, Rajah: Silver 10-Cents, 1911H (KM 9). *Brilliant uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$60-80

***561 C J Brooke, Rajah:** Silver 10-Cents, 1915H (KM 9). *Brilliant uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$150-180

562 C J Brooke, Rajah: Silver 10-Cents (10), 1910H (3), 1911H (5), 1913H (2) (KM 9). *Extremely fine to about uncirculated.* (10pcs)
Estimate: US\$250-300

***563 C J Brooke, Rajah:** Silver 20-Cents, 1906 (KM 10). *Toned proof, rare.*
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200

564 C J Brooke, Rajah: Silver 20-Cents (10), 1910H (KM 10). *Very fine to extremely fine.* (10pcs)
Estimate: US\$400-500

565 C J Brooke, Rajah: Silver 20-Cents (10), 1911H (KM 10). *Very fine to extremely fine.* (10pcs)
Estimate: US\$400-500

***566 C V Brooke (1917-46):** 1-Cent, 1941H (KM 18). *Uncirculated with light tone, very rare.*
Estimate: US\$800-1000

it is estimated that only some 50 specimens exist

***567 C V Brooke, Rajah:** Silver Medal, ND, head of Rajah right, *Rev* THE RAJAH OF SARAWAK FUND, Brooke arms with dog above, hallmark. *The unissued type with a dog on the reverse instead of a badger, uncirculated, with matt surfaces.*
Estimate: US\$150-200

MALAYSIA - STRAITS SETTLEMENTS

***568 Victoria (1837-1901):** Copper ¼-Cent, 1873 (KM7). *A rare date, about very fine.*
Estimate: US\$200-250

***569 Victoria:** Bronze ¼-Cent, 1889 and Silver 20-Cents, 1910 (KM 7a). *Uncirculated and good very fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$120-150

***570 Victoria:** Bronze ½-Cent, 1862 (KM 5). *Red brown uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$250-300

571 Victoria: Silver 5- and 10-Cents, 1899 (KM 10, 11). *Uncirculated.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$120-150

572 Victoria: Silver 5- and 10-Cents, 1900 (KM 10, 11). *Uncirculated.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$120-150

573 Victoria: Silver 5- and 10-Cents, 1901 (KM 10, 11). *Uncirculated.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$120-150

***574 Victoria:** Silver 50-Cents, 1896 (KM 13). *Good extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$250-300

***575 Victoria:** Silver 50-Cents, 1900 (KM 13). *Good extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$250-300

***576 Edward VII (1901-10):** Copper ½-Cent 1908, 1-Cent 1907 (KM 18, 19). *Uncirculated.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-250

577 Edward VII: Silver 5-Cents (2), 1910 (KM 10). *Choice brilliant uncirculated.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$50-70

578 Edward VII: Silver 50-Cents (4), 1907H, 1902, 1903, 1905 (KM 24, 23). *First extremely fine, second fine, others very fine.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$250-300

579 Edward VII: Silver Dollar (4), 1907, *bump on rim*, 1907H, 1908, 1909; **George V:** Copper ½-Cent (10), 1932 (KM 24, 37). *Silver generally very fine, copper uncirculated* (14pcs)
Estimate: US\$60-80

580 George V (1910-36): Copper ¼-Cent, ½-Cent, 1916 (KM 18, 19). *Uncirculated and scarce.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$60-80

581 George V: Silver Dollar, 1919 (KM 33). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$130-160

582 George V: Silver Dollar (3), 1920 (KM 33). *All uncirculated.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-180

- 583 **BTB**: Silver Dollar, 1895 (KM T5). *Extremely fine*.
Estimate: US\$100-120
- 584 **BTB**: Silver Dollar (9), 1897 (3), 1898 (6) (KM T2).
Uncirculated. (9pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-250
- 585 **BTB**: Silver Dollar (15), 1897, 1898B 1899B, 1900B,
1901B, 1902B, 1907B, 1908B, 1909B, 1910B, 1911B, 1912B,
1930, 1930B (KM T2). *Very fine to uncirculated*. (15pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200
- 586 **BTB**: Silver Dollar (11), 1899 (KM T2). *Uncirculated*.
(11pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-300
- 587 **BTB**: Silver Dollar (11), 1899 (KM T2). *Uncirculated*.
(11pcs)
Estimate: US\$250-300
- 588 **BTB**: Silver Dollar (11), 1899 (KM T2). *Uncirculated*.
(11pcs)
Estimate: US\$250-300
- 589 **BTB**: Silver Dollar, 1900C (KM T5). *About very fine*.
Estimate: US\$80-100
- 590 **BTB**: Silver Dollar (2), 1900C, 1901C (KM T5). *About
very fine and fine*. (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$130-160
- 591 **BTB**: Silver Dollar (21), 1900 (9), 1901 (7), 1902 (4),
1903 (KM T2). *Good extremely fine to brilliant
uncirculated*. (21pcs)
Estimate: US\$400-500
- *592 **BTB**: Silver Dollar, overdate 1904/3B (KM T2).
About extremely fine and scarce.
Estimate: US\$120-150
- *593 **BTB**: Silver Dollar, overdate 1904/0B (KM T2).
About uncirculated, rare in this condition.
Estimate: US\$350-400
- 594 **BTB**: Silver Dollar, 1908 B (KM T5). *Brilliant uncirculated*.
Estimate: US\$50-70
- 595 **BTB**: Silver Dollar, 1910/00B (KM T5). *About extremely
fine*.
Estimate: US\$80-100
- 596 **BTB**: Silver Dollar, 1925 (KM T5). *Uncirculated*.
Estimate: US\$70-90
- *597 **BTB**: Error Silver Dollar, 1930, struck partially out of
collar resulting in a not fully struck rim on the
obverse and extra thick rim on the reverse (KM T5).
About extremely fine and scarce.
Estimate: US\$300-350

- 598 **Indo-Scythic, Period of Satraps**: Ae Di-Chalcon (6),
2.0g standard, South Chach mint, *Obv* humped bull
walking right, *Rev* lion walking right, legend
Manigula putrasa Chatrapasa Jihuniasa in corrupt Greek
and Kharosti on each side (MACW 2474). *Fine, all
with nice patina*. (6pcs)
Estimate: US\$40-60
- *599 **Punchmarked Coinage**: Gold Punchmarked Dinar,
3.5g, uncertain type, nine punches: five with lion or
boar to left, two with *shri*, one with inscription and
one with sun and moon symbols (probably a Chalukya
or Chalukya feudatory issue). *Extremely fine*.
Estimate: US\$180-220
- 600 **Punchmarked Series**: Kosala Silver Punchmarked
Coins (24), late series, *very good to fine*; **Ananda-
Ending Rulers**: Lead Coins of Mulananda (4), tree-
in-railing/hill symbol type. *Fine to very fine*. (28pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-250
- 601 **Mauryan Punchmarks (c.300-230 BC)**: Silver Karshapana
(24), approx 3.3g each, attributed to the period of
Chandragupta Maurya, Bindusara and Ashoka (Gupta
and Hardekar Series III). *Fine and scarce*. (24pcs)
Estimate: US\$180-220
- 602 **Mauryan Punchmarks**: Silver Karshapana (8), approx
3.3g each, with distinct symbols of three human
figures, these can be tentatively attributed to the
period of Ashoka (Gupta and Hardaker Series VII,
no.590-91). *Very fine and scarce*. (8pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-120
- 603 **Mauryan Punchmarks**: Silver Mashakas (c.500), tiny
coins attributed to the period of Chandragupta Maurya,
Bindusara and Ashoka. *Very fine and scarce*. (lot)
Estimate: US\$200-250
- *604 **Madhya Pradesh Area**: Punchmarked Coins, c.500-
400 BC, Silver Karshapana (3), attributed to Avanti
Janapada by Rajgor, overstruck on earlier types (Rajgor
series 22, type 450 var). *Very fine and very rare*. (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$300-350
- *605 **Kalyani Chalukyas**: Uniface Punchmarked Coin
3.5g, uncertain ruler, four flowery punchmarks and
one 11th-12th Century style Kannada legend punch. *Fine*.
Estimate: US\$100-120
- *606 **Kalyani Chalukyas**: Uncertain Ruler, Gold Punch-
marked Coin 3.48g, 11th-12th Century style legend
punchmark and eight other punchmarks (M 685/686
var). *About very fine*.
Estimate: US\$120-150
- *607 **Ananda-Ending Chiefs of Kamataka (2nd Century AD)**:
Lead Coins (3), of Mulananda, 27mm, *Obv* eight-arched
hill, river symbol and Brahmi legend, *Rev* tree in railing
(cf MSCI vol.1, 35-44). *Good very fine, scarce*. (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$120-150

These and similar coins have often been attributed to a non-existent Chulu dynasty (see, for example, MSCI). This is based on a misinterpretation of the coin legends.

- 608 **Valabhi:** Base Silver Drachms (c.200) (M 254-258).
Mostly fine to good fine. (lot)
Estimate: US\$100-120
- 609 **Gadhaiya:** Base Silver Coins (55) (M 423-426). *Mostly very fine or better.* (55pcs)
Estimate: US\$70-90
- 610 **Gadhaiya:** Base Silver Coins (55) (M 423-426), and other coins (4). *Mostly very fine or better.* (59pcs)
Estimate: US\$80-100

印度 – 古山
INDIA - KUSHANS

The following two Dinars are crude copies struck by the local kings of Bengal in imitation of the coinage of the Kushan King Kanishka I. The striking of these was due to the growth of the trade routes with the Kushan lands in the north. By the fourth century AD these imitative types were replaced by Gupta coinage.

- *611 **Bengal, Kushan-style Coinage (c.2nd - 3rd Century AD):** Gold Dinar 7.50g, imitating Kanishka I, King standing left holding trident and sprinkling incense over altar, *Rev* Goddess Ardoxsho standing right, tamgha to right (cf Mitch *Bangladesh* p.30, 23 var). *Very fine though weakly struck.*
Estimate: US\$400-450
- *612 **Bengal, Kushan-style Coinage:** Gold Dinar 7.67g, imitating Kanishka I, King standing left holding trident and sprinkling incense over altar, *Rev* Goddess Ardoxsho standing right, tamgha to right (cf Mitch *Bangladesh* p.30, 23 var). *Very fine, weakly struck as usual.*
Estimate: US\$400-450

印度 – 谷塔斯
INDIA - GUPTAS

- 613 **Chandragupta II (c.380-414 AD):** Silver Drachms (50) (M 4821-3). *Very fine to extremely fine* (50pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-250
- *614 **Chandragupta II:** Gold Dinar 8.1g, Archer type, *Candra* below arm of king standing left holding bow at top, and arrow, garuda standard left, *Rev Sri Vikramah*, Lakshmi seated facing on lotus, holding flower in hand on knee, and riband (BMC class II, b, 71-91, pl.VI 13 to pl.VII 11). *About very fine.*
Estimate: US\$180-220
- *615 **Chandragupta II:** Gold Dinar 7.9g, Archer type, *Candra* below arm of king standing left holding bow at top, and arrow, garuda standard left, *Rev Sri Vikramah*, Lakshmi seated facing on lotus, holding flower in hand on hip, and riband (BMC class II, b, 71-91, pl.VI 13 to pl.VII 11). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$200-250
- 616 **Kumaragupta I (414-55 AD):** Silver Drachms (100) (M 4845-54). *Very fine to extremely fine.* (100pcs)
Estimate: US\$400-500
- 617 **Kumaragupta I:** Silver Drachms (65), with legend variaton *hakugupta*. *Very fine to extremely fine.* (65pcs)
Estimate: US\$300-400

- *618 **Kumaragupta I:** Gold Dinar 8.1g, Tiger Slayer type, legend off flan, king standing left drawing bow at tiger rearing up in front of him, *Rev* Lakshmi standing left on crocodile, feeding fruits to peacock (cf BMC pl.XIV, 14ff; *Bayana Hoard* pl.CCVII, 1 ff). *Small thick flan, very fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$3,500-4,000
- *619 **Skandagupta (c.455-80 AD):** Gold Dinar 9.2g, *Skanda* below arm of king standing left holding bow and arrow, Garuda-standard in field left, *Rev Kramadityah*, goddess seated on lotus holding flower and riband (BMC pl.XIX, 10-13; Mitch AC 4865). *Broad flan, very fine.*
Estimate: US\$300-350
- *620 **Narasimhagupta (c.485-530):** Gold Dinar 9.3g, Archer type, *Nara* below arm of king standing left, holding bow and arrow, letter between legs, Garuda-finial standard in field left, *Rev Baladityah*, Lakshmi seated facing on lotus holding flower and riband (BMC class II, 561-565, pl.XX, 10-12). *Very fine, rare.*
Estimate: US\$250-300
- *621 **Vishnugupta (c.540-60 AD):** Base Gold Dinar 9.3g, Archer type, *Visnu* with crescent below arm of king standing left holding bow and arrow, *ru* between feet, garuda-finial standard in field left, *Rev [Sri Candradityah]*, Lakshmi seated facing on lotus holding flower and riband (BMC 591-605, pl. XXIII, 13). *Poor style, fine but rare.*
Estimate: US\$1,800-2,200

印度 – 前谷塔斯
INDIA - POST GUPTA

- 622 **Kalachuris, Krishnaraja (c.550-600 AD):** Small Copper Coins (47); **Jajapallas of Narwar, Asallapala (13th Century AD):** Jitals (45); **Indo-Scythian:** Jammu Series, Base Metal Drachms (24), mainly of Rajuvula. *Mixed condition.* (116pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-250
- *623 **Rulers of Samatata (7th Century):** Gold Dinar 5.6g, king standing left holding bow and arrow, standard in field left, uncertain letters in field, *Rev* goddess standing right, pseudo-legend in front (see Rhodes-Bose, *Coinage of Assam*, fig.16-19 for type). *Debased style, probably an irregular contemporary Dinar, very fine.*
Estimate: US\$250-300
- *624 **Sansanka, King of Gauda (Bengal, c.600-630):** Base Gold Dinar 9.2g, *Sri Sa* (right), *ja ya* (below), Siva seated facing on bull left, holding uncertain object, moon (*sasanka*) in field left, *Rev Sri Sa san ka* (right), the *Abhiseka* of Lakshmi, the goddess seated facing on a lotus, flanked by elephants (cf BMC pl.XXIV, 1; Mitchiner *Bangladesh* 37-38). *About very fine, good gold content, scarce.*
Estimate: US\$450-500
- *625 **Sharabhapurua, Prasannamatra (c.8th Century, Dynasty of Chhatisgarh):** Gold Uniface Dinars (2), one with unusually large flan. *Very fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$700-900

- 626 **Western Gangas (10th-11th centuries AD):** Gold Pagodas (2), *Obv* caparisoned elephant, *Rev* scrollwork (M 702). *Good very fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-250
- *627 **Kadambas of Hangal, Toyimadeva (fl.1065 AD):** Gold Dinar, 4.1g, *Obv* lion walking right with head turned, *Rev* ornamental scrollwork (MCSI 1, 664). *Pierced with two holes, otherwise very fine, rare.*
Estimate: US\$250-300
- *628 **Ceylon, Rajaraja Chola:** Trade Coinage, 11th Century, Gold Kahavanu 4.3g, *Obv* king standing holding lotus, various symbols in field, *Rev* king seated holding a conch, legend *shri lamka vibhu* (Lord of Sri Lanka) (MCSI 2, 311). *About extremely fine, scarce.*
Estimate: US\$120-150
- 629 **Alupas, Pandya Dhananjaya:** Base Gold Pagodas (5), c.12th century (cf Mitch Karnataka-Andhra 220). *Polished but very fine, scarce variety.* (5pcs)
Estimate: US\$280-320
- *630 **Chaulukyas of Anahillapataka, Kumarapala (c.1145-71 AD):** Gold Dinar 4.1g, Lakshmi type (M441-3). *Rather crude style, good very fine.*
Estimate: US\$80-100
- These coins have also been attributed to the Yadavas of Bayana (Gopal, *Early Medieval Coin-Types of Northern India*, Varanasi, 1966)
- *631 **Yadavas of Devgiri, Ramachandra Yadava (1270-1311 AD):** Gold Padmatanka, 3.8g, symbol "BOW" below "SRI RAMA" legend punch (MCSI 1, 289). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$100-120
- 632 **Vijayanagar, Harihara II (c.1480 AD):** Silver Coins (17), 1.8g each, from the Goa area. *Mixed condition.* (17pcs)
Estimate: US\$80-100
- *633 **Vijayanagar, Tirumal Raya (1565-70):** Gold ½-Pagoda, with the images of Rama, Sita and Lakshmana (Mitch Karnataka-Andhra 806). *Very fine, reverse weakly struck, rare.*
Estimate: US\$200-250
- *634 **Vijayanagar:** Small Silver TARAS (27), various types; **Sind and Gujarat:** Small Silver Dammas of Sind (31), Adi Varaha type, and of Siddharaj Jayasingh of Gujarat (11th century). *Fine to very fine.* (68pcs)
Estimate: US\$250-300
- *635 **Vijayanagar:** Gold Balakrishna Pagoda of Krishna Deva Raya; **Chitradurga:** Gold Balakrishna Pagoda (M 939); **Mysore:** Gold Pagoda of Krishna Raja Wodeyar with Siva and Parvati (KM 210). *Good very fine to extremely fine.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-250
- 636 **Vijayanagar, Chitradurga:** Gold Pagoda 3.4g, *Obv* seated Balakrishna, *Rev* Sri Pratapa Krishnaraya (KM 21; MCSI 1, 822); **Vijayanagar, Harihara I:** Gold Pagoda 3.4g, running warrior/legend in Kannada (M vol.1, 378var). *Good very fine, rare.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$180-200

- *637 **Chandellas of Bundelkhan:** Gold Stater, 4.2g, of Madanavarman, Lakshmi type. *Very fine and scarce.*
Estimate: US\$100-120
- *638 **Paramaras of Malwa, Udayaditya:** Base Gold Dinar, 4.1g, *Rev* Lakshmi (D 164). *Extremely fine, very scarce.*
Estimate: US\$150-180

印度 - 蘇丹時代

INDIA - SULTANATES

- 639 **Nizam Shahs of Ahmadnagar, Burhan Nizam Shah III (AH 1000-1003; 1591-95 AD):** Gold Pagoda, 3.4g, Burhanabad, AH1001 (G&G N10). *Extremely fine, rare.*
Estimate: US\$350-400
- *640 **'Adil Shahs of Bijapur, Muhammad 'Adil (AH 1037-68; 1627-56 AD):** Gold Pagoda, 3.4g, Persian couplet on both sides (G&G BJ20). *Weak very fine, scarce.*
Estimate: US\$180-220
- *641 **'Adil Shahs of Bijapur, 'Ali 'Adil Shah II (1656-72 AD):** Silver Larin (2), 4.7g, AH1071, AH1082, Persian legends on both sides (KM 11.1). *Extremely fine, the second a very rare date.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$80-100
- 642 **Maldives:** Silver Larins (9), straight type, c.35-45mm long. *Very fine.* (9pcs)
Estimate: US\$90-120
- 643 **Governors of Chittagong, Hilal Shah:** Trilingual Tanka, 10.3g, BE959 (= 1597 AD); **Dehli, Sher Shah Suri:** Rupee, mintless type, AH945 (G&G D816). *Good very fine, first rare.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$350-400
- 644 **Sultans of Dehli, Qutb al-Din Mubarak (AH 716-20; 1316-20 AD):** Square Silver Tanka, Hadrat Dar al-Khilafa, AH 718 (G&G D261). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$100-120
- *645 **Sultans of Dehli, Qutb al-Din Mubarak:** Square Gold Tanka, Hadrat Dar al-Khilafa, AH719 (G&G D247). *Good very fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$800-1,000
- 646 **Sultans of Dehli, Ghiyas-ud-din Tughluq (AH 720-725; 1320-25 AD):** Gold Tanka, Dar-ul-Islam, date off flan (R 1090). *Trace of mount, very fine.*
Estimate: US\$180-220
- 647 **Sultans of Dehli, Muhammad bin Tughluq (AH 725-52; 1325-51 AD):** Gold Tanka, Dehli, AH736 (G&G D347). *Extremely fine, a lovely example.*
Estimate: US\$350-400
- Coins of this ephemeral ruler in other metals are extremely rare, so anyone seeking to have a representative example of his coinage should obtain this or the following gold coin
- *648 **Sultans of Dehli, Muhammad bin Tughluq:** Gold Tanka, in the name of the caliph al-Hakim II, undated, 10.99g (G&G D443). *Very fine, scarce.*
Estimate: US\$280-320

- *649

Sultans of Dehli, Mahmud bin Muhammad bin Tughluq (AH 752; 1351 AD): Gold Tanka, AH752 (G&G D455). *About extremely fine and scarce.*

Estimate: US\$400-500

650

Sultans of Kashmir: Silver Sasnu (27), Zain al-'Abidin (4), Hasan, Muhammad, Isma'il (3), Husain, Muhammad 'Ali (6), and in the names of the Mughal emperors Humayun (6) and Akbar (5). *Fine to very fine.*

(27pcs)

Estimate: US\$450-550

*651

Sultans of Malwa, Ghiyath Shah (AH 873-906; 1469-1500 AD): Silver ¼-Tankas (7), AH888, 896, 899, 903, 906 and two without clear dates (G&G M77). *Very fine, scarce.*

(7pcs)

Estimate: US\$120-150

*652

Sultans of Malwa, Nasir Shah: Silver ⅛-Tankas (3), one dated AH912 (G&G M113); Mahmud II: ⅛-Tankas (2), one dated AH923 (G&G M158, 163). *Very fine, scarce to rare.*

(5pcs)

Estimate: US\$130-160

*653

Sultans of Malwa: Silver ½-Tanka, in the name of Rana Sangram of Mewar, date off flan, 5.34g (G&G M200). *Very fine and very rare.*

Estimate: US\$450-500
- *661

Jahangir: Rupee (Elichpur), AH1016 (KM 141.5). *Almost uncirculated and scarce, a very attractive specimen.*

Estimate: US\$120-150
- 662

Jahangir: Rupee (Elichpur), 11.4g, *Rev* small bird facing left (KM 141.5 var). *About extremely fine, rare.*

Estimate: US\$60-80
- 663

Jahangir: Rupee (Elichpur), 11.4g (KM 141.5 var). *About extremely fine, rare.*

Estimate: US\$60-80
- *664

Jahangir: Rupee of Agra, AH1020, Year 6, with decorative border on both sides (KM 145.1). *Nice very fine and scarce.*

Estimate: US\$120-150
- 665

Jahangir: Heavy Rupee (Sawai), 14.3g, Ahmadabad, Year 3 (KM 158.3); Shah 'Alam I: Heavy Rupee, 12.1g, 'Azimabad, AH1123, Year 5. *Good very fine and scarce.*

(2pcs)

Estimate: US\$130-150
- During the latter part of the reign of Shah Alam I some Rupees at some mints were struck to a higher weight standard. It is not known what proportion of the coins struck during this period at the mints in question were at the higher standard as instances occur when normal and heavy rupees were struck in the same year at the same mint!

印度 - 姆哈

INDIA - MUGHALS

- 654

Akbar (AH 963-1014; 1556-1605 AD): Square ½-Rupee, Ilahi, 5.4g, Allah Akbar Jalle Jalahu Ilahi 37, *about very fine*; Silver Rupees (2), Lahore, 10.9g, Ahmadabad, 11.0g (KM 80.12, 982), *broad flans, very fine.*

(3pcs)

Estimate: US\$80-100
- 655

Akbar: Rupee, AH977, Jaunpur, 11.20g, Kalima within wavy shaped pentagon border, two test marks (KM 80.10). *Broad flan, extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$110-130
- 656

Akbar: Rupee, RY50, month tir, Akbarnagar, 11.10g, Tir Ilahi/Allah Akbar Jalle Jalahu (KM 93.4). *Fine,*

Estimate: US\$70-90

Akbarnagar is a rare mint for Ilahi series
- *657

Akbar: Gold Mohur, Agra, AH980 (KM 106.1). *Good very fine.*

Estimate: US\$300-350
- *658

Akbar: Gold Mohur, Burhanpur, Ilahi 50, Khurdad (KM 114.5). *Good very fine and very scarce, especially with this late date.*

Estimate: US\$800-1,000
- *659

Prince Salim Shah (Jahangir): Silver Rupee (3), RY50, Ahmadabad, 11.40g, Isfandarmuz, Azar and Khurdad couplet type (KM 140). *First fine, others about very fine.*

(3pcs)

Estimate: US\$120-150
- *660

Jahangir (AH 1014-37; 1605-28 AD): Rupee (Elichpur), AH1015, *Rev* bird (KM 141.5 var). *About extremely fine, one test mark, rare.*

Estimate: US\$180-220
- 666

Jahangir: Silver Heavy Rupee, Ahmadabad, AH1015, 13.8g, *Rev* Nurud-din. *Clear mintname, very fine.*

Estimate: US\$80-120
- 667

Jahangir: Heavy Rupee, Ahmadabad, 14.30g, 'inayat type, *Obv* poetic couplet (KM 158.3). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US\$60-80
- *668

Jahangir: Heavy Rupee (Sawai), 14.3g, Lahore, AH1018, Year 5, *ta falak* legend (KM 158.5). *Good very fine, scarce.*

Estimate: US\$250-300
- 669

Jahangir: Lahore Rupees (12), Year 6 (3), Year 7 (6), Year 8 (3), all twelve Ilahi months represented, with decorative borders (KM 145.11). *Very fine to good very fine.*

(12pcs)

Estimate: US\$180-220
- 670

Jahangir with Nur Jahan: Rupees (12), Patna, AH1037, Year 22 (KM 168.5). *Fine to very fine.*

(12pcs)

Estimate: US\$320-380
- 671

Jahangir with Nur Jahan: Rupee, AH1035, Surat, 11.40g, Yafat couplet, Sanh 1035 below (KM 168.6). *Full flan, very fine.*

Estimate: US\$60-80
- 672

Shah Jahan I (AH 1037-68; 1628-58 AD): Rupee, AH(10)49/AH9, Hijri Kabul, 11.30g, Kalima with Zarb Kabul. *Very fine.*

Estimate: US\$30-50
- *673

Shah Jahan I: Gold Mohur, AH1061, Year 23, mint not clear, square area type. *Very fine, mount marks on edge.*

Estimate: US\$180-220

- 674 **Murad Bakhsh (AH 1068; 1658 AD):** Rupee, Surat, 11.50g, *Obv* Kalima in square, *Rev* Muhammed Murad Baksh Badshah Ghazi (KM 272.3). *Almost full flan, extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$50-70
- 675 **Aurangzeb (AH 1068-1118; 1658-1707 AD):** Rupee, Torgal, AH"1110", Year 50 (KM 300.88). *Good very fine, scarce.*
Estimate: US\$80-100
- 676 **Aurangzeb:** Rupee, Torgal, AH"1110", Year 50 (KM 300.88). *Good very fine, scarce.*
Estimate: US\$80-100
- *677 **Aurangzeb:** Rupee of Poonamali, AH1112, Year 44 (KM 300.73). *Good fine and very rare.*
Estimate: US\$300-400
- Poonamali is a place in southern India some 13 miles from Madras (Chennai)
- *678 **Aurangzeb:** Rupee of an, as yet, unread mint probably ending in -konda, date off flan, regnal year not clear. *Fine and extremely rare.*
Estimate: US\$500-700
- This mintname has been read in the past as Sikandrah but this is incorrect; there is no sign of an "r" between the "d" and final "h". This is probably a southern Indian mint.
- 679 **Aurangzeb:** Gold Mohur, Aurangabad, AH1082 (KM 315.10). *Extremely fine, slightly bent.*
Estimate: US\$250-300
- *680 **Aurangzeb:** Gold Mohur, Aurangabad, AH1091, Year 2x (KM 315.11). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$300-350
- *681 **Aurangzeb:** Gold Mohur, Golkonda, AH1086, Year 30 (KM 315.18). *Extremely fine and scarce.*
Estimate: US\$300-350
- *682 **Aurangzeb:** Gold Mohur, Patna, AH1097, Year 30, 11.07g (KM 315.40). *Good very fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$300-400
- *683 **Aurangzeb:** Gold Mohur, Dar al-Sultana Lahore, AH1117, Year 49, 10.93g (KM 315.31). *Small edge bruise, very fine.*
Estimate: US\$200-250
- *684 **Aurangzeb:** Gold Mohur, Surat, Year 18 (?) (KM 315.45). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$250-300
- *685 **Aurangzeb:** Gold Mohur, Surat, AH1106, Year 38 (KM 315.45). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$250-300
- *686 **Kam Bakhsh (AH 1119-20; 1707-08 AD):** Rupee of Torgal, ahd (Year 1) (KM 336.7). *Very fine, several shroffmarks, rare.*
Estimate: US\$400-500
- *687 **Shah 'Alam I (AH 1119-24; 1707-12 AD):** Gold Mohur, Dar al-Sarur Burhanpur, Year 4 (KM 356.3). *Very fine, scarce.*
Estimate: US\$280-300
- *688 **Shah 'Alam I:** Gold Mohur, Khujista Bunyad, AH1123, Year 5 (KM 356.7). *Good very fine, unusually dumpy flan for this mint.*
Estimate: US\$200-250
- *689 **Shah 'Alam I:** Gold Mohur, Shahjahanabad, AH1123, Year 5 (KM 356.12). *Good very fine.*
Estimate: US\$250-300
- 690 **Jahandar Shah (AH 1124-25; 1712-13 AD):** Rupee, Year 1124/Ry1, Itawa, 11.4g (KM 363.14). *Broad flan about extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$60-80
- *691 **Farrukhsiyar (AH 1125-31; 1713-19 AD):** Gold Mohur, Khujista Bunyad, AH(11)30, Year 7 (KM 390.19). *About extremely fine, one test-mark.*
Estimate: US\$280-300
- *692 **Farrukhsiyar:** Gold Mohur, Khujista Bunyad, Year 4, 11.0g (KM 390.15). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$250-300
- 693 **Rafi' al-Darjat (AH 1131; 1719 AD):** Rupees (2), Gwalior, AH1131/ahd (KM 405.7). *Very fine to good very fine, cleaned, scarce.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-120
- *694 **Shah Jahan II (AH 1131; 1719 AD):** Gold Mohur, Surat, ahd (Year 1) (KM 418.8). *About extremely fine and very scarce.*
Estimate: US\$350-400
- Without the AH date it is not easy to distinguish between the coins of Shah Jahan II and III. The manner in which the ruler's name is engraved suggests that this is a coin of Shah Jahan II.
- *695 **Muhammad Shah (AH 1131-61; 1719-48 AD):** Rupee of Junagarh, Year 29 (KM 436.32). *Rather crudely engraved, good very fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$150-200
- 696 **Muhammad Shah:** Rupee, Zinat-al-Bilad, 11.60g (KM 436.63). *Broad flan, about extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$60-80
- *697 **Muhammad Shah:** Gold Mohur, Kora, Year 10 (KM 438.14). *Good very fine, test-mark on edge, scarce.*
Estimate: US\$350-400
- *698 **Muhammad Shah:** Gold Mohur, Shahjahanabad, AH113x, Year 2 (KM 438.22). *Good very fine, scarce early type.*
Estimate: US\$200-250
- 699 **Ahmad Shah Bahadur (AH 1161-67; 1748-54 AD):** Rupee, Year 1164/Ry3, Farrukhabad, 11.20g. *Broad flan, extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$40-50
- 700 **Ahmad Shah Alamgir II (AH 1167-73; 1754-59 AD):** Rupee, Year 1170/Ry4, Ahmadnagar. *Broad flan, about extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$40-60
- *701 **Shah 'Alam II (AH 1173-1221; 1759-1806 AD):** Gold Mohur, Shahjahanabad, AH(11)74, Year 2 (KM 719). *Good very fine and scarce.*
Estimate: US\$280-320

印度 - 獨立帝國
INDIA - INDEPENDENT KINGDOMS

- 702 Nawabs of Bengal:** ¼-Rupee in the name of 'Alamgir II, Year 3, mint off flan but probably Murshidabad; ¼-Rupee of Shah 'Alam II, Year 10, mint-name off flan, but mint-mark suggests Jahangirnagar, this could therefore be an East India Company coin. *Good fine to very fine, scarce to rare.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200
- *703 Nizams of Hyderabad:** Gold Pagoda of Imtiyazgadh, 3.4g, in the name of Ahmad Shah Bahadur (KM 449B.1, listed under Mughals). *Good extremely fine, scarce.*
Estimate: US\$100-150
- *704 Jammu:** Rupee in the name of Ranjit Dev, VS(18)41, Year (2)7, fine fabric (KM 10.1). *Extremely fine, some toning on one side, rare in this style and condition.*
Estimate: US\$150-200
- 705 Marathas:** Rupees (8), Burhanpur, 1180/7 with sword (MW T1b), 'Azamnagar types (3), "Pharasi sikka" Rupees (2), Pune, year 15 (MW T5), Sarkar Torgal, and a Rupee of Farrukhsiyar, 'Azamnagar (KM 377.12). *Very fine, some scarce.* (8pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-120
- 706 Mysore, Hyder Ali:** Gold Pagoda, 3.4g, *Obv* Siva Parvathi, *Rev* Persian legend "He" (MCSI 1, 1046; KM 15). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$100-120
- *707 Mysore, Tipu Sultan (1782-99 AD):** ½-Rupee, Patan, AM1218, Year 8 (KM 125). *About extremely fine, very scarce.*
Estimate: US\$200-250
- The ½-Rupees of this issue are much scarcer than the Rupees
- *708 Mysore, Tipu Sultan:** Silver Rupee, Patan, AM1216 (date retrograde), year 6 (KM 126). *Good very fine.*
Estimate: US\$60-80
- *709 Mysore, Tipu Sultan (1782-99 AD):** Gold Pagoda, 3.4g, Patan, AM1221, Year 11 (KM 129a). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$130-150
- *710 Mysore, Tipu Sultan:** Gold Pagoda, 3.4g, Patan, AM1221, Year 11 (KM 129a). *About extremely fine, some adhesions on obverse.*
Estimate: US\$120-140
- 711 Mysore:** Gold Pagoda (2), 3.4g, *Obv* Siva Parvathi seated, *Rev* Nagari "Sri Krishna Raja" (KM 210; MCSI 1, 1089). *Extremely fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-180
- 712 Sikh Empire:** Rupees of Amritsar (3), VS1838, 1839, 1840 (Herrli 01.04.04; KM A20.1 var). *Very fine, rare.*
Estimate: US\$450-500

These three dates are the most difficult of the early Amritsar ones to find, coins of VS1840, especially so.

- *713 Sikh Empire:** Gold Medallion with loop, 8.5g, undated, Guru Nanak with Mardana and Bala in the shade of a tree, one line Gurmukhi legend in exergue, *Rev* first verse of the *Guru Granth Sahib*. *Very fine, a little weakness in strike.*
Estimate: US\$320-380
- 714 Sikh Empire:** Gold Medallion, 10.6g, 28mm, *Obv* Guru Nanak with Mardana and Bala, *Rev* first verse of the *Guru Granth Sahib*, undated. *Good very fine.*
Estimate: US\$500-700
- 715 Sikh Empire:** Gold Medallion, 11.3g, 26mm, *Obv* Guru Nanak with Mardana and Bala, similar to preceding lot but both sides differently arranged. *Extremely fine but with traces of mounting and re-tooling where the mount has been removed.*
Estimate: US\$500-700
- *716 Sikh Empire:** Gold Medallion, 10.3g, *Obv* Guru Nanak with Mardana and Bala in the shade of a tree, *Rev* first verse of the *Guru Granth Sahib*, undated. *Very fine, slightly dishd and traces of a possible mount.*
Estimate: US\$450-550
- 717 Tripura, Amara Manikya:** Silver Tankas (4), SE1502, lion to left (NR 164; KM 91). *Very fine.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$350-400
- 718 Tripura, Vijaya Manikya:** Silver Tankas (2), SE1458, lion to right, with Sri Lakshmi Maha Deva (NR 97; KM 63), SE 1479, lion to right (NR 109; KM -). *Fine to about very fine, scarce.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-120

印度 - 地方錢幣
INDIA - NATIVE STATES COINAGES

- *719 Awadh, Brijis Qadr (1857-58 AD):** Gold Ashrafi, Suba Awadh, "1229" Year "26", struck in 1857/8 during the uprising (KM 390). *About extremely fine and scarce, of historical importance.*
Estimate: US\$600-800
- *720 Bahawalpur, Sir Sadiq Muhammad Khan V (AH 1325-65; 1907-47 AD):** Gold 1-Ashrafi AH1343/1925 (KM Y11; F 1030). *Minor rim bruise and scuffs, good very fine.*
Estimate: US\$500-700
- *721 Bharatpur:** Gold Mohur in the name of Muhammad Akbar II, Year 28, type of Brajindrapur (KM 110). *Extremely fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$450-500
- *722 Bharatpur:** Gold Mohur in the name of Muhammad Akbar II, Year 28, type of Brajindrapur (KM 110). *Extremely fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$500-700
- *723 Jaipur:** Gold Mohur in the name of Shah 'Alam II, Year 4, early type with upright three-lobed leaf mintmark. *Very fine and very scarce.*
Estimate: US\$280-320

724 **Jaipur:** Nazarana Paisa in the names of Queen Victoria and Madho Singh, 1897, Year 18 (KM 131), 2-Annas (2), 1942 (KM Y20); **Bikanir:** ¼-Annas (2), 1895 (KM 71); **Dhar:** ½-Pice and ¼-Anna 1887 (KM 11, 12). *The Jaipur coins very fine to about extremely fine, others very good to fine, the Nazarana scarce.* (7pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-120

*725 **Jodhpur:** Gold Mohur in the names of George V and Umaid Singh (KM 129). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$280-320

*726 **Jodhpur:** Gold Mohur in the names of George VI and Umaid Singh, VS199(7) (KM 150). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$280-320

727 **Jodhpur:** Gold ½-Mohurs (2), in the names of Queen Victoria and Jaswant Singh (KM 79). *Good very fine, small traces of mount, scarce.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$280-320

*728 **Jodhpur:** Gold ¼-Mohur in the names of George V and Umaid Singh, with *shri* daroga mark (KM -). *Very fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$380-420

729 **Jodhpur:** Rupee in the name of Ahmad Shah Bahadur, AH(116)4, Year 4 with mintname Garh Jodhpur. *Extremely fine, a couple of shroff marks, very rare.*
Estimate: US\$400-500

This is possibly the first issue from the Jodhpur mint. From year 5 of Ahmad Shah Bahadur the mint epithet became Dar al-Mansur. Only a few coins with the mintname Garh Jodhpur are known.

*730 **Jodhpur:** Gold ¼-Mohur in the names of George V and Umaid Singh, with *shri* daroga mark (KM -). *Very fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$300-400

*731 **Jodhpur:** Gold ¼-Mohur, 2.7g, in the names of Edward VII and Sardar Singh, with Nagari *Ma* as daroga mark (KM 98). *Extremely fine and very scarce.*
Estimate: US\$400-500

*732 **Jodhpur:** Gold ¼-Mohur, 2.7g, in the names of George V and Umaid Singh, with Nagari *Om* as daroga mark (KM 127). *Small depression in obverse field, good very fine and very scarce.*
Estimate: US\$450-500

*733 **Jodhpur:** Gold Mohur in the names of George VI and Umaid Singh, VS1997 (KM 150). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$300-400

*734 **Mewar:** Gold Swarupshahi Mohur (KM Y12). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$280-320

*735 **Mewar:** Gold Swarupshahi Mohur (KM Y12). *Brilliant extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$350-400

736 **Mysore, Krishnaraja Wodeyar (1810-68 AD):** Silver ¼-Re (Pavali), Year 1214, 2.8g, *Obv* dancing Chamundi, *Rev* Persian legend (KM 202). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$30-40

737 **Orchha/Datia:** Rupees (16), ½-Rupee and ¼-Rupee, in the names of Shah 'Alam II and Muhammad Akbar II, various dates and regnal years. *Very fine.* (18pcs)
Estimate: US\$130-180

The distinction between the Gaja Shahi Rupees of Datia and Orchha has yet to be determined with any certainty

*738 **Patiala, Rajindar Singh (1876-1900 AD):** Gold Mohur, VS(19)43 (KM Y9). *Extremely fine, unlisted date, very rare.*
Estimate: US\$600-800

印度 - 東印度公司

INDIA - EAST INDIA COMPANY

739 **Bengal Presidency:** Benares, ¼-Rupee, Year 17/49 series (KM 33). *Good fine, scarce.*
Estimate: US\$80-100

740 **Bengal Presidency:** Benares, ¼-Rupee, Year 17/49 series (KM 33). *Good fine, scarce.*
Estimate: US\$80-100

741 **Bengal Presidency:** Benares, ¼-Rupee, Year 17/49 series (KM 33). *Good fine, scarce.*
Estimate: US\$80-100

742 **Bengal Presidency:** 'Azimabad Rupee, in the name of Shah 'Alam II, Year 8 (Pr 105); Murshidabad, Rupees (6), in the name of Shah 'Alam II, Year 7, 1184/11, Year 11, 1193/19 (2), 119x/19, ½-Rupee, Year 19 and ⅛-Rupee, Year 19 (KM 84.1, 84.2, 83.3, 81.3); **Bombay Presidency:** Mumbai, Rupee in the name of Muhammad Shah, Year 31 (Pr 56), Mumbai, ½-Rupee, Year 4, ruler not clear, ⅛-Rupees (2); **Madras Presidency:** Silver 2-Cash and 1-Cash. *Fine to very fine.* (15pcs)
Estimate: US\$380-420

743 **Bengal Presidency:** Benaras, Rupees (15), 1229/49 without daroga's mark (KM 41), another Rupee, Chinapatan in the name of Aurangzeb, Year 5x. *Very fine to good very fine.* (16pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-250

744 **Bengal Presidency:** Benares Rupees (8), in the name of Shah 'Alam II 1195/23, 1197/25, 1199/26, 1200/27, 1202/29, 1207/35, 1212/39, 1214/42 (Pr 225, 227, 229, 231, 234, 244, 254, 259; KM 40). *Very fine to extremely fine.* (8pcs)
Estimate: US\$120-160

745 **Bengal Presidency:** Murshidabad Rupees (11), in the name of Shah 'Alam II, Year 8, Year 19 (9), 1175 Year 5 of the Nawab of Bengal. *Very fine to good very fine* (11pcs)
Estimate: US\$110-130

746 **Bengal Presidency:** Murshidabad, Rupee in the name of Shah 'Alam II, AH1205, Year 19 (Pr 147). *Good very fine, obverse a little weakly struck, scarce.*
Estimate: US\$60-80

*747 **Bengal Presidency:** Gold Mohur, 12.36g, Murshidabad type, Calcutta mint, with fixed date 1202/19, issue of 1793, edge grained right (Pr 62; KM 103). *Extremely fine, small hole on edge and couple of small surface marks*
Estimate: US\$200-250

- *748 Bengal Presidency:** Gold Mohur, 10.9g, of Muhammabad Banaras, in the name of Shah 'Alam II, AH1201, Year 17/29 (KM 31). *Small trace of mount, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500
- *749 Bengal Presidency:** Gold Mohur, 10.9g, of Muhammabad Banaras, in the name of Shah 'Alam II, AH1203, Year 31 (KM 31). *Small trace of mount, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500
- *750 Bengal Presidency:** Gold Mohur, 10.8g, of Muhammabad Banaras, in the name of Shah 'Alam II, AH1204, Year 32 (KM 31). *Small trace of mount, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500
- *751 Bombay Presidency:** Mumbai Rupee in the name of Shah Jahan II, ahd (Year 1) (Pr 32; KM 415.20). *Good very fine, a little deposit and couple of shroff marks, scarce.*
Estimate: US\$120-150
- 752 Bombay Presidency:** Mumbai Rupees (5), in the name of Muhammad Shah, Year 5 (Pr 37; KM 163). *Extremely fine, each with a couple of shroff marks. (5pcs)*
Estimate: US\$150-200
- 753 Bombay Presidency:** Mumbai Rupees (5), in the name of Muhammad Shah, Years 6, 7, 8, 9, 26 (KM 163). *Good very fine to extremely fine, a little toning on one or two. (5pcs)*
Estimate: US\$280-320
- 754 Bombay Presidency:** Mumbai Rupees (4), in the name of Muhammad Shah, Year 2, 113x/3, 113x/5, Year 6 (Pr 35, -, 37, 38; KM 163). *Extremely fine, each with a shroff mark. (4pcs)*
Estimate: US\$150-200
- *755 Bombay Presidency:** Tin Pice, undated (Pr 246; KM 156.2). *Coated in wax-like substance, otherwise very fine.*
Estimate: US\$200-250
- *756 Bombay Presidency:** Gold Panchia (5-Rupees), 3.0g, of Ahmadabad, AH(124)9, and a ½-Rupee of Ahmadabad 1249 (KM 259). *Good very fine, the Panchia from a mount, with minimal sign of mount on edge and rare. (2pcs)*
Estimate: US\$380-420
- *757 Madras Presidency:** Silver ½-Pagoda, second issue (Pr 172; KM 353). *Good very fine.*
Estimate: US\$300-350
- 758 Madras Presidency:** Rupees of Chinapatan (2), in the name of Shah 'Alam I, AH1119/ahd (Year 1), 1124/6 (Pr 119, 124; KM 347.7). *Good very fine to extremely fine. (2pcs)*
Estimate: US\$100-150
- 759 Saharanpur:** Rupees (11), in the name of Shah 'Alam II, 1218/45, 1219/46 (KM 693). *Mostly good very fine to extremely fine. (11pcs)*
Estimate: US\$120-150

印度 – 英屬印度
INDIA - BRITISH INDIA

- *760 Victoria (1837-1901):** Restrike Proof ½-Anna, 1891, bust B (cf Pr 592; KM 487). *Minor staining, otherwise good extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$180-220
- *761 Victoria:** Gold 1-Mohur, 1882 (KM 496; F 1604). *About extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$400-450

印度 – 葡屬
INDIA - PORTUGUESE

- 762 Goa:** Tin 20-Bazaruco, 17.2g, Diu, cross symbol with digits 1801 on four sides of the Cross (Gomes 16.01; KM 36). *Very fine, scarce.*
Estimate: US\$70-90
- *763 D. José I:** Pardau 1778? (Gomes 49.03); **D. Maria I and D. Pedro III:** Pardau 1786 (G 08.05; KM 195); **D. Maria I:** Pardau (3) 1800, 1804 over 3, 1806 (G 33; KM 204); **D. João VI:** Pardau 1824 (G 20.07; KM 237). *Good fine to very fine. (6pcs)*
Estimate: US\$450-550
- 764 D. João IV:** Goa, 2-Rupias (2), 1751, 17xx (Gomes 79.22, 79; KM 112). *Toned good fine to very fine, scarce. (2pcs)*
Estimate: US\$100-120

印度 – 紀念章-雜項
INDIA - MEDALS AND MISCELLANEOUS

- *765 Durrani 杜雲尼, Shah Shuja' al-Mulk (AH 1218-24; 1800-06 AD):** Gold 1-Mohur, AH1218 (KM 255; Whitehead 976). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$600-800
- *766 Durrani 杜雲尼, Mahmud Shah, second reign (AH 1224-33; 1808-17 AD):** Gold Mohur, Bahawalpur, AH 1225, year 1, 10.76g (KM 265). *Possibly from a ring-mount, good very fine and very rare.*
Estimate: US\$400-500
- *767 Dutch East India Company:** Rupee of Jaganathpur in the name of Shah 'Alam II, AH1184, Year 16. *Very fine, quite heavily shroffmarked, very rare*
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,500
- See Jan Lingen's article on this coinage in Oriental Numismatic Society Newsletter
- 768 Dutch India 荷屬印度:** Gold Pagoda, 1640-70, 3.4g, Tuticorin, standing Vishnu (KM 1229). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$100-120
- 769 Dutch India 荷屬印度:** Gold Pagoda, 1640-70, 3.4g, Pulicat (?), standing Vishnu (KM 1229 var) *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$100-120
- 770 French India 法屬印度:** 4-Royalins (2-Fanons), 1693-98, 2.8g, Hindu crown type, 2-Royalins (1-Fanon), 1.4g, Hindu crown and fleur-de-lis symbol (KM 12). *Extremely fine, scarce.*
Estimate: US\$120-150

- 771 **South India** 南印: Gold Fanams (c.100), various types, including Mysore. *Mostly extremely fine.* (lot)
Estimate: US\$700-900
- *772 **India** 印度: Gold Fanams (c.100), 0.37g to 0.40g, 14th - 17th Century AD, seven or eight varieties issued by Indo-Dutch, Mysore, Hoysala, Ganga, Maratha, Coorg, Cochin kings etc. *Very fine to extremely fine.* (lot)
Estimate: US\$700-900
- *773 **India** 印度: Gold ¹⁰/₁₀-Fanams (c.100), average weight 0.4g for ten coins, 11th - 12th Century AD, many varieties, from the Andhra-Karnataka border area nearing Hospet (unpublished). *Extremely fine.* (lot)
Estimate: US\$300-450
- *774 **India** 印度: Gold Temple Token (1808-25), 3.7g, with suspension loop, imitating Vijayanagara iconography, *Obv* standing Vishnu (similar to Sri Rangaraya Pagoda), *Rev* Padmavathi. Tamil, Kannada and Telugu legend, in the style of the EIC Pagoda KM 452 (unpublished). *Extremely fine and scarce.*
Estimate: US\$250-350
- 775 **Republic** 民國: Cupro-nickel Proofs, 1-, ½-, ¼-Rupee 1950, 50-, 25-, 10-, 5- and 1-Cent 1962, Nehru commemorative 1-Rupee and 50-Cents 1964, other coins of the Republic (9); and a group of Victorian and later coinage in silver and base metals of India, Ceylon and various native states (46). *The proofs mint state, remainder fine or better.* (65pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200
- *776 **Medals** 紀念章: Copper Medal, ND, *Obv* female figure writing on a piece of cloth, flower at right and chest at left, *Rev* inscription, 37.3mm. *Brown choice uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$150-180
- *777 **Medals** 紀念章: Copper Medal, ND, *Obv* two lions flanking shield, another on top, below "AUSPICIO REGIS ET SENATUS ANGLIA", *Rev* inscription, 37.3mm. *Brown choice uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$150-180
- *778 **Medals** 紀念章, **Hyderabad**: Modern Bronze Medal, 400th Anniversary of the marriage of Muhammad Quli Qutb Shah (1565-1611), *Obv* bust of shah right, *Rev* female bust, legend around in native scripts and 1591* BHAGAMATI *1991, unsigned, 75mm. *Mint state with lustre.*
Estimate: US\$80-100
- *779 **Medals** 紀念章, **Hyderabad**: Modern Bronze Medals (2), 100th Anniversary of the Hyderabad Mint, *Obv* main entrance to the old Mint and *Obv* modern Mint buildings, both *Rev* peacock, its displayed tail consisting of modern Indian coins, unsigned, 53mm. *Mint state with lustre.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$80-100
- 780 **Medals** 紀念章, **Hyderabad**: Modern Bronze Medals (2), 100th Anniversary of the Hyderabad Mint, *Obv* main entrance to the old Mint and *Obv* modern Mint buildings, both *Rev* peacock, its displayed tail consisting of modern Indian coins, unsigned, 53mm. *Mint state with lustre.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$80-100

斯里蘭卡

SRI LANKA (CEYLON)

錫蘭硬幣及代用幣集藏

A COLLECTION OF COINS and TOKENS OF CEYLON

- *781 **Local Coinage** 當地錢幣 (1801-16): Silver 96-Stivers, 1808 (Pr 1). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$200-250
- *782 **Local Coinage** 當地錢幣: Silver 48-Stivers, 1803, elephant facing left (Pr 5). *Some scratches and graffiti, otherwise good very fine.*
Estimate: US\$100-120
- *783 **Local Coinage** 當地錢幣: Silver 48-Stivers, 1804 (Pr 6). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$120-150

ex John J Pittman, David Akers Numismatics, 6-8 August 1999, lot 5227 (part)
- *784 **Local Coinage** 當地錢幣: Silver 48-Stivers, 1805 (Pr 9). *Good very fine.*
Estimate: US\$150-200
- *785 **Local Coinage** 當地錢幣: Silver 24-Stivers, 1804 (Pr 15). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$120-150
- *786 **Local Coinage** 當地錢幣: Silver 24-Stivers, 1808 (Pr 17). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$120-150
- *787 **Local Coinage** 當地錢幣: Silver 24-Stivers, 1809 (Pr 21). *Some light scratches on obverse, otherwise very fine.*
Estimate: US\$100-120
- *788 **Local Coinage** 當地錢幣: Silver ⅓-Rix-Dollar, a Madras ¼-Rupee, *Obv* countermarked with a small incuse crown (Pr 25), together with a Silver Fanam Token (Pr 23). *Very fine, the first scarce.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-120
- 789 **Local Coinage** 當地錢幣: Copper ½-Rix-Dollar (4), 1802, 1803, 1804, 1805 (Pr 28A, 31, 35, 37). *Fair to fine.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-120
- 790 **Local Coinage** 當地錢幣: Copper ½-Rix-Dollar (5), 1811, 1812, 1813, 1814, 1815 (Pr 38-42). *Fair to fine, last three scarce.* (5pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-250
- 791 **Local Coinage** 當地錢幣: Copper 1/24-Rix-Dollar (4), 1801, 1802, 1803, 1805 (Pr 43, 45, 47, 51). *Fair to very fine.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$120-150
- 792 **Local Coinage** 當地錢幣: (5), 1811, 1813, 1814, 1815, 1816 (Pr 56, 58-61). *Fair to good fine, last two scarce.* (5pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200

- 793

Local Coinage 當地錢幣

Copper 1/48-Rix-Dollar (4), 1801, 1802 (2), one with two lines below denomination, 1803 (Pr 62, 64, 68, 69). *Fair to very fine.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$120-150
- 794

Local Coinage 當地錢幣

Copper 1/48-Rix-Dollar (4), 1811-1814 (Pr 72, 74, 76, 77). *Fine to good fine.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-120
- Non-Local Coinages 非當地錢幣 (1802-25)

*795

George III (1760-1820):

Silver Proof Rix-Dollar, 1815, laureate bust of king right, *rev* elephant to left within wreath, denomination above and date below (Pr 81). *Minor edge knocks and contact marks, otherwise extremely fine and toned, extremely rare.*
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200
- George III:

796

Copper 1/48-, 1/96- and 1/192-Rix-Dollar, 1802 (Pr 83, 86, 87). *First very fine, the second fine, the last extremely fine.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$80-100
- George III:

*797

Copper Proof 1/96- and 1/192-Rix-Dollar, 1802 (Pr 86A, 87A). *Good extremely fine, scarce.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-250
ex John J Pittman, lot 5229 (part)
- George III:

*798

Copper-Gilt Proof 1/48-, 1/96- and 1/192-Rix-Dollar, 1802 (Pr 83B, 86B, 87B). *Good extremely fine, scarce.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$300-350
- George III:

*799

Copper Proof 1/48-Rix-Dollar, 1804 (Pr 85). *Good very fine, rare.*
Estimate: US\$200-250
- George III:

800

Copper 2-Stivers, 1-Stiver, ½-Stiver, 1815 (Pr 90, 91, 92). *Good fine to about extremely fine.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-120
- George IV (1820-30):

*801

Silver Rix-Dollar, 1821 (Pr 82). *Some contact marks, very fine and scarce.*
Estimate: US\$80-100
- Sterling Period 英鎊時期 (1825-1869)

*802

George IV:

Half-Farthings (2), 1828, 1830 (Pr 93, 94; S 3826). *Good very fine, scarce.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-120
- William IV (1830-37):

803

Threehalfpence (3), 1834, 1835/4, 1836 (S 3839), Half-Farthing, 1837 (Pr 95; S 3849). *Fine to good very fine, the last rare.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-120
- Victoria (1837-1901):

804

Threehalfpence (6), 1838, 1839, 1841, 1842, 1843, 1843/34 (S 3915). *Fine to extremely fine, the last scarce.* (6pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-120
- Victoria:

805

Half-Farthings (5), 1839 (Pr 96; S 3951), 1842, 1843, 1844 (2), one with E of REGINA over N (S 3951). *About extremely fine to uncirculated, the last scarce.* (5pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-250
- Victoria:

806

Half-Farthings (4), 1847, 1851, 1852, 1853 (S 3951). *About very fine to extremely fine.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-120
- Victoria:

807

Quarter-Farthings (4), 1839, 1851, 1852, 1853 (Pr 97-100; S 3953). *Very fine to extremely fine.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-120
- Decimal Coinage 十進制硬幣

808

Victoria (1837-1901):

Silver 50-Cents (5), 1892, 1893, 1895, 1899, 1900 (Pr 102-106). *Fine to good very fine.* (5pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-120
- Victoria:

809

Silver 25-Cents (5), 1892, 1893, 1895, 1899, 1900 (Pr 127-131). *Very fine to extremely fine.* (5pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200
- Victoria:

810

Silver 10-Cents (6), 1892, 1893, 1894, 1897, 1899, 1900 (Pr 150-155). *Very fine to extremely fine.* (6pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-120
- Victoria:

811

Copper 5-Cents (2), 1890, 1892 (Pr 180, 182). *Good very fine and very fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-120
- Victoria:

812

Copper 1-Cent (6), 1870, 1890, 1891, 1892, 1900, 1901 (Pr 197-200, 202, 203), Copper ½-Cent (4), 1870, 1895, 1898, 1901 (Pr 226, 230, 231, 232), Copper ¼-Cent (4), 1870, 1890, 1898, 1901 (Pr 245, 246, 249, 250). *Very fine to extremely fine.* (14pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200
- Victoria:

*813

Copper Proof 5-Cents, 1-Cent, ½-Cent and ¼-Cent, 1870 (Pr 179A, 197A, 226A, 245A). *First lightly brushed, otherwise extremely fine or better, rare.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$300-400
- Victoria:

*814

Copper Proof 5-Cents, 1-Cent and ½-Cent, 1890 (Pr 180A, 198A, 231A). *First two lightly brushed, otherwise extremely fine or better, rare.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-250
- Victoria:

*815

Copper Proof 5-Cents, 1-Cent, ½-Cent and ¼-Cent, 1891 (Pr 181, 199A, 228A, 247). *About as struck, very rare.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$400-500
- Edward VII (1901-10):

816

Silver 50-Cents (3), 1902, 1903, 1910 (Pr 107, 108, 109), Silver 25-Cents (6), 1902, 1903, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910 (Pr 132-137), Silver 10-Cents (6), 1902, 1903, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910 (Pr 156-161). *Fine to about extremely fine.* (15pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200
- Edward VII:

817

Cupro-Nickel 5-Cents (2), 1909, 1910 (Pr 185, 186), Copper 1-Cent (6), 1904, 1905, 1906, 1908, 1909, 1910 (Pr 204-209), Copper ½-Cent (5), 1904, 1905, 1906, 1908, 1909 (Pr 233-237), Copper ¼-Cent, 1904 (Pr 251). *Very fine to uncirculated.* (14pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200
- George V (1910-36):

818

Silver 50-Cents (12), 1913, 1917, 1919B, 1920B, 1921B, 1922, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929 (Pr 110, 112-122). *Fine to good very fine.* (12pcs)
Estimate: US\$120-150
- George V:

819

Silver 25-Cents (10), 1911, 1913, 1914, 1917, 1919B, 1920B, 1921B, 1922, 1925, 1926 (Pr 138-147). *Fine to good very fine.* (10pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-120

- 820 **George V:** Silver 10-Cents (13), 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1917, 1919B, 1920B, 1921B, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928 (Pr 162-169, 171-175). *Very fine to extremely fine.* (13pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-120
- 821 **George V:** Cupro-Nickel 5-Cents (3), 1912H, 1920, 1926 (Pr 187, 188, 189), Copper 1-Cent (10), 1912, 1914, 1917, 1920, 1922, 1923, 1925, 1926, 1928, 1929 (Pr 210-219), Copper ½-Cent (4), 1912, 1914, 1917, 1926 (Pr 239-242). *Very fine to extremely fine.* (17pcs)
Estimate: US\$120-150
- 822 **George VI (1936-52):** Silver 50-Cents, 1942 (Pr 123), Nickel-Brass 50-Cents (2), 1943, 1951 (Pr 125, 126), Nickel-Brass 25-Cents (2), 1943, 1951 (Pr 148, 149), Silver 10-Cents, 1941 (Pr 176), Nickel-Brass 10-Cents (2), 1944, 1951 (Pr 177, 178), Nickel-Brass 5-Cents (4), 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945 (Pr 190-193), Nickel-Brass 2-Cents, 1944 (Pr 195), Copper 1-Cent (3), 1937, 1940, 1942 (Pr 220, 221, 222), Bronze 1-Cent (3), 1942, 1943, 1945 (Pr 223, 224, 225), Bronze Proof 1-Cent, 1945 (Pr 225A), Copper ½-Cent (2), 1937, 1940 (Pr 243, 244); **Elizabeth II (1952-):** Nickel-Brass 2-Cents (2), 1955, 1957. *Very fine to uncirculated.* (24pcs)
Estimate: US\$120-150
- 823 **George VI:** Nickel-Brass Proof 50-, 25-, 10-, 5- and 2-Cents, 1951 (Pr 126A, 149A, 178A, 194, 196A). *Minor marks on 10-Cents, otherwise about as struck.* (5pcs)
Estimate: US\$80-100
- Tokens 代用幣**
- 824 **J Allemakoon:** Brass 18½-Cents, 24mm (Pr 1); **Alstons, Scott & Co:** Lead, uniface oval, 29mm x 20mm (Pr 2); **A G K Borron:** Brass, 19mm (Pr 11), tin (2), 19mm (Pr 12), 16mm (Pr 13); **Carey Strachan & Co:** Copper, 32mm (Pr 14). *First scratched on reverse, otherwise very fine or better, the first two scarce.* (6pcs)
Estimate: US\$120-150
first ex Glendining, 5 May 1965, lot 355 (part)
- 825 **Ceylon Company Ltd:** Copper (3), *Rev* C, 31mm (Pr 17), *Rev* B, 25mm (Pr 18), *Rev* A, 19mm (Pr 19); **Colombo Commercial Co Ltd:** Brass, 1876, 30mm (Pr 22); **Darley, Butler & Co:** Copper, 1860, 29mm (Pr 28); **Pilo Fernando:** Copper (2), 4½-Pence, 24mm (Pr 33), 2¼-Pence, rectangular, 20mm x 24mm (Pr 34). *Fine to extremely fine.* (7pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-120
second ex Glendining, 5 May 1965, lot 357 (part)
third bought Lincoln & Son, London, February 1907
fourth bought Lincoln & Son, London, October 1917
- 826 **J P Green & Co:** Copper 4½-Pence, 22mm (Pr 38); **G R P & Co:** Copper 4½-Pence, 23mm (Pr 42); **J P Jayatilleka:** Copper 19-Cents, 24mm (Pr 46); **Keir, Dundas & Co:** Copper, *Rev* elephant, 26mm (Pr 53), brass, *Rev* tortoise, 26mm (Pr 54); **Lee, Hedges & Co:** Brass, 1867, *Rev* COLPETTY MILLS, 27mm (Pr 61), brass, 1876, *Rev* DEMATTAGODDE MILLS, 29mm (Pr 62). *Fine to extremely fine, the first two scarce, the fourth and fifth pierced (as usual).* (7pcs)
Estimate: US\$120-150
third ex Glendining, 5 May 1965, lot 360 (part)
- 827 **G & W Leechman:** Tin, 32mm (Pr 63), black vulcanite, 35mm (Pr 64); **Mackwoods & Co:** Tin, uniface, 34mm (Pr 67); **Maclachlan, Mackenzie & Co:** Brass, 30mm (Pr 68); **M D D & Co:** Copper 4½-Pence, 24mm (Pr 72); **D P Perera & Co:** Brass 19-Cents, 23mm (Pr 78). *First corroded, otherwise fine to extremely fine, some scarce.* (6pcs)
Estimate: US\$120-150
fourth ex Glendining, 5 May 1965, lot 363 (part)
fifth ex R J Ford, Taisei-Baldwin-Gillio Auction 19, 23 February 1995, lot 282 (part)
- 828 **J M Robertson & Co:** Copper (2), *Obv* O Y, 31mm (Pr 80), *Obv* V M, 31mm (Pr 82); **Sabonadiere & Co:** Brass, 1877, *Rev* AMBEWATTE MILLS, 29mm (Pr 86), tin, 1877, *Rev* MADDEMA MILLS, 29mm (Pr 87); **A & B Scott & Co:** Brass, 1859, 28mm (Pr 88); **George Steuart & Co:** Copper, 1843, 28mm (Pr 96); **James Swan & Co:** Brass, 1856, 32mm (Pr 97). *Fine to extremely fine, the last scarce.* (7pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-120
fourth bought Lincoln & Son, London, October 1917
sixth bought Lincoln & Son, London, February 1907
- 829 **Tatham & Co:** Brass, 29mm (Pr 102 var); **Volkart Brothers:** Brass, uniface with large hole, 45mm (Pr 105); **J Walker & Co:** Brass, uniface with hole, 31mm (Pr 106); **G Wall & Co:** Brass (4), *Rev* C, 28mm (Pr 107), *Rev* M, 28mm (Pr 108), *Rev* stamped with incuse E, 28mm (Pr 109), *Rev* blank, 23mm (Pr 110). *Fair to good very fine.* (7pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-120
third and fourth ex Glendining, 5 May 1965, lot 368 (part)

印度尼西亞 - 荷屬東印度群島

INDONESIA - NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES

- 830 **Batavian Republic, Kingdom of Netherlands:** Dump Bonk Coinage, Copper 1-Stuiver (6), 1804 (2), 15.6g and 13.5g, 1805, 21.1g, 1806, 17.1g, 1809 (2), 13.8g (KM 210, 221). *Partial dates, fine to very fine and scarce.* (6pcs)
Estimate: US\$120-150
- 831 **Batavian Republic, Kingdom of Netherlands:** Dump Bonk Coinage, Copper 1-Stuiver (4), 1804 (2), 14.9g and 17.4g, 1809 (2), 14.1g and 14.9g (KM 210, 221). *Partial dates, fine to very fine.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$120-150
- 832 **Batavian Republic, Kingdom of Netherlands:** Dump Bonk Coinage, Copper 1-Stuiver (2), uncertain dates, 4.2g, 8.9g and 2-Stuivers, 1809, 12.6g (KM 220, 221, 224). *No dates, fair to fine.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$50-70
- 833 **Batavia, Dutch Rule:** Silver 1-Tael Ingot, ND, stamped at either end by the Assaying and Refining Workshops Ltd. Jakarta, 53.86g. *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$100-120
- 834 **Java, United East India Company:** Dump Bonk Coinage, Copper 1-Stuiver (2), 1797, 21.2g and 21.1g (KM 180). *Clear dates very fine and scarce.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-120

- 印度尼西亞 - 蘇門打臘
INDONESIA - SUMATRA

842 **Sumatra (Asahan):** 1-Dollar Plantation Tokens (2), copper and cupro-nickel, 1888, *Obv* Hessa, German inscription, *Rev* blank (Sch 1063). *The copper cleaned but with some oxidation, otherwise very fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-120

843 **Unternehmung Goerach Batoe:** Cupro-nickel 10-Cents, 1890 (Sch 1062). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$80-100

844 **Unternehmung Goerach Batoe:** Cupro-nickel 1-Dollar, 1890 (L&W 86a). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$100-120

845 **Unternehmung Hessa:** Cupro-nickel 1-Dollar and 20-Cents, 1888, ½-Dollar, 1890 (L&W 98, 102b, 111). *Very fine.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$180-220

846 **Unternehmung Kisaran:** Cupro-nickel ½- and 1-Dollar, 1888 (L&W 136, 133). *Very fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-120

847 **Unternehmung Soengei Serbangan:** Cupro-nickel ½-Dollar, 1891 (L&W 418). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$80-100

848 **Unternehmung Tanjdong Alam:** Cupro-nickel ½-Dollar, 1891 (L&W 464a). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$80-100

849 **Unternehmung Tanjdong Alam:** Cupro-nickel 1-Dollar, 1891 (L&W 467). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$100-120

印度尼西亞 - 共和國
INDONESIA - REPUBLIC

- *850 **Timor:** Silver 8-Reales, CA 1852MM, 'Maltese Cross' countermark on shield (KM 8). *Very fine and very rare.*
Estimate: US\$600-800
- 851 **Indonesia:** Silver Rupee (2), 1799(VF), 1795(VG) (KM 175a). *Second very fine, first very good, date visible.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$50-70



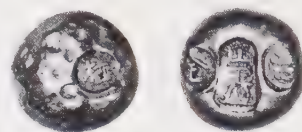
The Story of KOSHU KIN 甲州金

The daimyo Takeda Shingen 武田信玄 (1521-73) conquered in the year Eirok 10 永祿十年 (1567) from the Imagawa Clan 今川氏 the two famous mountains with gold mines, Fuzi 富士 and Abe 安部. Four families were ordered to produce gold coins namely Shimura 志村, Yamashita 山下, Nonaka 野中 and Matsuki 松本. These coins are called Koshu Kin 甲州金 Gold from Koshu because they were made in the province of that name. Four different weights were produced: 1 Ryo 兩 (a little over 15g), 1 Bu 分 (¼-Ryo), and 2 and 1 Shu 朱 (¼-Bu).

Although they were produced until the Kyoho Period 享保 (1716-36), gold coins from the Takeda Shingen era are extremely rare, and 1-Ryo pieces made by Shimura 志村 or Yamashita 山下 have never before been offered in an auction.



- *852 **Pre-Meiji, Koshu Province:** Koshu 1-Ryo Kin 甲州一兩金, ND (c.1567-1736), *Obv* stamped “志村 (Shimura)” in centre and “吉 (Kichi)” at right, *Rev* stamped “金 (Kin)”, in centre, 15.2mm, 14.9g (JNDA 09-85; KM 94; Jacobs & Vermeule F101-F105 for type). *Extremely fine for issue and exceedingly rare.*
Estimate: US\$85,000-100,000



- *853 **Pre-Meiji, Koshu Province:** Koshu 1-Ryo Kin 甲州一兩金, ND (c.1567-1736), *Obv* stamped “山下 (Yamashita)” and a signature in centre, “金 (Kin)” at left and “吉 (Kichi)” at right, *Rev* stamped “極 (Kiwami)” meaning “extremely (pure)” in centre, 15.6mm, 14.9g (JNDA 09-85; KM 94; Jacobs & Vermeule F101-F105 for type). *Extremely fine for issue and exceedingly rare.*
Estimate: US\$85,000-100,000

- *854 **Pre-Meiji, Akita:** Copper 100-Mon, ND (1862), long-tailed phoenix (JNDA 10A; KM 6.2); Copper Tenpo-Tsuho (3), ND (c.1835) (KM C7). *All very fine.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$120-150

- 862 **Pre-Meiji:** Silver Tenpo 1 Bu-Gin, ND (1837-54); Silver Ansei 1 Bu-Gin (3), ND (1859-69) (JNDA 09-50, 09-52). *Very fine.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$120-150

- *855 **Pre-Meiji, Ansei:** Ichibu Gin, variety GA (JNDA 9-52). *Almost extremely fine, a very rare variety.*
Estimate: US\$300-400

- *863 **Pre-Meiji:** Silver Koban or Kiri Gin (2), ND, *Obv* stamped with “貝” and “座”, 20mm x 45mm, 8.1g, and 30mm x 40mm, 9.7g. *Possibly modern replicas, about very fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-120

- *856 **Pre-Meiji, Bunsei:** 1-Bu-Ban-Kin (1819-29), 3.22g (KM 20; JNDA 27). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$120-150

- 864 **Pre-Meiji:** Tempo Mameitagin “Bean” Silver, both sides with “God of Plenty” design, era designator on belly (KM C. 8s. 3a; JNDA 09-68). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$220-280

- *857 **Pre-Meiji, Genbun:** Mamaeta Gin, Silver Bean Money, Daikusama type (1736-1818) (JNDA 9-66; J&V H104). *Almost extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$180-220

- *858 **Pre-Meiji, Genbun:** Mameitagin “Bean” Silver, ND (1736-1818) (KM 8a.1; JNDA 50). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$60-80

- *865 **Mutsuhito (1867-1912):** Pattern Copper 5-Fun, ND (1869) (KM Pn3). *Edge knocks, very fine and scarce.*
Estimate: US\$400-500

- *859 **Pre Meiji, Meiwa:** Go Momme Gin, Silver 5-Momme ingot (1765), 18.72g (JNDA 9-46; J&V I1). *Uneven tone, almost extremely fine, very rare.*
Estimate: US\$1,500-2,000

- *866 **Mutsuhito:** Silver 5-Sen, Meiji 3 (1870), shallow scales variety (JNDA 01-33; KM Y1). *Nice uncirculated, in ICG holder graded MS63.*
Estimate: US\$400-500

- 860 **Pre-Meiji:** Gold Meiji 2-Bu-Ban-Kin, ND (1868-69) (JNDA 09-29); Gold Tenpo 2 Shu-Ban-Kin, ND (1832-58) (JNDA 09-43); Silver Kaei 1 Shu-Gin (4), ND (1853-65) (JNDA 09-53). *All very fine.* (6pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-150

- 867 **Mutsuhito:** Silver 5-Sen, Meiji 6 (1873), variety I (JNDA 01-35; KM Y22). *Choice uncirculated, in PCGS holder graded MS64.*
Estimate: US\$80-100

- *861 **Pre-Meiji:** Silver Ko-Nanryo 2-Shu-Gin, ND (1772-1824) (JNDA 09-47; KM C13). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$100-120

- *868 **Mutsuhito:** Silver 1-Yen, Meiji 11 (1878) (JNDA 01-10; KM YA25.2). *Nice uncirculated, in PCGS holder graded MS62.*
Estimate: US\$2,000-2,500

- 869 **Mutsuhito:** Silver 1-Yen (13), Meiji 13, 14, 17, 18 (2), 19 (2), 20, 25, 26, 28, 29, 30 (1880-97) (KM Y28 1.a; JNDA 01-10B, C). *Generally very fine or better.* (13pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200
- 870 **Mutsuhito:** Silver 1-Yen (4), Meiji 24 (1891), Meiji 45 (1912) (2) and Taisho 3 (1914) (KM YA25.3, Y38). *First good very fine, the others choice extremely fine.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-120
- *871 **Mutsuhito:** Silver 1-Yen, Meiji 29 (1896), “Gin” countermark right (JNDA 01-10C; KM Y28a.5). *Light golden grey tone, uncirculated, in PCGS holder graded MS62.*
Estimate: US\$180-220
- *872 **Mutsuhito:** Gold 5-Yen, Meiji 30 (1897) (JNDA 01-8; F 52). *Choice uncirculated, scarce.*
Estimate: US\$1,800-2,200
- *873 **Mutsuhito:** Gold 5-Yen, Meiji 36 (1903) (JNDA 01-8; F 52). *Uncirculated, scarce date.*
Estimate: US\$1,500-1,800
- *874 **Mutsuhito:** Gold 5-Yen, Meiji 44 (1911) (JNDA 01-8; F 52). *Choice uncirculated, scarce date.*
Estimate: US\$2,200-2,800
- *875 **Mutsuhito:** Gold 5-Yen, Meiji 45 (1912) (JNDA 01-8; F 52). *Choice uncirculated, scarce.*
Estimate: US\$1,800-2,200
- *876 **Mutsuhito:** Gold 10-Yen, Meiji 4 (1871) (JNDA 01-2; F 46). *A few minor marks, otherwise extremely fine, scarce.*
Estimate: US\$3,500-4,000
- *877 **Mutsuhito:** Gold 10-Yen, Meiji 30 (1897) (JNDA 01-7; F 51). *Choice uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500
- 878 **Mutsuhito:** Gold 10-Yen, Meiji 42 (1909) (JNDA 01-7; F 51). *Gem uncirculated, in PCGS holder graded MS66.*
Estimate: US\$1,800-2,200
- *879 **Mutsuhito:** Gold 10-Yen, Meiji 42 (1909) (JNDA 01-7; F 51). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$600-800
- *880 **Mutsuhito:** Silver Dollar, Meiji 3 (1870), Type II (正具) (KM Y5.2; JNDA 01-9). *Weakness in dragon, uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$600-800
- *881 **Mutsuhito:** Silver Trade Dollar, Meiji 9 (1876) (KM Y14; JNDA 12). *Prooflike surfaces, choice brilliant uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$1,800-2,200
- 882 **Yoshihito (1912-26):** Silver 1-Yen (2), Year 45 (1912), Taisho 3 (1914) (KM A25.3, 38). *Both about extremely fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$40-60
- *883 **Yoshihito:** Gold 5-Yen, Taisho 2 (1913) (JNDA 01-8; F 54). *Nice uncirculated, scarce.*
Estimate: US\$1,500-1,800
- *884 **Yoshihito (1912-26):** Gold 20-Yen, Taisho 5 (1917) (F 53; KM Y40.2; JNDA 01-6). *Scratches, about very fine.*
Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500

日本 – 紀念章
JAPAN - MEDALS

- *885 **Medals 紀念章:** Bronze Medal, *Obv* two cranes facing, legend below, *Rev* bauhinia and legend, 54mm, *very fine*; Bronze Medal, *Obv* chicken and chick, Tokyo Diet building and sunrise in distance, *Rev* stylised seedling divides date 1946, 54mm, *extremely fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-150
- 886 **Treaty of Versailles:** Bronze Commemorative Medal, 1919, by J Sida and I Sato, 54mm, *Obv* palace, Peace and dove, *Rev* five national flags; **Hikoki:** Aluminium Token, 42mm, both sides twin-engined aircraft and Japanese legend. *First about extremely fine, second very fine and rare.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$80-100
- *887 **Tokyo:** Olympic Commemorative Medals (3), 1964, Gold, Silver and Copper, issued by The Tokyo Olympic Fund Raising Association. *Uncirculated, with box and certificate.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$180-220
- 888 **Tokyo:** Olympic Commemorative Medals (3), 1964, Gold, Silver and Copper, issued by The Tokyo Olympic Fund Raising Association. *Uncirculated, with box and certificate.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$180-220

韓國
KOREA

- *889 **Kuang Mu (1897-1907):** Bronze 1-Chon, Year 10 (1906) (KM 1125). *Choice red and brown uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$120-150
- *890 **Kuang Mu:** Bronze 1-Chon, Year 11 (1907) (KM 1132). *Choice red and brown uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$100-120
- *891 **Kuang Mu:** Copper-nickel 5-Chon, Year 11 (1907) (KM 1126). *Choice uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$100-120
- *892 **Kuang Mu:** Silver 10-Chon, Year 10 (1906) (KM 1127). *Choice uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$120-150
- *893 **Kuang Mu:** Silver 10-Chon, Year 10 (1906) (KM 1127). *Nice uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$100-120
- *894 **Yung Hi (1907-10):** Bronze 1-Chon, Year 4 (1910) (KM 1137). *Choice red and brown uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$100-120
- 895 **Kojong (1864-97):** Copper 5-Fun, Year 505 (1896) (KM 1107). *Choice, almost fully red, uncirculated, in PCGS holder graded MS64RB.*
Estimate: US\$120-150
- 896 **Korea 韓國:** Brass Trade Token, *Obv* mugunghwa flower or rose of Sharon at top, vertical legend in open floral wreath, *Rev* denomination in central polygon, legend around. 17mm. *Very fine, rare.*
Estimate: US\$40-60

- *897 **Arab-Sasanian, Anonymous:** Silver Drachm, Khusraw type, ART (Ardashir Khurra), YE29, 4.06g (Walker M.6; SICA -). *Light scratches in obverse margin, very fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$150-200
- *898 **Arab-Sasanian, Salm b. Ziyad (AH c.61-65):** Drachm, MRW (Marw), AH63, *Obv* three countermarks in margin, 3.65g (Walker 125 var; SICA 333 var). *Good very fine, countermarks clear, very rare.*
Estimate: US\$400-500
- *899 **Umayyad, temp 'Abd al-Malik (AH 65-86):** Gold Dinar, AH78, 4.19g (Walker 187 var). *About very fine.*
Estimate: US\$200-250
- *900 **Umayyad, temp 'Abd al-Malik:** Silver Dirham, al-Kufa, AH81, 2.86g (Klat 542). *Lightly cleaned, very fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$200-250
- *901 **Umayyad, temp al-Walid I (AH 86-96):** Gold Dinar, AH90, 4.25g (Walker 201). *Good very fine.*
Estimate: US\$200-250
- *902 **Umayyad, temp al-Walid I:** Silver Dirham, Herat, AH93, 2.88g (Klat 655b). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$80-100
- *903 **Umayyad, temp Marwan II (AH 127-32):** Silver Dirham, al-Samiya, AH131, 2.93g (Klat 431). *Good very fine, scarce.*
Estimate: US\$80-100
- *904 **Abbasid, al-Mahdi (AH 158-169):** Gold Dinar, no mintname, AH166, 4.24g (Lowick 315 var). *Small edge flaw, margins slightly weak, otherwise extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$120-150
- *905 **Abbasid, Harun al-Rashid (AH 170-93):** Gold Dinar, no mintname, AH172, citing the Egyptian governor Musâ, 4.23g (A 218.7). *Good very fine.*
Estimate: US\$300-350
- *906 **Abbasid, al-Ma'mun (AH 194-218):** Gold Dinar, Madinat al-Salam (Baghdad), AH203, 4.15g (A 222.12). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$200-250
- *907 **Abbasid, al-Musta'in (AH 248-51):** Gold Dinar, al-Shash (Tashkent), AH250, 4.19g (A 233). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$300-350
- *908 **Abbasid, al-Mu'tamid (AH 256-79):** Gold Dinar, Madinat al-Salam (Baghdad), AH265, 4.23g (A 239). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$400-500
- *909 **Abbasid, al-Muktafi (AH 289-95):** Gold Dinar, Misr, AH293, 4.16g (KLC 631). *About uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$250-300
- *910 **Muwahhid, Abu Yusuf Ya'qub (AH 580-95):** Gold Dinar, no mintname or date, 4.61g (Hazard 501). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$400-500
- *911 **Tulunid, Harun b. Khumarawayh (AH 283-92):** Gold Dinar, Misr, AH291, 4.01g (Grabar 94; BMC II:230). *Weakly struck in places, otherwise good extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$250-300
- *912 **Ikhshidid, Abu'l-Qasim (AH 334-49):** Gold Dinar, Misr, AH344, 4.18g (A 676). *About extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$200-250
- *913 **Fatimid, al-Mustansir (AH 427-87):** Gold Dinar, Misr, AH440, 3.94g (Miles -; BMC IV:143). *About extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$200-250
- *914 **Fatimid, al-Mustansir:** Gold Dinar, Misr, AH454, 4.15g (Miles 357; BN 372). *About extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$200-250
- *915 **Fatimid, al-Amir (AH 495-524):** Gold Dinar, al-Iskandariya, AH511, 4.34g (Miles 420; BMC IV:210). *Struck from slightly rusty dies, otherwise extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$250-300
- *916 **Fatimid, al-Amir:** Gold Dinar, Misr, AH512, 4.34g (Miles 464; KLC 1244). *Minor scrape on edge, good extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$250-300
- *917 **Ayyubid, al-Nasir Salah al-din Yusuf (Saladin) (AH 564-89):** Gold Dinar, al-Qahira (Cairo), AH584, 4.39g (Balog 44). *Good very fine and scarce.*
Estimate: US\$350-400
- *918 **Ayyubid, al-Kamil Muhammad (AH 615-35):** Gold Dinar, al-Iskandariya, AH635, 6.37g (Balog 400). *Good very fine.*
Estimate: US\$150-200
- *919 **Ottoman, Selim III (AH 1203-22):** Gold Zeri Mahbub, Misr, AH1203, *mim*, 2.63g (Pere 702; KM 141). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$150-200
- *920 **Zanzibar, Sultan Barghash b. Sa'id (1870-88 AD):** Silver Riyal, AH1299 (KM4). *Good very fine.*
Estimate: US\$250-300
- *921 **Turkey, Anonymous:** Gold Ingot, undated, (late 19th or early 20th century), *obv* with serial number OK 214 and two imitation toughra counterstamps with '87' below, *rev* with stamps '11/12' and two similar toughra '87' stamps, 210g. *Good very fine.*
Estimate: US\$4,000-4,500
- *922 **Bahrain, Isa b. Salman (1961-99 AD):** Gold Proof 100-Dinars, AH1398/1978AD, commemorating the 50th anniversary of the Bahrain Monetary Agency (KM 12). *Brilliant uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$550-650
- *923 **Samanid, Ahmad b. Isma'il (AH 295-301):** Gold Dinar, Naysabur (Nishapur), AH297, 4.28g (A 1445). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$300-350

- *924 **Samanid, Nuh b. Nasr (AH 331-43):** Gold Dinar, Naysabur (Nishapur), AH331, 4.45g (A 1454). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$150-200
- *925 **Samanid, ‘Abd al-Malik b. Nuh (AH 343-50):** Gold Dinar, Naysabur (Nishapur), AH345, 4.08g (A 1460). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$300-350
- *926 **Samanid, ‘Abd al-Malik b. Nuh:** Silver Dirham, Balkh, AH350, 3.36g (A 1462). *About as struck, rare in this condition.*
Estimate: US\$70-90
- *927 **Kakwayhid, Muhammad b. Dushmanzar (AH 398-433):** Gold Dinar, Isbahan, AH432, 4.02g (BMC IX:42aa). *Very fine, rare.*
Estimate: US\$300-350
- *928 **Ghorid, Mu’izz al-din Muhammad b. Sam (AH 567-602):** Gold Dinar, posthumous issue, Ghazna, AH604, 15.17g (BMC Dehli 8; A 1762). *Very fine, scarce.*
Estimate: US\$300-350
- *929 **Safavid, Sulayman I (AH 1079-1105):** 20-Shahi, Isfahan, AH(10)96, 36.88g (SICA 176B var; Rabino 13 var; BMC 57 var). *Minor peripheral weakness, very fine and very rare.*
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200
- *930 **Bukhara, Muzaffar al-din (AH 1277-1303):** Gold Tilla, Bukhara, AH1284/1286, 4.56g (A 3038). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$100-120
- *931 **Bukhara, ‘Abd al-Ahad (AH 1303-29):** Gold Tilla, Bukhara, AH1307/1309, 4.54g (A 3041). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$100-120
- *932 **Bukhara, ‘Abd al-Ahad:** Gold Tilla, Bukhara, AH1325, 4.55g (A 3041). *Some peripheral weakness, about extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$120-150
- 933 **Saudi Arabia:** Silver ½-Riyals (2), AH1346 (1928), AH1370 (1950) (KM 12, 18); **Iran:** Silver 5000-Dinahs, SH1307 (1928), 5-Rials, SH1312 (1933). *The ½-Riyals uncirculated, others very fine.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$80-100

菲律賓
PHILIPPINES

- 934 **Countermarked Coinage:** Countermark “Y.II” on Mexico 8-Reales (2), 1832, 1933 (KM 129). *First with several chopmarks and an edge cut on obverse, about very fine, second with both countermark and host coin very fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$120-160
- *935 **US Administration (1898-1941):** Silver 10-Centavos, 1909-S (KM 169). *Choice uncirculated, in PCGS holder graded MS64, scarce date.*
Estimate: US\$500-700

- *936 **US Navy:** Specimen (?) Bronze Service Medal for the Philippine Campaign 1899-1903, 33mm, unissued, no suspension or ribbon; **Jose Paciano Laurel:** Bronze Portrait Medal, 44mm, *Obv* bust left, *Rev* flag and legend, 1943. *Good very fine and extremely fine, first rare.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200
- 937 **Medal:** Congressional Medal of Honour, Copper gilt, by J Turaz Jr, bust of Carlos Romulo right, 68mm. *Almost extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$40-60

澳洲
AUSTRALIA

- *938 **Victoria:** Gold Sovereign, 1867 (KM 4; F 10). *Extremely fine, couple of small edge knocks, some small surface marks.*
Estimate: US\$600-700
- *939 **Australia:** Silver Florin (2), 1927, 1935 (KM 31, 33). *Extremely fine to about uncirculated.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-180
- *940 **Australia:** A crude unrefined Gold Nugget, 369g. *An unusual piece.*
Estimate: US\$4,000-5,000

玻利維亞
BOLIVIA

- *941 **Bolivia:** Silver 8-Reales, 1781PR, Silver 4-Reales, 1770JR (KM 55, 48). *Very fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$140-180
- 942 **Charles IV (1788-1808):** Silver 8-Reales (7), 1793PR (2), 1796PP (2), 1799PP (2), 1802PP, Potosi (KM 73.1). *Generally fine.* (7pcs)
Estimate: US\$220-280
- 943 **Charles IV:** Silver 8-Reales (8), 1804PJ, 1805PJ (2), 1807PJ, 1808PJ (4), Potosi (KM 73.1). *Fair to fine.* (8pcs)
Estimate: US\$180-220
- 944 **Ferdinand VII (1808-25):** Silver 8-Reales (6), 1814PJ, 1817PJ, 1819PJ, 1820PJ, 1823PJ, 1825JL (LM 84); **Republic:** 8-Sols, 1842LR, Potosi (KM 103). *The 1823PJ heavily chopmarked, otherwise generally fine.* (7pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200

德國
GERMANY

- *945 **Bremen:** Thaler, 1865B, second German Shooting Festival (KM 248). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$150-200
- 946 **Prussia:** Thaler, 1861A, coronation of Wilhelm and Augusta (KM 488). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$80-100
- 947 **Prussia:** Thaler, 1866A, victory over Austria (KM 497). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$120-150

- 948 **Prussia:** Thaler, 1871A, victory over France (KM 500).
Uncirculated.
Estimate: US\$80-100
- 949 **Prussia:** 3-Mark (2), 1911A, 1913A, 100th anniversary of the defeat of Napoleon (KM 527, 534). *Uncirculated.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-120
- 950 **Prussia:** 5-Mark, 1914A (KM 536). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$80-100
- 951 **Saxony:** 3-Mark, 1913E, Battle of Leipzig centennial (KM 1275); **Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach:** 3-Mark, 1910A Grand Duke's 2nd marriage (KM 176). *Uncirculated.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$120-150
- 952 **East Saxony:** 10- and 20-Mark Porcelain Tokens, 1921 (Upton, *Emergency Coins of Germany* 1970, nos.6-1, 6-3, p.139); **Freiberg (Saxony):** 1-Mark, 1921 (Upton, 6-4, p.57). *Uncirculated.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$40-60
- 953 **Westphalia:** 10,000-Mark (2), 1923, wide rim and thin rim, 5-Million-Mark (2), 1923 (Jaeger N20a, N20b, N22 (2)). *Uncirculated.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200

英國
GREAT BRITAIN

- *954 **George III (1760-1820):** Silver Halfcrown, 1817 reeded edge (KM 667). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$450-500
- *955 **George III:** Silver Halfcrown, 1819 reeded edge (KM 672). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$450-500
- *956 **Victoria (1837-1901):** Maundy Set of Fourpence, Threepence, Twopence, Penny, 1899 (S 3943). *Extremely fine, toned.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$80-100
- 957 **Victoria:** Silver Sixpence (2), Shilling, Florin, Halfcrown, Double-Florin, 1887 and Crown 1892 (KM 759, 760, 761, 762, 784, 763, 765). *Extremely fine or better.* (7pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200
- 958 **Victoria:** Silver Halfcrown, 1893 (KM 759). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$40-60
- 959 **Great Britain:** Silver Halfcrown, 1915 and Crown, 1937 (KM 818.1, 857). *Uncirculated.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$80-100
- 960 **Great Britain:** Silver Commemorative Medal (2), 1902, *Obv* King Edward VII facing, *Rev* Alexandra Queen Consort facing, 1911, *Obv* George V, *Rev* Queen Mary, 30.7mm. *Uncirculated* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$60-80

墨西哥
MEXICO

- *961 **Cob:** Silver 2-Reales (2), 1691 (three clear numbers 691), 5.6g and without date (KM 34). *Fine and rare* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$250-300
- *962 **Cob:** Silver 8-Reales, 1652 (KM 45). *Fine.*
Estimate: US\$200-250
- *963 **Cob:** Silver 8-Reales, 1655 (KM 45). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$250-300
- *964 **Philip V (1700-24, 1724-46):** Silver Pillar 4-Reales, 1735MF (KM 94). *About very fine, some surface roughness.*
Estimate: US\$120-150
- *965 **Philip V:** Silver 4-Reales, 1740/30MF (KM 94). *Surface pitting on reverse, otherwise nearly very fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$200-250
- 966 **Philip V:** Silver Pillar 8-Reales, 1741 (KM 103). *Tooling in field above crown, otherwise good very fine.*
Estimate: US\$120-150
- *967 **Ferdinand VI (1746-59):** Silver Pillar 4-Reales, 1757MM (KM 95). *Cleaned and polished, otherwise fine.*
Estimate: US\$100-120
- 968 **Charles III (1760-88):** Silver 8-Reales, 1770FM (KM 104.1); **Mexico:** Silver 8-Reales, Zs 1855MO (KM 377.13). *Second weakly struck, both good very fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200
- 969 **Charles III:** Silver 8-Reales, 1779FF (KM 106.1); **Charles IV:** Silver 8-Reales (5), 1790FM (KM 107), 1790FM (2) (KM 108), 1793FM, 1794FM (KM 109). *All fine.* (6pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-180
- 970 **Charles III:** Silver 8-Reales (4), 1780FF, 1798FM, 1799FM, 1880MF, one chopmark behind bust (KM 106.2, 109). *Generally very fine and better.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$120-150
- 971 **Charles III:** Silver Pillar 8-Reales, 1767 (KM 105). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$120-150
- 972 **Charles III:** Silver Pillar 8-Reales, 1771 (KM 105). *Tooling in field above crown, otherwise good very fine.*
Estimate: US\$120-150
- 973 **Charles III:** Silver Pillar 8-Reales, 1770 (KM 105). *Good very fine.*
Estimate: US\$120-150
- 974 **Charles IV (1788-1808):** Silver 8-Reales (7), 1795FM, 1797FM, 1799FM, 1801FM (2) 1801FT and date unclear (KM 109). *First gilt and mounted, the others generally fine.* (7pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-180
- 975 **Charles IV:** Silver 8-Reales (4), 1800FM, 1803FT, 1804TH, 1808TH (KM 109). *Fine to very fine.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200

- 976

Charles IV: Silver 8-Reales (6), 1802FT, 1803FT (2), 1804TH, 1805TH (2) (KM 109). *Fine to very fine.* (6pcs)
Estimate: US\$180-220

977

Charles IV: Silver 8-Reales (6), 1806TH (2), 1807TH, 1808TH (3) (KM 109). *Fine to very fine.* (6pcs)
Estimate: US\$180-220

978

Ferdinand VII (1808-21): Silver 8-Reales (6), 1808TH, 1809TH (2), 1810HJ (3) (KM 110). *Fine to very fine.* (6pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-250

*979

Ferdinand VII: Silver 8-Reales, 1810HJ, Siam Chakra countermark below chin of bust (KM 110). *Very fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$200-250

980

Ferdinand VII: Silver 8-Reales (7), 1811HJ (3), 1813JJ (4) (KM 111). *Generally fine.* (7pcs)
Estimate: US\$180-220

981

Ferdinand VII: Silver 8-Reales (7), 1813JJ, 1815JJ (5) 1816JJ (KM 111). *All fair to fine.* (7pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200

982

Ferdinand VII: Silver 8-Reales (7), 1816JJ (3), 1817JJ (4) (KM 111). *All fair to fine.* (7pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200

983

Ferdinand VII: Silver 8-Reales (8), 1818JJ, 1818JJ (3), 1819JJ (4) (KM 111). *Generally fine.* (8pcs)
Estimate: US\$220-280

984

Ferdinand VII: Silver 8-Reales (2), Zs 1818AG, War of Independence, As 1877DL (KM 111.5; 377). *Very fine and about uncirculated.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$140-180

985

Ferdinand VII: Silver 8-Reales (8), 1819JJ, 1820JJ (7) (KM 111). *All about fine.* (8pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-250

986

Ferdinand VII: Silver 8-Reales (8), 1820JJ (4), 1821JJ (3), 1821FS, Guadalajara (KM 111; 111.3). *Generally fine.* (8pcs)
Estimate: US\$220-280

*987

Republic: Silver 8-Reales, 1849CM, Durango (KM 377.4). *About extremely fine and scarce.*
Estimate: US\$150-200

988

Empire of Maximilian: Silver Peso, 1866, Mexico City mint (KM 388). *Good fine and scarce.*
Estimate: US\$70-80

989

Mexico: Silver 8-Reales (3), 1776FM, 1788FM, 1802FT (KM 106.2, 106.2a, 109). *Several small chopmarks each, otherwise very fine.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$120-150

990

Mexico: Silver 8-Reales (3), 1786FM, 1803TH, 1807TH (KM 106.2a, 109). *About very fine.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-180

*991

Mexico: Silver 8-Reales, Culiacan mint C 1846 CE (KM 377.3). *Several chopmarks, very fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$200-250

992

Mexico: Silver 8-Reales (4), 1861PS, 1868PS, 1873MH, 1879BE (KM 377.12). *All with several chopmarks, generally very fine, all rare dates.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-250

993

Mexico: Gold 50-Pesos, 1927 (KM 481). *Good extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$350-400

994

Mexico: Silver 8-Reales (5), Ga 1883TB (2), 1884 (2), Go 1874FR (KM 377.6, 337.8). *Uncirculated.* (5pcs)
Estimate: US\$120-140

995

Mexico: Silver 8-Reales (4), Pi 1850MG, 1880MH, 1882MH, 1885MH (KM 377.12) *Good extremely fine.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$120-150

996

Mexico: Silver 8-Reales (6), Zs 1884MH, 1885JS, 1886FZ, tiny chop under left wing of eagle, 1887MH, 1881JS, 1883JS (KM 377.13). *Extremely fine to uncirculated.* (6pcs)
Estimate: US\$120-150

997

Mexico: Silver 8-Reales (2), Ho 1892FC, OA 1880AE, Un Peso (3), E CN 1970, CN 1899AM, 1905RP (KM 377.9, 11, 408.1, 409). *Very fine.* (5pcs)
Estimate: US\$120-140
- 荷蘭

NETHERLANDS

998

Brabant, Philip IV (1621-65): Silver Patagon, 1634, Brussels (Del 295); **United Provinces:** Liondaalders (3), 1576 Holland (Del 831), 1646 Utrecht (Del 844) and 1644 Zwolle (Del 866). *All fine to very fine.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200

999

Gelderland: Silver 1-Gulden (6), 1762, 1763 (2), 1765, 1786, 1795 (KM 100.1). *Generally very fine.* (6pcs)
Estimate: US\$180-220

1000

Holland: Silver 1-Gulden (12), 1762 (2), 1764, 1765, 1792, 1793 (4), 1794 (3) (KM 73). *Generally very fine.* (12pcs)
Estimate: US\$350-400

1001

Overijssel: Silver 1-Gulden (3), 1763, 1764 (2) (KM 85). *Generally very fine.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$80-100

1002

Utrecht: Silver 1-Gulden (3), 1792, 1793 (2) (KM 102). *Generally fine.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$80-100

1003

Utrecht: Silver 6-Stuivers (2), 1764 (KM 101); **Gelderland:** Silver 2-Stuivers, 1707 (KM 26.4). *Fine to very fine.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$40-60

1004

West Friesland: Silver 1-Gulden (7), 1760, 1762, 1764, 1791/81 (2), 1794 (2) (KM 97.3). *Generally very fine.* (7pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-250

1005

West Friesland: Silver Ducaton, 1781, Silver 6-Stuivers (4), 1734, 1758/7 (2), 1759/8 (KM 127, 102.3). *First good fine, others very fine.* (5pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-150
- 53

- 1006 **Zeeland:** Silver 6-Stuivers 1755, 1757 (3), 1758 (2), 1763, 1765 (4), 1766 (3), 1768 (2), 1771 (2), 1772 (3), 1773, 1775 (2), 1777 (2), 1779, 1788, 1790 (4), 1791 (2), 1792 and 1-Gulden, 1763 (KM 90, 97). *Very fine, the two dated 1777 rare.* (36pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-250
- 1007 **William II:** Silver 2½-Gulden (3), 1842, 1848, 1849 (KM 69). *About very fine, first scarce.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$120-150
- 1008 **William III:** Silver ½-Gulden (4), 1857, 1861, 1863, 1864 (KM 92). *Brilliant about uncirculated.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-250
- 1009 **William III:** Silver ½-Gulden (4), 1858, 1860, 1861, 1864 (KM 92). *Brilliant extremely fine or better.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-250
- 1010 **William III:** Silver ½-Gulden (4), 1860, 1861, 1863, 1864 (KM 92). *Brilliant about uncirculated.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-250
- 1011 **William III:** Silver ½-Gulden (5), 1860, 1861, 1862, 1863, 1864 (KM 92). *Brilliant, generally about uncirculated.* (5pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-250
- 1012 **William III:** Gold 10-Gulden (3), 1877 (2), 1879 (KM 106). *Uncirculated.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$270-320
- 1013 **Netherlands:** Silver 2½-Gulden (3), 1859, 1870, 1875 (KM 82). *Very fine to extremely fine.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$80-100
- 1014 **Netherlands:** Silver 2½-Gulden (2), 1871, 1872 (KM Y82). *Extremely fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$80-100
- 1015 **Wihelmina:** Gold 5-Gulden, 1912 (KM 151). *About uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$60-80
- 1016 **Wihelmina:** Gold 10-Gulden (4), 1911, 1912 (3) (KM 149). *Uncirculated.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$300-350
- 1017 **Wihelmina:** Gold 10-Gulden (4), 1912 (3), 1925 (KM 149). *Uncirculated.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$300-350
- 1018 **Trade Coinage:** Gold Ducats (5), 1912, 1921 (4) (KM 83.1). *Uncirculated, first scarce.* (5pcs)
Estimate: US\$350-400
- 1021 **Austria:** Silver Thaler (2), 1760X, 1761X, *Rev* crowned imperial eagle with arms on breast (KM 743, 745). *Fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-120
- 1022 **Austria:** Silver Thaler, 1765, Hungary Kremitz (Dav 3234). *Good very fine.*
Estimate: US\$150-200
- 1023 **Austria:** Silver Thaler, 1765 (KM 745). *Good very fine.*
Estimate: US\$150-200
- 1024 **Brazil:** Silver 960-Reis, 1816, overstruck on a Spanish Colonial 8-Reales (KM 313); **Philippines:** Silver 1-Peso, 1897 SGV (KM 154). *Very fine and good very fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$70-90
- 1025 **Canada:** Silver Dollar (2), 1935 Jubilee, 1916 (KM 30, 31). *Extremely fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-120
- 1026 **France:** Silver 5-Francs, 1814-H (KM 702.50); **Germany:** Silver 5-Marks, 1959 (KM 94), **Philippines:** Silver 10-Centavos, 1904s (KM 165); **Thailand:** Silver 1-Baht, ND (1876-1900) (KM 34); **China, Fukien Province:** Silver 20-Cents, year 17 (1928) (KM 389.2). *Generally very fine.* (5pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-120
- *1027 **France:** Silver Medal, *Obv* ten-pointed star, bust of Napoleon III to right at centre surrounded by "REPUBLIQUE FRANCAISE 1870 * HONNEUR ET PATRIE **", 87mm, 107.7g, clasp on back. *About extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$500-700
- *1028 **German East Africa:** ½-Rupee, 1913A (KM 9). *Good extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$80-100
- *1029 **Italy, Vittorio Emanuele III (1900-46):** Silver 5-Lire, 1911, commemorating the 50th anniversary of the Kingdom (KM 53). *A few minor contact marks, good very fine and scarce.*
Estimate: US\$220-260
- *1030 **Republic of Kiribati, Washington and Fanning Islands:** Aluminium 1-Dollar Check, 38mm (cf R J Ford collection, SCA 88, lot 654). *Scratches, mild corrosion, very fine, very rare.*
Estimate: US\$300-400
- 1031 **New Zealand:** Silver Halfcrown (2), 1944, 1934 (KM 5). *Generally extremely fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$50-70
- 1032 **Peru, Ferdinand VI (1746-60):** Silver Pillar 4-Reales, 1756JM (KM 54), *very fine, with mount-marks;* **Charles III:** Silver 4-Reales, 1770JM (KM 63), *good fine, rare.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$180-220
- 1033 **Peru, Charles III (1760-88):** Silver 8-Reales, 1779MJ (KM 78); **Charles IV (1788-1808),** Silver 8-Reales (3) 1796IJ, 1805JP, 1806JP, Lima (KM 97). *Generally fine.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$220-280

其他國家

REST OF THE WORLD

- *1019 **Afghanistan, 'Abd al-Rahman (1880-1901):** Silver 5-Rupees, AH 1316 (KM 826). *Good very fine.*
Estimate: US\$100-120
- 1020 **Austria:** Silver Thaler, 1753X (KM 744). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$150-200

- 1034 Peru, Ferdinand VII (1808-22):** Silver 8-Reales (7), 1813JP, 1816JP, 1817JP (3), 1818JP, 1819JP, Lima (KM 117.1). *Generally fine.* (7pcs)
Estimate: US\$220-280
- 1035 Portugal:** Countermarked arms of Portugal on Silver Ferdinand VII 8-Reales, Pts 1815 (KM 440.3). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$100-120
- 1036 Portugal:** Countermarked arms of Portugal on Silver Ferdinand VII 8-Reales, Pts 1819 (KM 440.3). *Very fine, some scratches and corrosion.*
Estimate: US\$100-120
- 1037 Portugal:** Countermarked arms of Portugal on Silver Ferdinand VII 8-Reales, Mo 1820 (KM 440.15). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$100-120
- 1038 Portugal:** Countermarked arms of Portugal on Silver Ferdinand VII 8-Reales, Zs 1821 (KM 440.19). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$120-150
- 1039 Spain:** Silver 8-Reales, 1814 GJ (KM 466.3). *Fine.*
Estimate: US\$70-90
- 1040 Spain, Ferdinand VII (1808-33):** Silver 20-Reales, 1822RD, Seville; **Philippines, Alfonso XIII:** Silver Peso, 1897 (LM 139.2, 154). *First with minor corrosion around date and on reverse, also with edge marks, otherwise fine and very fine respectively.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$80-100
- 1041 USA:** Silver Trade Dollar, 1875S. *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$150-180
- 1042 Venezuela:** Silver 5-Bolivares, 1935 (KM 24.2). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$50-70

紙幣

中國
CHINA

中國 - 帝國中央發行
CHINA - EMPIRE, GENERAL ISSUES

- *1043 Ming Dynasty 明朝 (1398-1644):** 1-Kuan, c.1368, issued by Emperor Hung Wu, made of mulberry paper, 221mm x 340mm (P AA11). *Small pieces missing from one corner and edges, splits along horizontal fold and small holes, otherwise presentable very good.*
Estimate: US\$350-400
- *1044 Ming Dynasty 明朝:** 1-Kuan, c.1368, issued by Emperor Hung Wu, made of mulberry paper, 223mm x 339mm (P AA11). *A piece missing from lower right corner and a few holes, otherwise good fine for issue.*
Estimate: US\$400-500
- 1045 Qing Dynasty (1644-1911):** 10-Taels, Hsien Feng Year 5 (1855), serial no.16285, vertical format, 180mm x 307mm, woodblock printed in blue (P A12c). *About extremely fine for issue.*
Estimate: US\$350-400

- *1046 General Bank of Communications 交通銀行:** \$5, 1 March 1909, Canton, serial no.086684, cancelled with perforation “註銷付訖” (P A15b). *Usual spike hole at centre and minor handling marks, otherwise choice about uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$150-180
- 1047 Ta Ching Government Bank 大清銀行:** \$1, 1 June 1907, Hankow, serial no.G 84043 (P A66a). *Good very fine.*
Estimate: US\$60-80
- *1048 Ta Ching Government Bank 大清銀行:** \$10, ND (1910), *Obv* black, Prince Chun at left, dragon at upper centre, Great Wall lower right, *Rev* green, unissued remainder without serial number or seal stamps (P A81r). *Repairs at centre of top and bottom margins, otherwise very fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200

中國 - 民國中央發行
CHINA - REPUBLIC, GENERAL ISSUES

- *1049 Bank of China 中國銀行:** Specimen \$1, 1 June 1912, green, Emperor Huang-Ti at left, serial no.000000, extra-wide top margin, perforation and red “SPECIMEN” overprint (P 25). *Some handling marks, otherwise choice about uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$130-160
- *1050 Bank of China 中國銀行:** Specimen \$1, 1 June 1913, without place name, serial no.A000000, perforation and red “SPECIMEN” overprint (P 30s). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$300-400
- 1051 Bank of China 中國銀行:** 1- and 5-Yuan, February 1934, Shantung, serial nos.S196163 and F210246 (P 71, 72a). *Choice extremely fine and about uncirculated.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$80-100
- *1052 Bank of China 中國銀行:** Uniface Obverse and Reverse Specimen 100-Yuan, 1941, green, *Obv* Sun Yat-Sen, *Rev* Temple of Heaven, perforated and mounted on card (P 96s). *Uncirculated and scarce.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$400-500
- *1053 Bank of Communications 交通銀行:** \$1, 1 July 1913, Peking, serial no.B249516 (P 110i). *Stains in margin and graffiti on reverse, otherwise about fine and scarce.*
Estimate: US\$200-250
- *1054 Bank of Communications 交通銀行:** Specimen \$1, \$5, \$10, \$50 and \$100, 1 July 1913, without place name, perforation and red “SPECIMEN” overprint (P 110, 111, 111A-C). *Uncirculated.* (5pcs)
Estimate: US\$2,200-2,800
- *1055 Bank of Communications 交通銀行:** \$5 1 January 1923, Fengtien, serial no.000000, green, steam passenger train at centre, extra-wide top margin, perforation and red “SPECIMEN” overprint (P 132). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$300-400
- 1056 Bank of Communications 交通銀行:** 100-Yuan (2), 1 October 1914, SHANGHAI, consecutive serial nos. 337745-337746 (P 120c). *Uncirculated.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$50-70

- *1057 **Bank of Communications** 交通銀行: Specimen 100-Yuan, 1 October 1914, PEKING (P 120f). *Uncirculated*. Estimate: US\$100-120
- 1058 **Bank of Communications** 交通銀行: Specimen 100-Yuan, 1 October 1924, Peking, serial no.026241, overprinted and perforated “樣本券 SPECIMEN” (P 120f). *About uncirculated*. Estimate: US\$120-150
- 1059 **Bank of Communications** 交通銀行: Cashier's Cheque, ND, unissued with counterfoil; **Xing Ye Bank (Kiangsu)** 興業錢莊: Demand draft, ND, unissued with counterfoils left and right. *Both with water stains and edge tears, otherwise about extremely fine.* (2pcs) Estimate: US\$80-100
- 1060 **Central Bank of China** 中央銀行: 5-Fen, 1-Chiao, 50-, 100-, 500- and 10,000-Yuan, 1922-44; **Bank of China** 中國銀行: 1-, 5-, 500- and 1,000-Yuan, 1935-42; **Central Bank of Manchukuo** 滿州中央銀行: 100-Yuan, ND (1944); **Bank of Shansi, Chahar and Hopei** 晉察冀邊區銀行: 100-Yuan, 1945; anti-communist propaganda pamphlet. *Very fine to about uncirculated.* (13pcs) Estimate: US\$40-60
- *1061 **Central Bank of China** 中央銀行: Uniface Obverse and Reverse Specimen 2-Yuan, 1941, *Obv* blue and multi-coloured, Sun Yat-Sen at left, *Rev* blue, temple behind tree at centre, unperforated, red “SPECIMEN” and “樣本” overprint (P 231). *Light paper clip impression at one upper corner, otherwise practically uncirculated.* Estimate: US\$100-120
- 1062 **Central Bank of China** 中央銀行: 5-Customs Gold Units (228), 1930 (P 326d). *Very fine to extremely fine.* (228pcs) Estimate: US\$180-220
- 1063 **Central Bank of China** 中央銀行: 10-Customs Gold Units (120), 1930 (P 327d). *Some very fine, mostly extremely fine.* (120pcs) Estimate: US\$180-220
- *1064 **Central Bank of China** 中央銀行: Uniface Obverse Proof 50,000-Customs Gold Units, 1948, purple, Sun Yat-Sen at upper centre, printer: Security Banknote Company, not issued (P 369A). *Choice about uncirculated.* Estimate: US\$150-180
- *1065 **Central Bank of China** 中央銀行: Unfinished Obverse and Reverse Proofs of 500,000-Yuan, 1949, *Obv* blackish brown, Sun Yat-Sen at upper left, *Rev* blackish brown, people crossing bridge, unadopted design printed on card by American Bank Note Company (unlisted). *Heavy horizontal crease about midway across the obverse card with a 40mm split at right while the reverse card is split horizontally and taped on the back, otherwise extremely fine and rare.* Estimate: US\$900-1,100
- *1066 **China & South Sea Bank Ltd** 中南銀行: Specimen 1-, 5- and 10-Yuan, 1 October 1921, serial no.000000, without place name, perforation and red “SPECIMEN” overprint (P A121, A122, A123). *Uncirculated.* (3pcs) Estimate: US\$250-300
- *1067 **Commercial Bank of China** 中國通商銀行: 1913 Provisional Tael Issue, 1-Tael, ND (1913, old date 22 January 1898), red “COMMERCIAL” overprint on “IMPERIAL” (P A133A). *Rust spots and pinholes, otherwise about fine and scarce.* Estimate: US\$600-800
- *1068 **Commercial Bank of China** 中國通商銀行: \$10, 15 January 1920, Shanghai, serial no.U02966V (P 6b). *Good very fine.* Estimate: US\$120-150
- *1069 **Farmers Bank of China** 中國農民銀行: Circulating Cashier's Cheque for 500-Yuan, 1 January 1946, Changchow 漳州 (date and branch unlisted in Pick, see P 483 for type). *Small pieces missing from middle of left and right margins, otherwise about fine and very scarce.* Estimate: US\$400-500
- *1070 **Market Stabilization Currency Bureau** 財政部平市官錢局: 100-Coppers (4), 1915, Honan, serial nos. A063162, A063164, A063167, A036168) (P 603e). *Light brown stain near bottom margin of all four notes and a small hole in the lower margin of the last note, extremely fine to about uncirculated.* (4pcs) Estimate: US\$150-180
- *1071 **Market Stabilization Currency Bureau** 財政部平市官錢局: 1-Yuan, ND (1923), purplish-brown, shrine at centre, *Rev* green, with remainder (P 619). *Uncirculated.* Estimate: US\$130-160
- *1072 **National Industrial Bank of China** 中國銀行: Specimen 1-, 5- and 10-Yuan, 1 October 1924, serial no.000000, *Obv* running horse, perforation and red “SPECIMEN” overprint (P 525-27). *Uncirculated.* (3pcs) Estimate: US\$250-300
- 1073 **National Industrial Bank of China** 中國實業銀行: 5-Yuan, 1931, Fukien, serial no.M 073510D (P 532c). *Rust spots and graffiti on reverse, otherwise fine and scarce.* Estimate: US\$40-60
- *1074 **Bank of Communications** 交通銀行: Specimen \$1, 1 July 1913, Tietsin, serial no.23550, punch-hole cancelled and stamped “樣票 SPECIMEN” (P 110f). *Staple holes and tape residue in left margin on reverse, otherwise extremely fine and scarce.* Estimate: US\$300-400

中國 - 外國銀行

CHINA - FOREIGN BANKS

- *1075 **American-Oriental Banking Corporation** 美豐銀行: Proof of \$100 obverse underprint, ND (1924), green, brown and purple, printed by American Bank Note Company (denomination unlisted in Pick, see P S103 for type). *About uncirculated.* Estimate: US\$120-150
- 1076 **American-Oriental Bank of Fukien** 福建美豐銀行: \$1, 16 September 1922, Foochow, serial no.351124 (P S107a). *Uncirculated and scarce.* Estimate: US\$150-200

*1077 **Bank of Canton Ltd 廣東銀行有限公司**: \$1 (3), 1 January 1920, Shanghai and 1 January 1922 (2), Hankow and Swatow, all with serial no.000000, perforation and red "SPECIMEN" overprint (P S153F, S152, S153J). *Uncirculated.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$800-1,000

*1078 **Banque Belge Pour L'Etranger, Societe Anonyme 華比銀行**: Specimen \$5 and \$10, 1 July 1921, Shanghai, serial no.000000, ship dockside at centre, extra-wide top margin, perforation and red "SPECIMEN" overprint (P S136, S137). *Uncirculated.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$500-700

*1079 **Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China 印度新金山中國匯理銀行**: 1-Mexican Dollar, 1 September 1909, Shanghai, serial no.28227 (P S191b). *Choice very fine.*
Estimate: US\$150-180

*1080 **Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China 印度新金山中國匯理銀行**: Specimen \$50, 1 June 1921, Shanghai, orange and green perforated "CANCELLED" twice, extra-wide left margin (P S186). *Choice about uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$600-800

*1081 **Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China 印度新金山中國匯理銀行**: Specimen \$100, ND (c.1920), brown and blue on pink underprint, perforated "CANCELLED W.W.SPARGUE & CO. LONDON", extra wide left margin (P S187 var). *Ragged edges and light glue stain in right margin on reverse, otherwise about uncirculated and scarce.*
Estimate: US\$900-1,100

1082 **Chinese Italian Banking Corporation**: 1-, 5- and 10-Yuan, 15 September 1921 (P S 253, 254, 255), *uncirculated*; **Market Stabilization Currency Bureau**: 10-Coppers, 1919, 20-Coppers (2), 1920, 1922, 10-Coppers, 1923 (P 604a, 606b, 610c, 613), *good very fine to uncirculated.* (7pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-120

1083 **Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation 香港上海匯豐銀行**: \$5, 3 September 1919, Shanghai, serial no.511137 (P S352A). *Good very fine.*
Estimate: US\$180-220

1084 **International Banking Corporation 美商花旗銀行**: Proofs of guilloches of \$1, Peking, Shanghai, Hankow, Tientsin and unnamed branches, red and green, printed by American Bank Note Company (P S417, S418, S423, S434). *Several with split or uneven edge without affecting the design, otherwise extremely fine.* (8pcs)
Estimate: US\$80-100

*1085 **International Banking Corporation 美商花旗銀行**: Specimen \$10, 1 January 1910, Peking, Specimen \$1 and \$5, 1 July 1919, Hankow, Specimen \$1, 1 July 1919 and \$5 and \$10, 1 July 1918, Tientsin, all with serial no.000000, perforation and red "SPECIMEN" overprint (P S414, S411, S407, S434, S430, S431). *Uncirculated.* (6pcs)
Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500

中國 - 地方發行

CHINA - PROVINCIAL BANKS

1086 **Anhwei Yu Huan Bank 安徽裕皖官錢局**: \$1, 1907 and 1000-Cash, ND (c.1909) (P S819, S823). *Fine and about very fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$180-220

*1087 **Bank of Asia, Ltd**: \$1 Special Deposit Certificate, undated, serial no.022416 (S/M Y1-1). *Good extremely fine, a scarce issue of this small bank in Shanghai.*
Estimate: US\$150-200

1088 **Canton Municipal Bank 廣州市立銀行**: 10- and 20-Cents, 1 May 1933 (P S2276, 2277). *Uncirculated.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-120

*1089 **Charhar Treasury Department Term Interest-bearing Note 察哈爾財政廳定期有利金庫券**: \$1, 1 May 1924, serial no.0082106 (unlisted in Pick or S/M). *Faint oval cancellation chop on obverse and repairs along vertical fold, otherwise good fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$500-700

*1090 **Chihli Province Term Circulating Note 直隸省庫定期流通券**: \$5, March 1926, with remainder (S/M C162-10). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$200-250

*1091 **Farmer's and Merchant's Currency Bureau (Heilungkiang) 農商錢局 (黑龍江)**: 100-Tiao, 1 August 1919 (unlisted in Pick or S/M). *Very fine and very scarce.*
Estimate: US\$180-220

*1092 **Fu-Tien Bank 富滇銀行**: Specimen 10-, 20-, 50-Cents, \$1, \$5, \$10 and \$50, ND (1921), serial no.000000, *Obv* phoenix and horse above globes, extra-wide top margin, perforation and red "SPECIMEN" overprint (P S3011-3017). *Choice about uncirculated to uncirculated.* (7pcs)
Estimate: US\$600-800

1093 **Fu Yi Sheng Bank (Hunan) 符義生**: 100-Coppers, ND. *Ragged left margin, good extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$60-80

*1094 **Fukien Bank 福建銀行**: \$10, ND, Amoy, serial no.E 56588 (P S1437). *Good very fine.*
Estimate: US\$120-150

*1095 **Guang Xing Hou (Kwangtung) (浪網鄉) 廣興號**: Gift Coupon 50-Cents, ND, ruins of St Paul Cathedral 大三巴, *Rev* Macau. *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$60-80

1096 **Hopei Province, Ji County Temporary Note 河北省冀縣臨時流通券**: 1-Yuan, 1938, serial no.0367826; **Yi Sheng Chang 義盛長 (Suiyan 綏遠)**: 50-Coppers, 1921. *Both uncirculated.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$130-160

*1097 **Hua-Hsing Commercial Bank 華興商業銀行**: Specimen 20-Cents, 1-, 5- and 10-Yuan, 1938, perforation and red "SPECIMEN 樣本" overprint (P J94, J96, J98, J100). *The 10-Yuan choice about uncirculated, the others uncirculated.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$2,500-3,000

- *1098 **Hsing Yah Bank of Jehol** 熱河興業銀行: 50-Coppers, ND (denomination unlisted in Pick, see P S2155 for type). *5mm edge tear in left margin and two vertical brown bands on reverse, otherwise very good and very scarce.*
Estimate: US\$130-160
- 1099 **Khotan District Administration** 和闐區行政長: 3-Taels, 1936 (P S1737). *Crude very fine.*
Estimate: US\$60-80
- 1100 **Kiangnan Yu-Ning Government Bank** 江南裕寧官銀錢局: 1- Chuan, Year 29 (1903) (P S1161). *Tiny pieces missing from left and right margins and pinholes, fine.*
Estimate: US\$100-120
- *1101 **Bank of Kiangsi** 江西銀行: \$1, \$5 and \$10, 1916 (P S1100-1102). *The \$1 extremely fine, the others choice about uncirculated.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$400-500
- *1102 **Kiangsi Provincial Bank** 江西省銀行: Circulating Cashier's Cheque, uncut sheet of two 50,00-Gold-Yuan, April 1948, with stub at top, unissued (unlisted in Pick or S/M). *Choice about uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$60-80
- *1103 **Kiangsi Nan Ning Hua Xing Bank** 贛南寧華興銀行: \$1, November 1911, serial no.397539 (unlisted in Pick or S/M). *Choice about uncirculated and rare.*
Estimate: US\$500-700
- *1104 **Kiangsu Province Exchange Note** 江蘇省兌換券: 1-, 5- and 10-Yuan, ND (P S1208-1210). *The 1-Yuan about extremely fine, the others choice extremely fine.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$450-550
- 1105 **Kwang Sing Company, Heilungchiang** 黑龍江廣信公司: \$10, 1 November 1924, serial no.907308, without place name (P S1603c), *glue damage on reverse, very fine*; **Northern Shensi Industrial Bank** 陝北地方實業銀行: 1-Yuan, 1 January 1934, serial no.0433401 (S/M S33), *about very fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$120-150
- *1106 **Kwangtung Provincial Bank** 廣東省銀行: 20-Cents, 1935, serial no.H559180, *Obv* red "Defeating The Japanese Warlords" overprint in Chinese (P S2437 for type); \$1 (2), 1940 Hainan Island District Issue, consecutive serial nos.1430708-1430709 (P S2449). *All uncirculated.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200
- *1107 **Peiyang Tientsin Bank** 北洋天津銀號: 3-Taels, 1910, serial no.088731 (P S2522). *Uncirculated and scarce.*
Estimate: US\$480-550
- *1108 **Peiyang Tientsin Bank** 北洋天津銀號: 5-Taels, 1910, serial no.111675 (P S2523). *Uncirculated and scarce.*
Estimate: US\$400-500
- *1109 **Peiyang Tientsin Bank** 北洋天津銀號: 10-Taels, 1910, serial no.009514 (P S2524). *About uncirculated and scarce.*
Estimate: US\$480-550
- *1110 **Provincial Bank of Kwangtung** 廣東省銀行: Specimen \$10, 1918, serial no.000000, *Obv* theatre, SPECIMEN overprint in red on both sides, two small punch-holes (P S2403 for type). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$120-150
- 1111 **Provincial Bank of Kweichow** 貴州省銀行: 1-, 5- and 10-Cents, 1949 (P S2461-63). *Uncirculated.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$120-180
- *1112 **Provincial Bank of Kweichow** 貴州省銀行: 1-, 5- and 10-Cents, 1949 (P S2461-63). *Uncirculated.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$180-220
- *1113 **Bank of Liu-Yang, Hu-nan** 湖南瀏陽銀行: \$1, 1927, remainder without serial number (unlisted in Pick or S/M). *Good extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$400-500
- 1114 **Shansi Provincial Bank** 山西省: 10-Yuan, 1937 (P S2680); **Bank of Local Railway of Shansi and Suiyuan:** 10-Cents, 1934, 50-Cents, 1936, 5-Yuan, 1936 (P S1291, 1299, 1301). *Good very fine to extremely fine.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$70-90
- 1115 **Bank of Shansi, Chahar and Hopei** 晉察冀邊區銀行: 10-Yuan (2), 1945, 100-Yuan, 1946, 500-Yuan, 1946, 1000-Yuan, 1948 (P S3173, 3174c, 3192, 3198, 3200). *Extremely fine to uncirculated.* (5pcs)
Estimate: US\$80-100
- *1116 **Shantung Provincial Treasury** 山東省金庫券: 10-Yuan, old date Year 10 (1921), first issued June Year 14 (1925) and re-issued November Year 14 (1925) (P S2720 for type, unlisted date). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$250-300
- *1117 **Sinkiang Provincial Government Finance Dept Treasury** 新疆財政廳庫官票: 100-Cash, Year 8 (1919) (P S1815). *About uncirculated, exceptional grade for issue.*
Estimate: US\$180-220
- 1118 **Sinkiang Provincial Government Finance Dept Treasury** 新疆財政廳庫官票: 400-Cash (3), Year 20 (1931), serial nos.100, 600 and 800, different prefixes (P S1851). *All with repaired edges, otherwise fine.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$70-90
- *1119 **Szechuan-Shensi Provincial Soviet Workers and Farmers Bank:** 3-Ch'uan, 1933 (P S3219a). *The red seal cannot be seen because the note has been washed, otherwise extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$80-100
- *1120 **Bank of Territorial Development of Yunnan** 雲南官商合辦殖邊銀行: Specimen \$1, 1May 1927, serial no.000000, extra-wide top margin, perforation and red "SPECIMEN" overprint (P S3033). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$250-300
- *1121 **Bank of Territorial Development of Yunnan** 雲南官商合辦殖邊銀行: Uniface Obverse Specimen \$50, 1927, perforation but no "SPECIMEN" overprint (P S3036). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$130-160

- 1122 **Tong Bao Sheng Ji** 通寶盛記: 400-Taels Draft, Year 32 of Kuang Hsu (1907). *Small pieces missing from top and left margin and a spike hole at top, otherwise very fine.* Estimate: US\$80-100
- *1123 **Tong Xing Fu Bank (Anhwei)** 同興福 (安徽): One Spanish 8-Reales Silver Dollar, 25th Year of Kuang Hsu (1899), unissued, a Spanish 8-Reales 1808 is depicted on reverse. *About uncirculated.* Estimate: US\$300-350

- *1124 **Yu Tung Bank (Szechuan)** 裕通銀行 (四川): 1-Yuan (3), 1931, 自流井, 敘府, 瀘縣 (unlisted in Pick or S/M). *Some foxing, otherwise about uncirculated, very scarce.* Estimate: US\$600-800

中國 - 私人銀行
CHINA - PRIVATE BANKS

- 1125 **Da Zeng Yu Ji** 大增玉記: Illegible denomination, Hsuan Tung reign (1909-11). *Good extremely fine.* Estimate: US\$60-80

中國 - 台灣
CHINA - TAIWAN

- 1126 **Bank of Taiwan** 台灣銀行: 1-Yen (3), ND (1904 and 1915 (2)), 10-Yen (2), ND (1932) (P 1911, 1921, 1927a). *First very good, the others very fine.* (5pcs) Estimate: US\$120-150
- *1127 **Bank of Taiwan** 台灣銀行: 5-Yen, ND (1914), serial no.(7) 048183 (P 1922). *One rust spot in top margin, very fine and scarce.* Estimate: US\$250-300
- *1128 **Bank of Taiwan** 台灣銀行: 10-Yen, ND (1914), serial no.(8) 094383 (P 1923). *Rust spots and slightly ragged top margin, otherwise fine and very scarce.* Estimate: US\$250-300

中國 - 共產黨發行 - 中華蘇維埃
CHINA - COMMUNIST ISSUES

- 1129 **Bank of Chinan** 察南銀行: Specimen 500-Yuan, 1946, serial no.A000000, unperforated, red “樣票” overprint (P S3095a). *Slightly rounded corners, about uncirculated.* Estimate: US\$60-80
- 1130 **Chinese Soviet Republic Bank of Hunan-Kwangsi Province** 中華蘇維埃共和國國家銀行湘贛省分行: 10-Coppers (2), 1934, serial nos.D 091542 and E 019831 (P S3275). *First with a repaired corner and edge hole, and a couple of small edge tears, fine, the second about extremely fine.* (2pcs) Estimate: US\$70-90
- 1131 **Fukien-Chekiang-Kiangsi Soviet Bank** 閩浙贛省蘇維埃分行: 1-Chiao (10-Coppers) (3), ND, uniface with crude hammer, sickle and star at centre, small and large star varieties (P S3465). *Small pieces missing from edges of all three notes, repaired corners on two and small holes, otherwise very good.* (3pcs) Estimate: US\$90-110

- *1132 **Fukien-Chekiang-Kiangsi Soviet Bank** 閩浙贛省蘇維埃分行: 1-Chiao (16), 1932, *Obv* blue (in various shades) and red, flag on globe at centre, *Rev* black frame and text with red seal (P S3468). *Two pieces very good, the others good fine to good very fine.* (16pcs) Estimate: US\$800-1,000
- *1133 **Fukien-Chekiang-Kiangsi Soviet Bank** 閩浙贛省蘇維埃分行: 1-Yuan, November 1934, serial no.00772 (P S3481B). *Crude extremely fine and scarce.* Estimate: US\$200-250
- *1134 **Hunan-Hupei-Kiangsi Second Series Revolutionary War Bond** 湘鄂贛省二期革命戰爭公債券: 50-Cents, October 1933, serial no.039352. *Small pieces missing from top margin and some pinholes, otherwise fine and scarce.* Estimate: US\$350-400
- *1135 **Southeast Hupei Workers, Peasants and Soldiers Bank** 鄂東南工農兵銀行: 500-Cash (2), 1931, uniface with hammer and sickle within star at centre, light blue and black varieties (P S3515). *The black note with ragged edges and several small holes, otherwise fine, the light blue note very fine with some fading.* (2pcs) Estimate: US\$200-250
- *1136 **Southeast Hupei Workers, Peasants and Soldiers Bank** 鄂東南工農兵銀行: 500-Cash, 1932, serial number and seal partially faded (P S3527). *Some thinning and edge stains, otherwise crude about very fine.* Estimate: US\$120-150
- 1137 **Southeast Hupei Workers, Peasants and Soldiers Bank** 鄂東南工農兵銀行: 2-Chuan, 1932 (P S3524 for 5-Chuan, the 2-Chuan 1932 unlisted). *Good fine for issue.* Estimate: US\$80-100

中國 - 中華人民共和國
CHINA - PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC

- *1138 **People's Bank of China:** Specimen 2-Jiao and 2-Yuan, 1980, both with serial no.JY00000000 and “SPECIMEN” overprint (P 875, 884). *Uncirculated.* (2pcs) Estimate: US\$400-500
- 1139 **People's Bank of China:** 5-, 10-, 20-, 50- and 100-Yuan, 1999, all with serial no.00006100 but different prefixes (P 897-901). *Uncirculated.* (5pcs) Estimate: US\$120-150
- *1140 **People's Bank of China** 中國人民銀行: 1000-Yuan, 1948, serial no.(III I II) 08759854, *Obv* blue-black, tractors at left and right, *Rev* blue-black, farmer at centre (P 848). *One light vertical fold, choice extremely fine.* Estimate: US\$180-220
- *1141 **People's Bank of China** 中國人民銀行: 1000-Yuan, 1949, serial no.5139871 (IV VI V), *Obv* lilac-brown on grey and brown underprint, factory at left with man pushing ore hopper in foreground, farmer plowing with two donkeys at right, *Rev* lilac-brown, ship dockside at centre (P 850). *One faint vertical fold, about uncirculated.* Estimate: US\$150-180

- 1142 **People's Bank of China, Jehol Province:** Deposit Certificates (3), \$10,000, no.0244504, \$50,000, no. 0453884, \$100,000, no.0273818, 150mm x 85mm, printed in 1954. *Uncirculated.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$50-70

中國 - 偽滿洲政府

CHINA - PUPPET BANKS

- *1143 **Central Reserve Bank of China 中央儲備銀行:** Uncut Sheet of two 5-Yuan Obverses, 1940, red, Sun Yat-Sen at centre, no underprint, seals or serial numbers, *Rev* repeated light green Chinese characters 試車用紙 (proof paper) (P J11). *Some red ink smudge, otherwise extremely fine and very scarce.*
Estimate: US\$400-500

- *1144 **Central Bank of Manchukuo 滿州中央銀行:** 100-Yuan, ND (1945), block no.1, serial no.323392 appearing once at upper left on obverse, *Obv* black with green underprint, Confucius at left, Ta Cheng Tien Building at right, *Rev* brown, men and donkey carts by storage silos, printer: 滿州帝國印刷局 (P J145). *A few pinholes, ink smudge in right margin, otherwise good very fine and very scarce.*
Estimate: US\$600-800

中國 - 軍事發行

CHINA - MILITARY ISSUES

- 1145 **West Anhwei Trading Company:** Circulating Note for 2-Yuan, 1948, a communist issue guaranteed by the Chung Chou Farmers Bank (P -). *Extremely fine, scarce.*
Estimate: US\$50-70
- 1146 **Headquarters of the Kuomin Army Joint Forces in Shensi Province 國民軍聯軍駐陝總司令部:** Second Series Army Ration Note 第二期軍糧券, 1-Yuan, 1 July 1927 (unlisted in S P Ting or S/M). *Small pieces missing from edges, otherwise fine and very scarce.*
Estimate: US\$80-100
- 1147 **Kwangsi Military (Provisional) 廣西臨時軍用票:** 20-Cents, 1922 (P S3900J). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$180-220
- 1148 **Kwangtung Second Quartermaster's Treasury Note 廣東第二次軍需庫券:** 10-Yuan, June 1931 (S P Ting T610-3); **Kwangtung Province National Defense Strategy Bond 廣東省國防要塞公債券:** 1-Yuan, 1 May 1932 (S/M K53). *About uncirculated and extremely fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$60-80
- 1149 **Japanese Military WWII, Japanese Imperial Government:** 50-Sen, Showa Year 12 (1937), issued by Japanese forces in occupied China (P M2; JNDA 13-23). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$100-120

中國 - 香港

CHINA - HONG KONG

- *1150 **Bank of China 中國銀行:** Specimen \$20, \$50, \$100, \$500 and \$1000, 1 January 1994, all with serial no.AA 000000 (Ma BC 1-5). *Uncirculated.* (5pcs)
Estimate: US\$2,000-2,500
- 1151 **Chartered Bank 渣打銀行:** \$5 (2), ND (1962-70) and ND (1967); \$10, 9 April 1959 (Ma S6, S7, S13). *All three with one light vertical crease, about uncirculated.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$180-220
- *1152 **Chartered Bank 渣打銀行:** \$5, ND (1962-70), black and green, serial no.SF 4012274, signature Miller (P 68; Ma S6). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$200-250
- 1153 **Chartered Bank 渣打銀行:** \$5 (2), ND (1962-70) green and black, serial no.SF 5641059 and ND (1967), yellow and black, serial no.TG 2111487, \$500, 1 January 1977, serial no.ZP 720202, \$1,000, 1 January 1982 (Ma S6, S7, S42a, S46). *Two small holes and graffiti on reverse of \$1,000, otherwise fine, the others very fine.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-250
- 1154 **Chartered Bank 渣打銀行:** \$5, ND (1967), yellow and black, serial no.SF 9297936; \$10, ND (1962-70), red and black, serial no.UG 4006754 (Ma S7, S13). *Uncirculated.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$180-220
- 1155 **Chartered Bank 渣打銀行:** \$5, \$10, \$50 and \$100, ND (1970-75) (Ma S8, S14, S25, S34). *Choice extremely fine or better.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-180
- *1156 **Chartered Bank 渣打銀行:** \$10, 6 December 1956, serial no.TG 4114300 (Ma S12). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$1,500-1,800
- *1157 **Chartered Bank 渣打銀行:** Specimen \$10, 3 March 1962, unperforated, red "SPECIMEN" overprint (Ma S13). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$400-500
- 1158 **Chartered Bank 渣打銀行:** \$10, ND (1962-70), \$50 (2), ND (1970-75) and 1 January 1982, \$100, ND (1961-70), \$1000, 1 January 1982 (Ma S13, S25, S26, S33, S46). *The \$50, 1982 extremely fine, the others very fine.* (5pcs)
Estimate: US\$300-350
- 1159 **Chartered Bank 渣打銀行:** \$10, 1 January 1981, \$50 (2), 1 January 1979 and 1 January 1982, \$100, 1 January 1982 (Ma S15, S26, S35). *Very fine to extremely fine.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$60-80
- 1160 **Chartered Bank 渣打銀行:** \$10, 1 January 1981, serial no.AV 600000, \$100 (3), 1 January 1993, serial nos.R 600000, V 600000 and Y 600000 (Ma S15, S37). *Uncirculated.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-120

- 1161 Chartered Bank 渣打銀行:** Error \$10, 1 January 1981, serial no.AP 665456, offset transfer of lower obverse design onto the reverse (Ma S15). *Soiled, very fine.*
Estimate: US\$50-70
- 1162 Chartered Bank 渣打銀行:** \$10 (2), 1 January 1986, serial no.AL 123456 and 1 January 1993, serial no.AL 234567, \$100, 1 January 1993, serial no.S 345678 (Ma S16, S17, S37). *Uncirculated.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-250
- *1163 Chartered Bank 渣打銀行:** \$50, ND (1970-75), serial no.A0505126, \$100, ND (1961-70), serial no.YM 2166549 (Ma S25, S33). *Choice extremely fine and very fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$180-220
- *1164 Chartered Bank 渣打銀行:** \$50, ND (1970-75), serial no.B 0823001 (P 75; Ma S25). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$300-400
- 1165 Chartered Bank 渣打銀行:** \$50, 1 January 1979, serial no.A 085618 (Ma S26). *Two small brown spots on reverse, otherwise uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$80-100
- *1166 Chartered Bank 渣打銀行:** \$100, 6 December 1956, serial no.YM 814504 (Ma S32). *Good very fine.*
Estimate: US\$750-950
- 1167 Chartered Bank 渣打銀行:** \$100, ND (1961-70), serial no.YM 342663 (Ma S33). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$150-180
- *1168 Chartered Bank 渣打銀行:** \$100, ND (1961-70), green and brown, serial no.YM 3405782 (Ma S33). *One light vertical fold, about uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$550-650
- 1169 Chartered Bank 渣打銀行:** \$100, 1 January 1980, serial no.K 123456; **Standard Chartered Bank 渣打銀行:** \$100, 1 January 1993, serial no.T 123456 (Ma S35, S36). *Uncirculated.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-250
- *1170 Chartered Bank 渣打銀行:** \$500, ND (1962-75), serial no.ZP 340809 (Ma S42). *About extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$600-800
- *1171 Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China 印度新金山中國渣打銀行:** \$5, 1 March 1917, serial no.MA 270202 (P 41; Ma S4). *One round punch hole in upper left corner, blue merchant advertising chop and some peeling on reverse, otherwise about very fine, a rare date.*
Estimate: US\$2,500-3,000
- *1172 Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China 印度新金山中國渣打銀行:** \$5, 1 September 1927, serial no.MA 721232 (Ma S4). *Good very fine, paper still strong.*
Estimate: US\$4,000-5,000

see back cover for a colour illustration
- *1173 Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China 印度新金山中國渣打銀行:** \$5, 1 September 1931, serial no.SF 096343 (Ma S5). *Very fine and scarce.*
Estimate: US\$2,500-3,000
- *1174 Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China 印度新金山中國渣打銀行:** \$5, 28 October 1941, serial no.SF 1461193 (P 54; Ma S5a). *One faint vertical bend, choice about uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$800-1,000
- 1175 Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China 印度新金山中國渣打銀行:** \$5, 28 October 1941, serial no.SF 582265 and \$10, 18 November 1941 (2), serial nos.TG 1482682 and TG 1288141 (Ma S5a, S12). *Both soiled very good.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$180-220
- *1176 Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China 印度新金山中國渣打銀行:** \$5, 26 February 1948, serial no.SF 1761145 (P 54b; Ma S5a). *About extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$600-800
- *1177 Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China 印度新金山中國渣打銀行:** \$10, 1 August 1929, serial no.NB 992037 (Ma S11a). *No graffiti, good very fine, paper still strong.*
Estimate: US\$2,800-3,300

see back cover for a colour illustration
- *1178 Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China 印度新金山中國渣打銀行:** \$10, 1 July 1931, serial no.TG 143717 (Ma S12). *Good very fine, paper still strong.*
Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500
- *1179 Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China 印度新金山中國渣打銀行:** \$10, 12 February 1948, serial no.TG 2828263 (P 55c; Ma S12). *Good very fine.*
Estimate: US\$300-400
- 1180 Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China 印度新金山中國渣打銀行:** \$10, 1 October 1954, serial no.TG 3243396 (Ma S12). *Good very fine.*
Estimate: US\$180-220
- *1181 Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China 印度新金山中國渣打銀行:** \$50, 2 April 1934, serial no.UH 019629 (Ma S24). *Graffiti on reverse, pinholes and minor repairs in margin, otherwise presentable fine and very scarce.*
Estimate: US\$2,700-3,200

see back cover for a colour illustration
- *1182 Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China 印度新金山中國渣打銀行:** \$100, 2 June 1930, serial no.WK 030297 (P 52; Ma S31). *Minor graffiti on reverse, otherwise presentable fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$2,800-3,300
- *1183 Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China 印度新金山中國渣打銀行:** \$100, 1 July 1949, serial no.YM 594172 (Ma S32). *Good very fine, a scarce date.*
Estimate: US\$600-800
- *1184 Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China 印度新金山中國渣打銀行:** \$100, 1 August 1955, serial no.YM 742793 (Ma S32). *About extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$1,700-2,200

- *1185 **Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China** 印度新金山中國渣打銀行: \$500, 1 November 1952, serial no.ZN 098958, two handsiged signatures (Ma S42). *About extremely fine and scarce.*
Estimate: US\$2,500-3,000
- 1186 **Government of Hong Kong** 香港政府: 1-Cent (2), ND (1941), \$1 (6), 1956 (2), 1959 (4) (P 313a, 324Ab); **Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation** 香港上海匯豐銀行: \$5 (2), 1972 (P 181e); **Chartered Bank** 渣打銀行: \$10 (2), 1981 (P 77). *One 1956 \$1 about uncirculated, otherwise all uncirculated.* (12pcs)
Estimate: US\$130-150
- 1187 **Government of Hong Kong** 香港政府: 1-Cent (7), ND (1941, 1945, 1961-65); 5-Cents (3), ND (1941, 1945, 1961); 10-Cents (3), ND (1941, 1945, 1961); \$1 (2), ND (1937-39, 1945); \$1 (28), 1949 (2), 1952 (3), 1955, 1956 (4), 1957 (5), 1958 (8), 1959 (5) (Ma G1-G14). *Fine to about uncirculated.* (43pcs)
Estimate: US\$120-150
- *1188 **Government of Hong Kong** 香港政府: \$1, ND (1935), serial no.D 931219 (P 311; Ma G10). *Choice about uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$900-1,100
- *1189 **Government of Hong Kong** 香港政府: \$1, ND (1935), serial no.E 153308 (Ma G10). *Extremely fine, paper still strong.*
Estimate: US\$300-350
- 1190 **Government of Hong Kong** 香港政府: \$1, ND (1935), serial no.H 139831 (Ma G10). *One rust spot in right margin, washed and pressed, otherwise about extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$130-160
- *1191 **Government of Hong Kong** 香港政府: \$1, ND (1935), serial no.H 467350 (P 311; Ma G10). *Light stains in margin, otherwise about extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$200-250
- *1192 **Government of Hong Kong** 香港政府: \$1, ND (1935), serial no.H 588017 (P 311; Ma G10). *Choice extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$500-700
- 1193 **Government of Hong Kong** 香港政府: \$1, ND (1945), serial no.TI 306159 (Ma G12). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$60-80
- *1194 **Government of Hong Kong** 香港政府: \$5, ND (1945), red "HONG KONG GOVERNMENT \$5 FIVE DOLLARS" overprinted on Central Reserve Bank of China 1000-Yuan 1944, serial no.ATQ L067871 (P 319; Ma G17). *Good very fine and very scarce.*
Estimate: US\$900-1,100
- *1195 **Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation** 香港上海匯豐銀行: \$1, 1 January 1904, serial no.438758 (P 155a; Ma H3). *Graffiti on reverse, presentable very good and very scarce.*
Estimate: US\$450-550
- *1196 **Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation** 香港上海匯豐銀行: \$1, 1 July 1913, serial no.745166 (P 155b; Ma H3). *Pinholes, otherwise good fine.*
Estimate: US\$250-300
- 1197 **Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation** 香港上海匯豐銀行: \$1, 1 January 1923, serial no.A281309 (P 171; Ma H3a). *One Chinese ink character on reverse, good fine.*
Estimate: US\$180-220
- 1198 **Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation** 香港上海匯豐銀行: \$1, 1 January 1925, serial no.C003893 (P 171; Ma H3a). *Soiled, about very fine.*
Estimate: US\$130-160
- *1199 **Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation** 香港上海匯豐銀行: \$1, 1 January 1926, serial no.D 039552 (P 172a; Ma H4). *Good very fine.*
Estimate: US\$150-180
- 1200 **Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation** 香港上海匯豐銀行: \$1 (2), 1 January 1926 and 1 January 1929 (Ma H4). *About very fine and good extremely fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$180-220
- *1201 **Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation** 香港上海匯豐銀行: \$5, 1 January 1901, serial no.737438 (Ma H7). *No graffiti, good fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$4,000-5,000
- *1202 **Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation** 香港上海匯豐銀行: \$5, 1 July 1916, serial no.A 681753 (P 166; Ma H8). *Good very fine, paper still strong, a scarce date.*
Estimate: US\$3,000-3,500
- *1203 **Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation** 香港上海匯豐銀行: \$5, 1 July 1916, serial no.A 899878 (Ma H8). *No graffiti, good very fine, paper still strong.*
Estimate: US\$4,000-5,000
- *1204 **Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation** 香港上海匯豐銀行: \$5 (5), 1 January 1934, 1 April 1941, 30 March 1946, 1 July 1954 and 4 February 1959 (Ma H9, H9a). *First good fine, the others extremely fine.* (5pcs)
Estimate: US\$350-400
- 1205 **Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation** 香港上海匯豐銀行: \$5 (5), 1 April 1940, 30 March 1946 (3), 4 February 1959, \$10 (2), 31 March 1947 and 31 December 1953, \$100, 31 March 1947 (Ma H9a, H14a, H31). *Fine to extremely fine.* (8pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-180
- *1206 **Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation** 香港上海匯豐銀行: \$5, 20 February 1956, \$10 (3), 1 July 1949, 31 December 1953, 1 July 1954, \$100 (2), 31 March 1947, 25 February 1958 (Ma H9, 14a, 31). *Fine to good extremely fine.* (6pcs)
Estimate: US\$800-1,000

- 1207 **Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation** 香港
上海匯豐銀行: \$5, 2 May 1959, \$10 (7), 12 February 1960, 23 November 1968, 31 March 1975 (2), 31 March 1980, 31 March 1983, 1 January 1985, \$50 (2), 31 March 1981, \$100 (4), 1 August 1966, 31 October 1972, 31 March 1981 and 31 March 1983 (Ma H10, H 15, H 25, H32, H33, H34). *Very fine to uncirculated.* (14pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-120
- 1208 **Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation** 香港
上海匯豐銀行: \$5, 4 February 1959, serial no.NH 488644, \$10, 5 October 1956, serial no.KJ 070595 (Ma H9a, H14a). *Very fine and choice extremely fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$80-100
- *1209 **Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation** 香港
上海匯豐銀行: \$5, 1 April 1970, serial no.555555 DE (Ma H10). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$250-300
- *1210 **Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation** 香港
上海匯豐銀行: \$5 (2), 13 March 1972, serial no.000001 EB and 31 October 1972, serial no.111111 ET (Ma H10). *First uncirculated, the second good extremely fine with some fading near left serial number.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$300-350
- *1211 **Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation** 香港
上海匯豐銀行: \$5 (2), 31 March 1975, solid serial nos. 222222 FT, 555555 FP (Ma H10). *Uncirculated.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$400-500
- *1212 **Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation** 香港
上海匯豐銀行: \$10, 1 January 1902, serial no.328740 (Ma H12). *Several pinholes, otherwise good fine without any graffiti, rare.*
Estimate: US\$6,000-7,000
- *1213 **Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation** 香港
上海匯豐銀行: \$10, 1 July 1913, serial no.A 569061, Rev green (P 167; Ma H13). *Two Chinese ink characters on reverse, otherwise very fine and scarce.*
Estimate: US\$2,000-2,500
- 1214 **Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation** 香港
上海匯豐銀行: \$10 (2), 1 January 1929 and 1 October 1930, serial nos.E 530586 and F 811813 (Ma H14). *About very fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$180-220
- 1215 **Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation** 香港
上海匯豐銀行: \$10, 1 January 1938, serial no.L 031685 (Ma H14). *Good extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$180-220
- 1216 **Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation** 香港
上海匯豐銀行: \$10 (7), 1 April 1941 (3), 1 April 1948 (2), 1 July 1949 and 4 February 1959 (Ma H14a). *Very good to extremely fine.* (7pcs)
Estimate: US\$180-220
- 1217 **Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation** 香港
上海匯豐銀行: \$10 (2), 20 December 1955, consecutive serial no.DJ 069459-069460 (P 179A.b; Ma H14a). *About uncirculated.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$180-220
- 1218 **Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation** 香港
上海匯豐銀行: \$10 (2), 20 December 1955, consecutive serial nos.DJ 069464-069465 (P 179A.b; Ma H14a). *About uncirculated.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$180-220
- 1219 **Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation** 香港
上海匯豐銀行: \$10, 1 October 1964, serial no.095312 JR (Ma H15). *Some foxing, very fine, a scarce date.*
Estimate: US\$50-70
- *1220 **Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation** 香港
上海匯豐銀行: Error \$10 (1970s), missing black place name, date and signatures, serial no.KL 073953 (Ma H15). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$250-300
- *1221 **Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation** 香港
上海匯豐銀行: Set of \$10 (6), 1 April 1970, 444444 PB, 27 March 1969, 555555 NS, 13 March 1972, 666666 RT, 31 October 1972, 888888 TT, 1 April 1970 (2), 999999 PG and 1000000 PG (Ma H15). *Last note choice about uncirculated, the others uncirculated.* (6pcs)
Estimate: US\$1,800-2,200
- *1222 **Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation** 香港
上海匯豐銀行: Set of \$10 (11), with solid serial numbers YG 000001 (1989), XM 111111 (1989), HF 222222 (1986), ST 333333 (1992), TM 444444 (1988), FY 555555 (1991), US 666666 (1988), JX 777777 (1986), GF 888888 (1986), TX 999999 (1988), FY 1000000 (1986). *Uncirculated.* (11pcs)
Estimate: US\$1,800-2,200
- 1223 **Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation** 香港
上海匯豐銀行: Set of \$10 (10), 1 January 1992, consecutive serial nos.RX 000001-000010 (MA H16). *Uncirculated.* (10pcs)
Estimate: US\$250-300
- 1224 **Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation** 香港
上海匯豐銀行: Set of \$10 (10), 1 January 1992, serial nos.TE 777000, TE 777111, TE 777222, TE 777333, TE 777444, TE 777555, TE 777666, TE 777777, TE 777888, TE 777999 (MA H16). *Uncirculated.* (10pcs)
Estimate: US\$180-220
- *1225 **Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation** 香港
上海匯豐銀行: \$20, 1 January 1989, solid serial no.BC 222222 (MA H17). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$250-300
- 1226 **Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation** 香港
上海匯豐銀行: \$20, 1 January 1993, solid serial no.AJ 111111 (MA H18a). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$180-220
- 1227 **Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation** 香港
上海匯豐銀行: Set of \$20 (10), 1 January 1994, serial nos.BH 888880-888889 including BH 888888 (MA H18a). *Uncirculated.* (10pcs)
Estimate: US\$250-300

- *1228 **Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation** 香港
上海匯豐銀行: \$50, 1 October 1927, serial no.B 072345
(Ma H24). *Three Chinese ink characters and one round
merchant chop on reverse, otherwise presentable fine.*
Estimate: US\$300-350
- *1229 **Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation** 香港
上海匯豐銀行: \$50, 1 October 1930, serial no.B 378135,
duress note (Ma H24). *No graffiti, good very fine.*
Estimate: US\$2,000-2,500
- *1230 **Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation** 香港
上海匯豐銀行: \$50, 1 January 1934, serial no.B 505447,
duress note (Ma H24). *Minor graffiti, about very fine.*
Estimate: US\$350-400
- 1231 **Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation** 香港
上海匯豐銀行: Set of \$50 (9), 1 January 1994, serial
nos.AV 000111, AV 000222, AV 000333, AV 000444,
AV 000555, AV 000666, AV 000777, AV 000888 ,AV
000999 (MA H27). *Uncirculated.* (9pcs)
Estimate: US\$120-150
- 1232 **Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation** 香港
上海匯豐銀行: \$50, 1 January 1995, solid serial no.CV
555555 (MA H27). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$250-300
- *1233 **Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation** 香港
上海匯豐銀行: \$100, 1 April 1941, serial no.B 681857
(Ma H31). *Choice extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500
- 1234 **Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation** 香港
上海匯豐銀行: \$100 (3), 31 March 1947, 18 March 197
and 31 October 1972 (Ma H 31, H 32, H33). *First fine
with edge tear and hole, second very fine, third about very
fine with 25mm edge tear.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$60-80
- 1235 **Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation** 香港
上海匯豐銀行: \$100 (2), 31 March 1947 and 1 April
1948 (Ma H31). *Light graffiti on reverse, fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-120
- 1236 **Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation** 香港
上海匯豐銀行: \$100 (2), 1 August 1952 and 1 March
1955 (Ma H31). *Light graffiti, good fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-120
- *1237 **Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation** 香港
上海匯豐銀行: \$100 (2), 31 May 1956, serial nos.
G444054 and G444055 (Ma H31). *Choice about
uncirculated.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$2,000-2,500
- 1238 **Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation** 香港
上海匯豐銀行: \$100 (2), 31 March 1956 and 5 September
1956 (Ma H31). *Light graffiti, about very fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$120-150
- 1239 **Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation** 香港
上海匯豐銀行: \$100 (3), 12 August 1959, 1 February 1965,
1 August 1966 (Ma H32). *About uncirculated.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$180-220
- 1240 **Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation** 香港
上海匯豐銀行: \$100 (2), 18 March 1971 and 13 March
1972 (Ma H32); **Chartered Bank** 渣打銀行: \$100, ND
(1970-75) (Ma S34). *About uncirculated, uncirculated
with small tone spots and extremely fine.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$120-150
- 1241 **Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation** 香港
上海匯豐銀行: \$100 (3), 31 October 1972, 31 October
1973, 31 March 1975 (Ma H33). *About uncirculated.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-120
- *1242 **Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation** 香港
上海匯豐銀行: Error \$100 (1975), missing black place
name, date and signatures, serial no.885652 WR (MA
H33). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$300-350
- *1243 **Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation** 香港
上海匯豐銀行: Error \$100, 31 March 1977, mis-
matched serial nos.087473 XM (left) and 087463 XM
(right) (Ma H34). *Good extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$300-400
- 1244 **Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation** 香港
上海匯豐銀行: \$100 (2), 31 March 1980, solid serial
nos.444444 YX and 31 March 1982, serial no.VM
111111 (Ma H34). *Uncirculated.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$300-400
- *1245 **Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation** 香港
上海匯豐銀行: \$100, 31 March 1981, solid serial no.
888888 ZN (Ma H34). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$300-400
- 1246 **Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation** 香港
上海匯豐銀行: \$100 (2), 1 January 1985, low serial nos.
AV 000002, AV 000008 (Ma H35). *Uncirculated.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$80-100
- 1247 **Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation** 香港
上海匯豐銀行: \$100 (6), serial nos.EM 000001 (1987),
GK 111111 (1988), GK 222222 (1988), GH 333333
(1988), CF 444444 (1986), GH 555555 (1988) (Ma H35)
Uncirculated. (6pcs)
Estimate: US\$600-800
- 1248 **Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation** 香港
上海匯豐銀行: \$100 (2), 1 January 1993, solid serial
nos.AD 222222 and AB 333333 (Ma H37). *Both
uncirculated.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$300-400
- 1249 **Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation** 香港
上海匯豐銀行: \$100, 1 January 1994, solid serial no.
EP 555555 (Ma H37). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$180-220
- *1250 **Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation** 香港
上海匯豐銀行: Specimen \$500, 1 January 1901,
perforated and handwritten "Specimen" and
"Cancelled" (Ma H39). *Good extremely fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$4,000-5,000

see back cover for a colour illustration

- *1251 Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation** 香港
上海匯豐銀行: Specimen \$500, 1 January 1915, perforated and red "SPECIMEN" overprint (Ma H40). *Several staple holes and one light horizontal fold, otherwise choice extremely fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$4,000-5,000
- *1252 Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation** 香港
上海匯豐銀行: \$500, 1 March 1966, serial no.E 976811 (Ma H42). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$800-1,000
- *1253 Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation** 香港
上海匯豐銀行: \$500, 11 February 1968, serial no.J 343955 (Ma H42). *Choice about uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$200-250
- 1254 Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation** 香港
上海匯豐銀行: \$500 (2), 11 February 1968 and 31 March 1981, \$1000 (2), 31 March 1980 and 31 March 1981 (Ma H42, H44, H47). *Graffiti on reverse of 1980 \$1000, otherwise generally very fine.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$400-500
- *1255 Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation** 香港
上海匯豐銀行: \$500, 31 October 1973, serial no.N 722858 (Ma H43). *Choice about uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$500-700
- 1256 Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation** 香港
上海匯豐銀行: \$500, 31 October 1973, serial no.N 550287 (Ma H43). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$120-150
- *1257 Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation** 香港
上海匯豐銀行: Error \$500 (1980), missing black place name, date and signatures, serial no.W 195036 (Ma H44). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$400-500
- *1258 Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation** 香港
上海匯豐銀行: \$500 (5), 1 January 1989, serial nos. AM 000001, AM 111111, AM 222222, AM 333333, AM 444444 (Ma H45). *Uncirculated.* (5pcs)
Estimate: US\$2,000-2,500
- *1259 Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation** 香港
上海匯豐銀行: \$500, 1 January 1991, serial no.BG 111111 (Ma H45). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$400-500
- *1260 Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation** 香港
上海匯豐銀行: \$500, 1 January 1991, solid serial no.BH 333333 (Ma H45). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$400-500
- *1261 Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation** 香港
上海匯豐銀行: \$500, 1 January 1991, solid serial no.BD 666666 (Ma H45). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$300-400
- 1262 Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation** 香港
上海匯豐銀行: \$500 (3), 1 January 1993, serial nos.AV 999111, AV 999222 and AV 999555 (Ma H46). *Uncirculated.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$250-300
- 1263 Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation** 香港
上海匯豐銀行: \$500 (2), 1 January 1993, serial nos. AG 700000 and AT 700000 (Ma H46). *Uncirculated.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$180-220
- *1264 Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation** 香港
上海匯豐銀行: \$1000, 31 March 1977, solid serial no.B 888888 (Ma H47). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$4,000-5,000
- *1265 Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation** 香港
上海匯豐銀行: \$1000, 31 March 1983, serial no.J 849970 (Ma H47). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$180-220
- *1266 Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation** 香港
上海匯豐銀行: Error \$1000, 31 March 1983, serial no.J 999491, black printing of place name, date and signatures shifted upwards (Ma H47). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$300-350
- *1267 Mercantile Bank of India Ltd** 有利銀行: \$10, 29 November 1941, serial no.100513 (Ma M6). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$2,400-2,800
- *1268 Mercantile Bank of India Ltd** 有利銀行: \$100, 1 July 1936, serial no.43675 (Ma M16). *Chinese ink characters on reverse, otherwise very fine and very scarce.*
Estimate: US\$3,800-4,500
- *1269 Mercantile Bank of India Ltd** 有利銀行: \$100, 24 August 1948, serial no.58701 (Ma M16). *Good very fine, paper still strong.*
Estimate: US\$2,500-3,000
- *1270 Mercantile Bank of India Ltd** 有利銀行: \$100, 16 April 1970, serial no.A 748240 (Ma M17). *Choice extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$700-900
- *1271 Mercantile Bank of India Ltd** 有利銀行: \$100, 16 April 1970, serial no.A 508335 (Ma M17). *Good very fine, paper still strong.*
Estimate: US\$200-250
- *1272 Mercantile Bank of India Ltd** 有利銀行: \$100, 1 November 1973, serial no.A 873640 (Ma M17). *One faint vertical bend, choice about uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$800-1,000
- 1273 Mercantile Bank of India Ltd** 有利銀行: \$100 (2), 1 November 1973 and 4 November 1974 (Ma M17, M18). *Very fine and extremely fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-120
- 1274 Mercantile Bank of India Ltd** 有利銀行: \$100, 4 November 1974, serial no.B375493 (Ma M18). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$120-150
- 1275 Standard Chartered Bank** 渣打銀行: \$10, \$100, \$500 and \$1000, 1 January 1993, all with serial no.A 800587 (Ma S17, S37, S45, S48). *Uncirculated.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$220-280

1276 **Standard Chartered Bank 渣打銀行:** Set of \$10 (9), 1 January 1989, serial nos.EB 000111, EB 000222, EB 000333, EB 000444, EB 000555, EB 000666, EB 000777, EB 000888, EB 000999 (Ma S16). *Uncirculated.* (9pcs)
Estimate: US\$80-100

1277 **Standard Chartered Bank 渣打銀行:** Set of \$10 (9), 1 January 1993, serial nos.AH 000082, AJ 000082, AM 000082, AN 000082, AU 000082, AV 000082, AY 000082, BG 000082, BH 000082, \$10, \$20 and \$100, 1 January 1993, serial nos.C 300003, B 300003 and P 300003 (Ma S17, S18a, S37). *Uncirculated.* (12pcs)
Estimate: US\$120-150

1278 **Standard Chartered Bank 渣打銀行:** \$10, BH 200000, \$100 (2), P 200000 and G 500000, 1 January 1993 (Ma S17, S37). *Uncirculated.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$60-80

1279 **Standard Chartered Bank 渣打銀行:** \$100, C 000002, \$500, E 000003, \$1000, C 000002, 1 January 1993 (Ma S37, S45, S48). *Uncirculated, rare low numbers.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$350-450

1280 **Miscellaneous, Kung Wo Cheung 公和祥:** Sales Invoice for \$26, 1918, 148mm x 337mm. *Several worm holes and a small split in lower margin, otherwise very fine.*
Estimate: US\$60-80

*1281 **Miscellaneous, Tientsin Land Investment Company Ltd:** 7% General Mortgage Loan of 1929 for 2,000,000 Taels, Debenture (3), for 100-, 1,000 and 10,000-Taels. This company was incorporated in Hong Kong and apparently went out of business after WWII as only twelve half-yearly interest coupons for 1946-1951 are still attached, printed by Waterlow and Sons Ltd, London. *Brown stains in lower margin of the 100-Taels, small edge tear in margin of the 10,000-Taels and staple damage in upper left corner of both, otherwise good very fine and scarce.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$700-900

1282 **Miscellaneous, Tsen Ho Bank Ltd 正和銀行:** Unissued cheque with 10-Cents Stamp Duty affixed and unissued and a Gift Cheque of this defunct bank, ND (c.1946-1950). *Small pieces missing from the cheque, otherwise both extremely fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$120-150

*1283 **Miscellaneous, The Blue Taxicabs, Ltd 金邊的士有限公司:** Taxi Ticket 乘車券, \$1, ND (c.1970), serial no.A 0878, purple, *Rev* oval company chop. *Small piece missing from top right corner probably resulting from tearing from the stub, very fine and very scarce.*
Estimate: US\$120-150

中國 - 澳門

CHINA - MACAU

1284 **Banco Nacional Ultramarino 大西洋國海外匯理銀行:** 1-, 5- and 10-Avos, ND (1942), 10- and 20-Avos, ND (1944), 1-Pataca, 1 January 1912, serial no.283081 (P 13, 14, 15, 19, 20, 7). *The 1-Pataca good very fine, the others very good to fine.* (6pcs)
Estimate: US\$300-350

*1285 **Banco Nacional Ultramarino 大西洋國海外匯理銀行:** 50-Avos, ND (1920), serial no.057303, handwritten signature (P 12). *Repairs near right margin, otherwise fine and very scarce.*
Estimate: US\$250-300

1286 **Banco Nacional Ultramarino 大西洋國海外匯理銀行:** Specimen 10-Patacas, 8 April 1963, perforated, red "ESPECIME" overprint (P 50). *Ink notations in top margin, uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$100-120

1287 **Banco Nacional Ultramarino 大西洋國海外匯理銀行:** Specimen 10-Patacas, 7 December 1977, serial no.0000000, unperforated and without "ESPECIME" overprint (P 55). *Ink notations in top margin and a red vertical line on top of the security thread, otherwise good extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$80-100

1288 **Banco Nacional Ultramarino 大西洋國海外匯理銀行:** Specimen 10-Patacas, 12 May 1984, serial no.PH 00000, perforation and red "ESPECIME" overprint (P 59). *Ink notations in top margin, about uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$80-100

*1289 **Banco Nacional Ultramarino, 大西洋國海外匯理銀行 Macau:** Share Certificate for 10-Shares, 11 August 1976, Lisbon, 263mm x 372mm. *Choice extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$600-800

中國 - 債券

CHINA - BONDS

1290 **Republic 民國:** 5% Gold Bond, American \$50, 27 May 1925, serial no.690384, with coupons, Chinese, English and French legends, *Obv* dragon and phoenix, official red seal of the Inspector General of Customs, countersigned by the representative of France, red machine-stamp for 4-Shillings. *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$100-120

1291 **Public Loans 公眾貸款:** Bonds for the military requirements of The Republic of China, \$5, 2 February 1912, serial no.054199 and \$100, 2 February 1912, serial no.016719, Republic Year 1, red seals of the President and Vice-President of the Republic of China, with complete coupons. *Uncirculated.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-120

1292 **Ministry of Communications, Peking 通訊部, 北京:** \$1000 Funding Bond, 29 June 1925, serial no.0002475, \$1000 bond stamp, 54mm x 70mm, pasted to the top left, *Obv* official red seal, 8mm x 8mm, Chinese and English legends. *A colourful design, extremely fine, scarce.*
Estimate: US\$60-80

eight million Silver Dollars were issued (8000 bonds printed)

1293 **Shanghai Hangchow Ningpo Railway 上海杭州寧波鐵路:** Chinese Government 6% completion loan, 25th year of the Republic, Bond for £50 Pounds (total issue £1,100,000 sterling), serial no.009403, 555mm x 354mm, official red seal of the Ministry of Railway, with eighteen coupons, *Obv* red machine-stamp for £1, 9 February 1937. *Attractive extremely fine, scarce.*
Estimate: US\$150-180

1294 Liberty Bonds 自由債券: \$100 (2), serial nos.350365 and 026096, issued September 1937 by the Chinese Republic Ministry of Finance, first with pasted bond stamp with complete coupons, second with 25 coupons, overprinted with red 20- and 25-Cents machine-stamps dated 24 August 1939 (in Singapore) and a 25-Cents and two 10-Cents stamps (in Straits Settlements). *First uncirculated, second very fine and scarce.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$120-150

Less than one thousand \$100 bonds were sold at the Bank of China in Singapore

1295 Imperial Government of Manchukuo 滿州國: 4% Bond, issued in Kang-Ter, Year 6, 12 February 1939, serial no.06116, official red seal of Minister for Economics, dragon on to either side, with coupons. *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$80-100

1296 National Economics Construction 國家經濟建設 1954: Complete Set of Specimen Bonds (5), 10,000-, 20,000-, 50,000-, 100,000- and 500,000-Yuan, issued by the Central People's Government Ministry of Finance. *Uncirculated and scarce.* (5pcs)
Estimate: US\$250-300

1297 Kwangtung Second Time Military Requirement 廣東第二次軍需: \$5, June 1931, serial no.033818, signature of the Head of Gold Department of Kwangtung Province. *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$40-60

中國 - 雜項
CHINA - MISCELLANEOUS

1298 Bank of China: Foreign Exchange Certificates (3), 1979 Issue, 10-Fen (Fx1), 1-Yuan (Fx3), 5-Yuan (Fx4); Training Banknotes (3), China Commercial Bank (Szechuan Province), Bank of China, Farmer Bank of China; Training Vouchers for bank staff (15), consecutive serial nos.254568-254582, *Obv "Prohibited to Circulate". Uncirculated.* (21pcs)
Estimate: US\$70-90

1299 Notes issued before WWII or in 1945 一九四五年或第二次世界大戰前發行紙幣: Bank of Shansi, Chahar and Hopei, Farmers Bank of Northwest China, Market Stabilization Currency Bureau, Kwantung Provincial Bank of Communication, Federal Reserve Bank of China, Central Bank of China, Bank of China, Private issue and Japanese notes. *Uncirculated.* (18pcs)
Estimate: US\$70-90

1300 Fu Xing De (Fengtien) 復興德 (奉天): Draft for 5-Yuan, 1920, *edge tears and pinholes, otherwise good fine;* **Tibet 西藏:** 10-Srang, ND (1941-48) and 100-Srang, ND (1942-59) (P 9, 11b), *very fine and good very fine.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$80-100

1301 Bank of East Asia (incorporated in Hong Kong), Shanghai Branch 東亞銀行上海支行: Cashier's Check for Shanghai Taels 180.21, 5 January 1928, serial no.09213, 219mm x 132mm. *Extremely fine, scarce.*
Estimate: US\$40-60

This bank issued banknotes for \$1, \$5, \$10, \$50 and \$100 in Shanghai in 1924 (see Pick S303A-E)

1302 Chuankang (Szechuan and Sikang Province), People's Commercial Bank 川康 (四川及西康省) 人民商業銀行: Circulating Cashier's Check for \$626,400, 20 March 1947, serial no 45807, 213mm x 150mm, issued by Wang County Branch, *Rev* two \$10 revenue stamps. *Two pinholes, otherwise extremely fine and scarce.*
Estimate: US\$80-100

1303 Qing Dynasty (1644-1911), Emperor Qianlong, Anhui Province: Land License, Year 25, (1760), no.966, agreement for the selling of land for 54-Taels, stamped with five official red seals. *Fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$90-120

1304 Qing Dynasty, Emperor Qianlong, Anhui Province: Land License, Year 28, (1763), no.4010966, agreement for the selling of land for 2-Taels and 1-Mace, stamped with four official red seals. *Fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$80-100

1305 Qing Dynasty, Emperor Kuang Hsu, Anhui Province: Land Sale Agreement for 75,000-Cash, Year 18 (1892), on the standard official form, 390mm x 380mm, license no.966, stamped with two official red seals of Chow Chern County of Shansi Province. *Very fine, scarce.*
Estimate: US\$80-100

1306 Qing Dynasty, Emperor Tung Chih: Farm Ownership Certificate, Year 5 (1866), no.2405, issued to Yang Hwee-Fang by Wuxi County, Kiangsu Province, stamped with two official red seals; **Emperor Kuang Hsu:** Tax Certificate for 1-Tael, 8-Mace and 9-Candareens, Year 22 (1896), from the school of Wuyuan County, Kiangsu Province, stamped with two official red seals. *Both fine and rare.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$130-180

1307 Song-Yang County (Chekiang Province): Tax on Farm License, Republic Year 22 (1933), stamped with the official red seal of Song-Yang County Government, *very fine;* **Yunnan Province:** Official Land License, March Year 25 (1936), no.0120, issued by Mong-Hwa County of Yunnan Province, stamped with two official red seals of Treasury Dept, 480mm x 420mm, *very fine and scarce;* **DaoTeng Co, Tientsin:** Unissued Gift Voucher (1930s), no.09333, *Obv* colourful design, *extremely fine, interesting and attractive.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-120

1308 Republic of China, Wujiang County (Kiangsu Province): Government Order of Appointment, appointing Chuo Ser-Kaow to be Acting Director of Wujiang County Public Hospital, 30 September 1937, no.120, stamped with the official red seal of Wujiang County Government. *Very fine and scarce.*
Estimate: US\$50-70

1309 Nan-king Supply Department of the United Support Chief Commander: Documents (3), written in Chinese calligraphy brush, stamped with official red seals, 1 June 1948, 9 June 1948 and 6 July 1948. *Good very fine to extremely fine, scarce.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$40-60

- 1310 **People's Republic of China:** Unissued Memorial Certificate (1950s), national emblem, with official red seal of the Central Government of the People's Republic of China, signature of Chairman Mao Tse-Tung. *About uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$70-90
- 1311 **Shantung Province:** Food Notes (4), 1-, 2-, 5- and 10-Katis, 1955, different colors, *Obv* two official red seals of the Food Department, *rev* regulation of use for the notes. *Uncirculated, rare.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$90-120
- 1312 **China Metal Material Corporation:** Metal Notes (4), 1979, 100kg, blue, 1000kg, olive and blue, 5000kg, pink and purple, 10000kg, orange and pink, *Rev* regulation of use for the notes. *Interesting, uncirculated.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$60-80
- 1313 **Shansi Province 山西省:** Unissued and Uncut Cloth Voucher (seven feet long), 1978, consisting of 50 uncut vouchers, unapproved by higher authorities and not issued, a rough red line is printed over on the obverse. *Extremely fine and scarce.*
Estimate: US\$60-80
- Share Certificates 股票**
- 1314 **Shanghai Chinese Business Electronic Holding Ltd:** 50,000-Shares \$500,000, August 1947, serial no. 116973, 288mm x 200mm; **Singapore and Asia Chemical Manufacturing Factory Holding Ltd, Shanghai:** 12,500-Shares, \$125,000, 1 August 1948, serial no.002602, signed by five Directors. *Extremely fine, second scarce.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$80-100
- 1315 **Sinkiang Province, Production Construction Army Co-Operation Society:** 1985 Share, 50-Yuan, no. 0064097, 100-Yuan, no.0227277, 500-Yuan, no.0022046, *Obv* various images of planes, trains, buildings, bridges and electricity tower. *Uncirculated* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$50-70
- 1316 **Harbin Bearing Main Factory:** Short Term Investment Certificate for 100-Yuan (2), 1 August 1989, serial nos. 0027251-0027252; Corporation Internal Share, 100-Yuan (3), serial nos.0443551-0443553, issued 25 November 1992. *Uncirculated.* (5pcs)
Estimate: US\$40-60
- Bills of Exchange 匯票**
- 1317 **Swatow Wang Lee Chan 汕頭 (Swatow of Kwantung Province):** Bill of Exchange for \$4,900, 15 February 1932, serial no.82, 248mm x 115mm, payment made in Hong Kong; **Bank of China, Yee Chang office (Hupeh Province 湖北省):** Bill of Exchange for \$500, 16 January 1934, serial no.1010, 238mm x 123mm, payment made at Wang County (Szechuan Province), 2-Cents revenue stamp right top. *Good very fine and very fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$80-100
- 1318 **Central Co-Operative Gold Dept 中央合作金部:** Bill of Exchange for Gold Yuan \$500, 10 January 1949, serial no.045329, 215mm x 135mm, issued by Siarkwang Branch (Shansi Province), payment made 24 January 1949 at Wang County (Szechuan Province), 5-Cents revenue stamp top left. *Extremely fine, scarce.*
Estimate: US\$50-70
- 1319 **Szechuan Province, Co-Operative Gold Treasury Dept:** Bill of Exchange (2), for \$10,000, 21 August 1944, serial no.83 and for \$115,000, 29 September 1945, serial no.195, payment made at Farmers Bank of China, Wang County branch (Szechuan Province) for both. *Good very fine to extremely fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$60-80
- 1320 **Ta-Kong Rice Company:** Bill of Exchange, Gold Yuan \$500,000, 14 July 1949, serial no.3, payment made to Checkang Provincial Bank (Shanghai), together with the separated counterfoil; **Chier Hong Bank of Wuhu City (Kiangsu Province):** Bill of Exchange, \$80,000,000, 25 March 1948, brown and light green, serial no.132, payment made to Sern Ta Bank, with separated counterfoil. *Extremely fine and very fine.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$80-100
- Ta-Kong Rice Company : the biggest rice agency in Shanghai
- 1321 **Bills of Exchange:** Gold Yuan \$30,000, 29 November 1948, serial no.02819, Gold Yuan \$6,600, 29 November 1948, serial no.02820, Gold Yuan \$10,000, 29 November 1948, serial no.02821, payments made to Yuan Soon Bank, includes three counterfoils; \$3,000,000,000, 8 August 1948, serial no.138, payment made to Soon Kang Bank (Shanghai), pasted \$3800 revenue stamp; Bill of Exchange for \$9,000, 17 October 1936, payment made to Bank of China (Shanghai). *Good very fine to extremely fine.* (8pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-120
- Savings Notes/Certificates 儲蓄券**
- 1322 **Chuankang (Szechuan and Sikang Province), People's Commercial Bank:** Fixed Deposit Saving Certificate for \$500,000, 27 January 1947, serial no.036811, 235mm x 130mm, four \$5 revenue stamps pasted at top, issued by Wang County Branch (Szechuan Province); **Chuan Yang Bank (Szechuan Province):** Fixed Deposit Savings Certificate for \$100,000, 29 November 1945, serial no.3185, 215mm x 107mm. *First good very fine, second with several worm and pinholes, otherwise good very fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$80-100
- 1323 **Central Bank of China (Chungking Branch, Wang County office, Szechuan Province):** \$7000 Bearing Deposit Receipt, 12 May 1936, serial no.228, no.8 District Inspectorate Department, 230mm x 145mm; **Bank of China:** US \$10 Savings Note, 1 December 1942, serial no.0105734. *Good very fine and extremely fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$70-90
- 1324 **People's Bank of China, Jehol Province:** Saving Notes (3), printed 1954, \$10,000, no.0244582, \$50,000, no.0453893, \$100,000, no.0273895, 150mm x 85mm. *Uncirculated.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$60-80

1325 **People's Bank of China, Kwangsi Province:** Unissued fixed amount saving certificates (1950s), for 100,000-Yuan (3), nos.0560006-0560008, 50,000-Yuan, no.1184006 and 100,000-Yuan, vertical format, no.2225407. *About uncirculated to uncirculated.* (5pcs)
Estimate: US\$50-70

1326 **People's Bank of China:** Unissued saving certificates (3), 1956-59, 10-Yuan, green, 24-Yuan, blue and 48-Yuan, red. *Uncirculated.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$40-60

Cheques 支票

1327 **Yokohama Specie Bank Ltd, Tsingtao:** Unissued Cheque, no.F82553 (1931-35), *Obv* pink, with counterfoil, 228mm x 120mm. *About uncirculated and scarce.*
Estimate: US\$60-80

1328 **Bank of Japan, Peking:** Used Cheque for 6738.55-Yuan, 28 June 1945, no.GA08503, watermark: emblem of Bank of Japan, *pinholes, otherwise good very fine;* **Deutsch Asiatische Bank, Tientsin:** Unused Cheque with counterfoil (1900s), no.079702, *uncirculated and scarce.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-120

1329 **Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China:** Used Cheque for \$500,000, 31 January 1940, Shanghai, no. D305854, 215mm x 115mm, signed by the Account Manager of the Shanghai Commercial & Saving Bank; Used Cheque for \$213.06, 6 July 1940, Shanghai, no.P370527, 165mm x 75mm. *Extremely fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$70-90

Five hundred thousand Dollars was a very large amount in 1940!

1330 **Farmers Bank of China (Fujian Province Branch):** Unissued Fixed Amount Cheques (3), for 30-, 50- and 200-Yuan (1980s), 195mm x 85mm. *Uncirculated, thus scarce.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$70-90

越南
VIETNAM

1331 **Vietnam Dan Chu Chong Hoa:** 200-Dong 1950, serial no.EV056, KL161, 20-Dong (2), ND (1948), serial nos.EW030, 3659 and LT031, 3763 (P 35, 18). *About uncirculated.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$120-150

法屬印度支那
FRENCH INDO-CHINA

*1332 **Banque de l'Indo-Chine:** 1-Piastre, ND (1909-21), Saigon, serial no.N.421-902, signature 5, 100-Piastres, 8 April 1919, Saigon, signature 5, serial no.E16-999 (P 34b, 39). *Soiled very fine and good very fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$300-400

1333 **Banque de l'Indo-Chine:** Haiphong Issues, 5-Piastres, 27 May 1920, serial no.D.312 180, signed by Baron Hely D'Oissel, ship and flowers, *Rev* dragon (P 41). *Extremely fine, rare in this condition.*
Estimate: US\$280-320

1334 **Banque de l'Indo-Chine:** 500-Piastre, ND (1944-45), serial no.E 004962 (P 68). *About extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$50-70

*1335 **Japanese Occupation, WWII:** Japanese Imperial Government: 10-Yen, ND (1940), serial no."Ro" 1-271106 (P M4). *Light crinkles in upper right corner, practically uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200

泰國
THAILAND

1336 **Bank of Thailand:** 20-Baht, ND (1981), solid serial no.13L 111111 (P 88). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$70-90

1337 **Bank of Thailand:** 100-Baht, ND (1978), solid serial no.06Z 111111 (P 89). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$100-120

*1338 **Government of Siam:** 1-Baht (2), 22 December 1934, sign 14, consecutive serial nos.B32 82654-82655 (P 22). *Slight foxing along edges, otherwise uncirculated.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200

*1339 **Government of Siam:** 5-Baht, 1 May 1929, serial no. K24 78401 (P 17b). *Good fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$150-180

1340 **Government of Siam:** 5-Baht, 1 October 1930, serial no.K37 56738 (P 17b). *Fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$120-150

1341 **Government of Siam:** 5-Baht (2), 1 August 1934, 25 January 1935, red stamp to right (P 23). *Rust stains on left hand edge of first and graffiti on the reverse of second, othersie about very fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$120-150

1342 **Government of Siam:** 5-Baht (3), 1935-1937 (P 27). *About very fine, the 1935 note with graffiti on the reverse and a tear at the lower edge.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$120-150

1343 **Government of Siam:** 5-Baht (3), 1935-1937 (P 27). *About very fine, the 1936 note with pinholes, graffiti on the reverse of the 1936 and 1937 notes.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$120-150

1344 **Government of Siam:** 5-Baht (4), ND (1939), serial nos.K2 63838, K13 76095, K23 28398, K25 63826 (P 32). *Very fine.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$300-350

*1345 **Government of Siam:** 5-Baht (3), ND (1939), consecutive serial nos.K2 67301-67303 (P 32). *Extremely fine.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$700-800

1346 **Government of Siam:** 5-Baht (3), ND (1939), consecutive serial nos.K2 67312-67314 (P 32). *Very fine to extremely fine.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$700-800

1347 **Government of Siam:** 5-Baht (4), ND (1939), serial nos.K2 91757, K15 44187, K11 32104, K10 61518 (P 32). *About fine to very fine.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$300-350

- 1348 **Government of Siam:** 5-Baht (2), ND (1939), consecutive serial nos.K5 17224-17222 (P 32). *Both good extremely fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$500-600
- 1349 **Government of Siam:** 5-Baht (2), ND (1939), consecutive serial nos.K5 17234-17235 (P 32). *Extremely fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$450-550
- *1350 **Government of Siam:** 5-Baht (2), ND (1939), consecutive serial nos.K13 14841-14842 (P 32). *Both good extremely fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$500-600
- 1351 **Government of Siam:** 5-Baht (5), ND (1939), consecutive serial nos.K13 42105-42109 (P 32). *Extremely fine.* (5pcs)
Estimate: US\$1,300-1,600
- 1352 **Government of Siam:** 5-Baht (2), ND (1939), consecutive serial nos.K15 48173-48174 (P 32). *About extremely fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$400-500
- *1353 **Government of Siam:** 5-Baht (7), ND (1939), consecutive serial nos.K19 56723-56729 (P 32). *Very fine, one repaired at lower right corner.* (7pcs)
Estimate: US\$1,500-1,800
- 1354 **Government of Siam:** 5-Baht (2), ND (1939), consecutive serial nos.K23 28385-28386 (P 32). *Very fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$400-500
- 1355 **Government of Siam:** 10-Baht (2), 1934, 1935 (P 24). *Good fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-120
- 1356 **Government of Siam:** 10-Baht (4), 1935 (2), 1936 (2) (P 28). *Good fine.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$180-220
- *1357 **Government of Siam:** 10-Baht (2), 1935, 1936 (P 28). *Good very fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200
- 1358 **Government of Siam:** 10-Baht (2), 1935 (P 28). *Very fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200
- 1359 **Government of Siam:** 10- and 20-Baht ND (1939), sign 15 (P 35, 36). *Very fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-180
- 1360 **Government of Siam:** 100-Baht, 1 April 1925, serial no.S1 35068 (P 20a). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$200-250
- 1361 **Government of Siam:** 100-Baht, 1 April 1925, serial no.S1 73758 (P 20a). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$120-150
- *1362 **Government of Siam:** 100-Baht, 1 May 1925, serial no.S2 08013 (P 20a). *Good very fine.*
Estimate: US\$200-250
- 1363 **Government of Siam:** 100-Baht, 1 April 1932, serial no.S2 79074 (P 20b). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$200-250
- 1364 **Government of Siam:** 100-Baht, 1 May 1932, serial no.S3 04015 (P 20b). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$120-150
- 1365 **Government of Siam:** 100-Baht, 1 May 1932, serial no.S3 13681 (P 20b). *Good very fine.*
Estimate: US\$200-250
- 1366 **Government of Siam:** 100-Baht, 1 May 1932, serial no.S3 56134 (P 20b). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$120-150
- 1367 **Government of Siam:** 100-Baht, 1 May 1932, serial no.S3 62732 (P 20b). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$120-150
- 1368 **Government of Siam:** 100-Baht, 1 May 1932, serial no.S3 88242 (P 20b). *Good very fine.*
Estimate: US\$200-250
- *1369 **Government of Siam:** 100-Baht (5), 1 May 1932, consecutive serial nos.S3 82483-82487 (P 20b). *Extremely fine.* (5pcs)
Estimate: US\$1,500-1,800
- 1370 **Government of Thailand:** 1-Baht, ND (1946), serial no.N26 99183 (P 62A). *About uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$50-70
- 1371 **Government of Thailand:** 1-Baht (9), ND (1948), consecutive serial nos.A 23227460B-23227468B (P 63). *Uncirculated.* (9pcs)
Estimate: US\$60-80
- 1372 **Government of Thailand:** 5-Baht, ND (1939), serial no.K27 05478 (P 33). *About very fine, scarce.*
Estimate: US\$250-300
- *1373 **Government of Thailand:** 5-Baht, ND (1939), serial no.K27 08922 (P 33). *Very fine, scarce.*
Estimate: US\$300-350
- 1374 **Government of Thailand:** 10-Baht (5), ND (1939) (P 34). *Very fine.* (5pcs)
Estimate: US\$250-300
- 1375 **Government of Thailand:** 10-Baht (5), ND (1939) (P 34). *Very fine.* (5pcs)
Estimate: US\$250-300
- 1376 **Government of Thailand:** 10-Baht (2), ND (1939), consecutive serial nos.N3 31348-31349 (P 34). *Extremely fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$250-300
- 1377 **Government of Thailand:** 10-Baht (2), ND (1939), consecutive serial nos.N3 60689-60690 (P 34). *Extremely fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$250-300
- 1378 **Government of Thailand:** 10-Baht (2), ND (1939), consecutive serial nos.N3 62313-62314 (P 34). *Extremely fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$250-300
- 1379 **Government of Thailand:** 10-Baht (5), ND (1939) (P 35a). *Very fine.* (5pcs)
Estimate: US\$180-220

- 1380 Government of Thailand:** 10-Baht (5), ND (1939) (P 35a). *Very fine.* (5pcs)
Estimate: US\$180-220
- 1381 Government of Thailand:** 10-Baht (2), ND (1939), consecutive serial nos.N23 11769-11770 (P 35a). *Good extremely fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$180-220
- 1382 Government of Thailand:** 10-Baht (2), ND (1939), consecutive serial nos.N23 11778-11779 (P 35a). *One pinhole on the last note, otherwise good extremely fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$180-220
- *1383 Government of Thailand:** 10-Baht (8), ND (1939), consecutive serial nos.N23 14562-14569 (P 35a). *Extremely fine.* (8pcs)
Estimate: US\$550-650
- *1384 Government of Thailand:** 10-Baht, ND (1946), serial no.N54 75139 (P 35b). *Very fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$300-350
- *1385 Government of Thailand:** 20-Baht, ND (1948), serial no.D 06942636A (P 66b). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$250-300
- 1386 Government of Thailand:** 100-Baht (3), ND (1948) (P 67). *Good fine.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200
- 1387 Government of Thailand:** 100-Baht, ND (1948), serial no.E 00810168A (P 67). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$120-150
- 1388 Government of Thailand:** 100-Baht, ND (1948), serial no.E 01667163A (P 67). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$120-150
- 1389 Government of Thailand:** 100-Baht, ND (1948), serial no.E 03530864A (P 67). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$120-150
- 1390 Government of Thailand:** 100-Baht, ND (1948), serial no.E 04754348A (P 67). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$120-150
- 1391 Government of Thailand:** 100-Baht, ND (1948), serial no.E 05552593A (P 67). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$120-150
- 1392 Government of Thailand:** 100-Baht, ND (1948), serial no.E 07912233A (P 67). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$120-150
- 1393 Government of Thailand:** 100-Baht, ND (1948), serial no.E 08648115A (P 67). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$150-180
- 1394 Government of Thailand:** 100-Baht, ND (1948), serial no.E 08899564A (P 67). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$120-150
- 1395 Government of Thailand:** 100-Baht (4), ND (1978), consecutive serial nos.E85 493745-493748 (P 78). *Uncirculated.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$60-80

- 1396 Miscellaneous, CSC Stores, Ltd 詩耶詩有限公司:** Gift Coupons (4), 20-, 40-, 60- and 100-Bahts, BE 2507-02 (1958-59). *Extremely fine.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$60-80

馬來西亞 - 英國北婆羅門

MALAYSIA - BRITISH NORTH BORNEO

- *1397 Board of Commissioners of Currency Malaya & British Borneo:** \$1 (4), 21 March 1953, consecutive serial nos.A24 466186-466189 (P 1). *Fresh uncirculated.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$120-150
- 1398 Board of Commissioners of Currency Malaya & British Borneo:** \$1 (3), 1 March 1959 (P 8b). *About uncirculated to uncirculated* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$60-80
- 1399 Board of Commissioners of Currency Malaya & British Borneo:** \$5 (2), 21 March 1953, serial nos.A19 074780 and A23 269461 (P 2). *Extremely fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-120
- *1400 Board of Commissioners of Currency Malaya & British Borneo:** \$10 (2), 21 March 1953, consecutive serial nos.A74 809282-809283 (P 3). *Both about uncirculated.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$400-500
- *1401 Board of Commissioners of Currency Malaya & British Borneo:** Specimen \$10,000, 21 March 1953, serial no.A1 00000, green and multicoloured, Queen Elizabeth II in oval frame at right, orchids below and top left, intricate central guilloche in brown, value top right and lower left, *Rev* green, arms, red SPECIMEN overprint and perforated SPECIMEN ONLY (Tan M24; P 7). *Foxing, small tear at right hand edge, otherwise about uncirculated, a most attractive example of the highest rarity, important.*
Estimate: US\$13,000-16,000

馬來西亞 - 海峽殖民地

MALAYSIA - STRAITS SETTLEMENTS

- 1402 Government of the Straits Settlements:** 10-Cents, 1919, serial no.Y5 50486 (P 6c). *Both right corners repaired, otherwise extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$70-90
- *1403 Government of the Straits Settlements:** 10-Cents, 1919, serial no.F65 88558 (P 8b). *Good extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$100-120
- *1404 Government of the Straits Settlements:** \$1, 1 January 1930, serial no.N85 34881 (P 9b). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$150-180
- *1405 Government of the Straits Settlements:** \$1, 1 January 1935, serial no.L66 23841 (P 16b). *Two pinholes, otherwise good extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$100-120
- *1406 Government of the Straits Settlements:** \$5, 1 January 1935, radar serial no.B84 50305 (P 17b). *About very fine and scarce.*
Estimate: US\$400-500

*1407 **Board of Commissioners of Currency Malaya:** 25-Cents, 1 September 1940, serial no.A 307023 (P 3). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$350-400

1408 **Board of Commissioners of Currency Malaya:** \$1 (2), 1 July 1941, consecutive serial nos.N67 065621-065622 (P 11), *fresh uncirculated*; 50-Cents (2), 1 July 1941, consecutive serial nos.A12 026739-026740 (P 10a), *fresh about uncirculated.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$130-180

*1409 **Board of Commissioners of Currency Malaya:** \$10, 1 September 1940, serial no.A10 054589 (P 1). *Very fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$300-350

*1410 **Board of Commissioners of Currency Malaya:** \$50, 1 January 1942, serial no.A13 95776 (P 14). *Very fine and scarce.*
Estimate: US\$800-1,000

1411 **Bank Negara Malaysia:** \$10 (2), ND (1972-76), replacement note, consecutive serial nos.Z2 028655-028656 (P 9a). *Uncirculated.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-250

1412 **Bank Negara Malaysia:** \$10, ND (1972-76), replacement note, serial no.Z3 181124 (P 9a); \$5 (2), ND (1967-72), consecutive serial nos.A14 425209-425210 (P 2a). *All uncirculated.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$120-150

*1413 **Bank Negara Malaysia:** \$10 (4), ND (1989), solid serial nos.UB 3333333, 4444444, 5555555 and 6666666 (P 29; Tan M61). *Uncirculated.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$400-500

1414 **Government of Brunei:** \$1, 1967, serial no.A1 946341, \$5, 1967, serial no.A2 832047 (P 1, 2). *About uncirculated and uncirculated.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$40-60

*1415 **Government of Brunei:** Complete Set of Specimen notes (5), comprising \$1, \$5, \$10, \$50 and \$100, 1972-79 issue, red "SPECIMEN" overprint and "SPECIMEN OF NO VALUE" on both sides, one official punch hole at bottom centre (P 6-10 for type). *Uncirculated and rare.* (5pcs)
Estimate: US\$800-1,000

1416 **Singapore:** Promissory Certificates (6), 15 October 1927, no.339, 15 December 1927, no.374, 15 July 1928, no.486, 1 October 1927, no.0033, 5 January 1929, no.0098, 31 August 1929, no.3797. *Extremely fine.* (6pcs)
Estimate: US\$80-100

1417 **National City Bank of New York, Singapore:** Used Cheques (3), for \$2775, 6 October 1938, 160mm x 70mm, for \$1000, 11 September 1940, 205mm x 75mm, for \$400, 3 September 1940, 205mm x 75mm; **Oversea-Chinese Banking Corporation Ltd (Shanghai):** Used Cheques (9), 1937-1953, \$17 to \$30,000,000; **(Ipoh):** Bills of Exchange (3), serial nos.U077133-077135, \$2000 to \$4000, 20 September 1979, all payments made in Singapore, Shanghai. *All extremely fine.* (15pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-150

1418 **Government of India:** 1-Rupee, 1917, serial no.P22 902949, signed by McWatters (P 1e; Jhun 1.2A). *Several pinholes, very fine.*
Estimate: US\$60-80

*1419 **Government of India:** 5-Rupees 20 April 1914, BOMBAY, serial no.ZB97 71279, signed by Howard (P A5a; Jhun 1.4B.3). *Two pinholes and pressed, otherwise very fine.*
Estimate: US\$140-180

*1420 **Reserve Bank of India:** Set of 5-Rupees (9), ND (c.1999), collectable serial numbers 111110, 222220, 333330, 444440, 555550, 666660, 777770, 888880 and 999990, green, *Obv Gandhi. Pinholes to left in two notes, an about uncirculated set.* (9pcs)
Estimate: US\$70-90

1421 **Reserve Bank of India:** 10-Rupees (2), D45 157338 and C30 926192, 5-Rupees (2), K89 880509 and D13 601003, 2-Rupees, A3 747513 (P 19, 24, 18, 23a, 17a); **Government of India:** 1-Rupee, serial no.U30 326489 (P 25). *Usual pinholes, mostly about extremely fine.* (6pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-150

*1422 **Reserve Bank of India:** Set of 10-Rupees (10), ND (c.1999), consecutive low serial numbers 69T 000001-000010, *Obv Gandhi (P 89). Uncirculated, a rare set.* (10pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200

*1423 **Reserve Bank of India:** Set of Gandhi 10-Rupees (10), with solid serial numbers 25Q 111111, 15H 222222, 00A 333333, 74U 444444, 72E 555555, 76D 666666, 79F 777777, 50D 888888, 39R 999999 and 38K 1000000 (P 89); Set of Gandhi 5-Rupees (10), with solid serial nos.02B 111111, 38A 222222, 71D 333333, 38A 444444, 36D 555555, 20D 666666, 38A 777777, 19D 888888, 20D 999999 and 69D 1000000; together with two more sets of ten 5-Rupees with solid serial nos.111111-999999, 1000000 and nos.100000-900000, 1000000. *All with usual pinholes, generally extremely fine, some better.* (40pcs)
Estimate: US\$280-320

- 1424 Reserve Bank of India:** Set of Gandhi 10-Rupees (10), with solid serial numbers 91S 111111, 53K 222222, 25U 333333, 76R 444444, 65W 555555, 45Q 666666, 48D 777777, 48N 888888, 40N 999999 and 40E 1000000 (P 89); Set of 10-Rupees (8), ND (1992), with solid serial nos.37B 111111, 35B 222222, 82D 333333, 39B 444444, 15G 555555, 82D 666666, 83D 777777 and 03H 888888 (P 88); Set of Gandhi 5-Rupees (10), with solid serial nos.80M 111111, 56U 222222, 16V 333333, 26M 444444, 32W 555555, 64U 666666, 69U 777777, 79C 888888, 86B 999999 and 62A 1000000 (P 80). *All with usual pinholes, some very fine, most about uncirculated.* (28pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200
- 1425 Reserve Bank of India:** 20-Rupees (3), orange (P 61a, b, 61A), *good very fine with usual pinholes*; 50-Rupees (12), ND (1978), many signature varieties (P 84); 20-Rupees (11), ND (c.1975), signature varieties, almost a full set of known 20-Rupee notes (P 82), *generally very fine, many much better.* (26pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-250
- 1426 Reserve Bank of India:** Set of mixed 20-Rupees (9), with solid serial numbers 33D 111111, 99A 222222, 68R 333333, 68R 444444, 65D 555555, 73R 666666, 36S 777777, 71R 888888 and 10R 999999; Set of Gandhi 10-Rupees (10), with solid serial nos.81N 111111, 47G 222222, 11K 333333, 11K 444444, 39G 555555, 12G 666666, 97N 777777, 68R 888888, 34U 999999 and 34U 1000000 (P 89); Set of 2-Rupees (9), with solid serial nos.51A 111111, 66B 222222, E40 333333, 97B 444444, L69 555555, 78C 666666, 68C 777777, 67C 888888 and Q14 999999 (P 53). *All with usual pinholes, mostly about uncirculated.* (28pcs)
Estimate: US\$220-280
- 1427 Reserve Bank of India:** Set of 50-Rupees (4), ND (1975), all signature varieties, almost a full set of known 50-Rupee notes (P 83), *pinholes, three extremely fine*; Gandhi 50-Rupees (6), ND (1997), Gandhi 20-Rupees (3) (P 90), *no pinholes, about uncirculated.*(13pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-120
- *1428 Reserve Bank of India:** Set of Gandhi 50-Rupees (10), with solid serial numbers 6GC 111111, 6GC 222222, 1KW 333333, 6GC 444444, 1GQ 555555, 1GQ 666666, 1DT 777777, 4CK 888888, 4SS 999999 and 4SS 1000000 (P 90). *About uncirculated.* (10pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-120
- 1429 Reserve Bank of India:** 100-Rupees (3), blue, ND, serial nos.Q11 126397, U3 883168, A6 008187 (P 41a (2), 41b); 10-Rupees (7), ND (1937) (P 19); 1-Rupees (3), ND (1949); 1-Rupees (3), 1940, consecutive serial nos. M71169709-169711 (P 71, 25); **Military Administration of Burma:** 1- and 5-Rupees (P 25, 26). *The three 1940 1-Rupees with single spikehole, good very fine, the others good fair or better.* (17pcs)
Estimate: US\$70-90
- *1430 Reserve Bank of India:** 100-Rupees (5), ND, purple, serial nos.AA56 560809, AA77 992723, AB61 285842, AB71 698990, AC64 691055 (P 44 (2), 45 (3)). *Usual pinholes, very fine.* (5pcs)
Estimate: US\$80-100
- *1431 Reserve Bank of India:** Set of Gandhi 100-Rupees (10), with solid serial numbers 9DM 111111, 2CQ 222222, 5CR 333333, 8DM 444444, 5CR 555555, 0DM 666666, 8DM 777777, 2CQ 888888, 7CK 999999, 7CK 1000000 (P 91); Set of Gandhi 10-Rupees (10), with solid serial nos.20U 111111, 65T 222222, 34K 333333, 36H 444444, 33K 555555, 76V 666666, 43S 777777, 35L 888888, 06H 999999 and 02U 1000000; another set of Gandhi 10-Rupees (10), serial nos.77D 100000, 55W 200000, 65T 300000, 67T 400000, 02U 500000, 67T 600000, 58T 700000, 65T 800000, 10U 900000 and 64W 1000000 (P 89). *Usual pinholes, mostly about uncirculated.* (30pcs)
Estimate: US\$140-180
- 1432 Reserve Bank of India:** 1000-Rupees (4), ND, BOMBAY, serial nos.A2 331723, A2 429311, A11 019273 and A11 055296 (P 65). *All with several holes, heavy folds and graffitti, generally good fair.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$70-90
- 1433 Reserve Bank of India:** 1000-Rupees, ND (1975), BOMBAY, signature Senguta (P 65a). *Graffiti in watermark area, good very fine.*
Estimate: US\$60-80
- *1434 Kutch, Morvi (now in Gujarat State):** 500-Rupees, cloth reinforced paper note bearing the legend MORVI STATE HAVALA in red, serial number 1522/22 in black, large purple denomination, large embossed emblem of the state above, signed by the ruler Thakore Shri Waghji and other officials (KJ 1.4). *Horizontal fold, otherwise extremely fine and scarce.*
Estimate: US\$400-500
- *1435 Kutch, Morvi (now in Gujarat State):** 250-Rupees, cloth reinforced paper note bearing the legend MORVI STATE HAVALA in red, serial number 1120/120 in purple, denomination in large purple characters, large embossed emblem of the state above, signed by the ruler Thakore Shri Waghji and other officials (KJ 1.1). *Lower left corner missing, otherwise extremely fine and scarce.*
Estimate: US\$300-350
- Portuguese India 印度 葡屬**
- *1436 Banco Nacional Ultramarino:** 8- and 4-Tangas, 1 October 1917, serial nos.330,818 and 303,729 (P 20, 19). *First with small hole to right, otherwise very good to about fine, scarce.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$180-220
- *1437 Banco Nacional Ultramarino:** 1945 issue, 10-Rupees, brown, no.072882, 20-Rupees, blue, no.167455, 50-Rupees, red, no.169660, 100-Rupees, purple, no.174629, 500-Rupees, green, no.031795, all punched with two large cancellation holes (P 36, 37, 38, 39, 40). *The 100-Rupees extremely fine, the others very fine or better.* (5pcs)
Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500
- *1438 Banco Nacional Ultramarino:** 1959 issue, 30-Escudos, red, no.1637262, 60-Escudos, black, no.449260, 100-Escudos, blue, no.300327, 300-Escudos, violet, no.198096, 600-Escudos, green, no.070632, 1000-Escudos, brown, no.129359, all punched with two small cancellation holes (P 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46). *Last with graffiti in obverse borders, generally fine to very fine.* (6pcs)
Estimate: US\$700-900

INDONESIA - NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES

1439 De Javasche Bank: 25-Gulden, 15 November 1929, 50-Gulden, 2 January 1930 and 100-Gulden, 7 November 1925 (P 71c, 72c, 73b). *The 50-Gulden, fine, the others very fine.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$180-220

***1440 Japanese Government:** 1000-Roepiah, ND (1945), block letters SA, *Obv* red Mihon "樣本" overprint (P 127s). *Uncirculated, scarce.*
Estimate: US\$700-900

**日本
JAPAN**

***1441 Bank of Japan:** Specimen 1-Yen, ND (1944-45), red block no.112 lower right, *Rev* Ube Shrine, large red Mihon "樣本" overprint at left and right on both sides, Mihon "樣本" perforation across note and "112" lower left (P 54s1). *About uncirculated, rare.*
Estimate: US\$300-400

***1442 Bank of Japan:** Specimen 5-Yen, ND (1944), red block no.58 lower right, *Obv* Kitano Shrine at left, large red Mihon "樣本" overprint at left and right on both sides, Mihon "樣本" perforation across note and "58" lower left (P 55s1). *Good extremely fine, rare.*
Estimate: US\$300-400

1443 Bank of Japan: Specimen 10-Yen, ND (1930), black no.1157, black serial no.402291 and Specimen 100-Yen, ND (1930), black no.82, black serial no.225994, both with vermilion Mihon "樣本" overprint on both sides and four cancel punches (P 40s2, 42s). *First about fine, the second better than very good.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$60-80

***1444 Bank of Japan:** Specimen 200-Yen, ND (1945), block no.40, serial no.244755, Mihon "樣本" overprint on both sides, punch cancellations in centre (P 44s3). *Uncirculated, scarce.*
Estimate: US\$500-700

***1445 Bank of Japan:** Specimen 1000-Yen, ND (1945), black no.5, black serial no.486033, vermilion Mihon "樣本" overprint on both sides and four cancel punches (P 45s3). *Paperclip rust-mark, otherwise very fine.*
Estimate: US\$600-800

***1446 Great Imperial Japanese Government:** Specimen 50-Sen, 1942-44, Showa year 19, *Obv* Yasukuni Shrine, vermilion block no.8, small orange Mihon "樣本" overprint on both sides (P 59s1). *About extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$70-90

1447 Military Note, Occupation of Siberia Issue: 50-Sen, 1918 (P M15). *A couple of small holes and slightly ragged edges, otherwise presentable very good and scarce.*
Estimate: US\$100-120

1448 China Incident Special Bond 支那事變特別國庫債券: 10-Yen, Show 14 (1939); **War Savings Bond 戰時貯蓄債券:** 15-Yen (2), Showa 18 (1943), Showa 19 (1944) and 7-Yen 50-Sen, Show 18 (1943); **Redevelopment Savings Bond 復興貯蓄債券:** 10-Yen, Show 3 (1928); **Post Office Savings Certificate 郵政定額儲金證書:** 10-Yen, c.1940, Manchukuo and 300-Yen, Showa 16 (1941). *The Redevelopment Savings Bond about very fine with edge tears, the others extremely fine.* (7pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-180

1449 Miscellaneous: Land Deeds, Meiji 13 (1880), 埼玉縣, small pieces missing from top and bottom margin, very fine; **Yokohama Specie Bank 橫濱正金銀行:** Fixed Deposit Certificate, 15,000-Silver Dollars, 1924, Peking Branch, stub affixed, *extremely fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$120-150

**韓國
KOREA**

***1450 Bank of Chosen:** Specimen 100-Yen, ND (1938), block no.0 and serial no.000000, red Mihon "樣本" overprint on both sides and Mihon "樣本" perforation (P 32s). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$400-500

***1451 Bank of Chosen:** Specimen 100-Yen, ND (1945), block no.1, punch cancellation in centre (P 41s). *Uncirculated and rare.*
Estimate: US\$2,500-3,000

1452 Bank of Korea: 5-Yen, ND (1935), vermilion no.25, vermilion serial no.316537 and 10-Yen, ND (1932), vermilion no.144, vermilion serial no.465028, both with red Mihon "樣本" overprint on obverse only and large circular cancel hole to left over the denomination (cf P 30, 31). *Both good.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$50-70

***1453 Korean Governor Office:** Unissued Ginseng 4-Tael Certificate from the selling department, Year of Syowa. *Uncirculated and scarce.*
Estimate: US\$70-90

1454 Democratic People's Republic, Korean Central Bank: Specimen 50- and 100-Won, 1959, serial no.000000, red "SPECIMEN" overprint in Korean (P 16, 17 for type); Specimen 1-, 5-, 10-, 50- and 100-Won, 1992, red "SPECIMEN" overprint in Korean (P 39-43), with regular 1992 issues for comparison, 5-, 10- and 100-Won. *Uncirculated* (10pcs)
Estimate: US\$120-150

**其他國家
REST OF THE WORLD**

***1455 Afghanistan, Bank of Afghanistan:** 20-Afghanis, SH1318 (1939), serial no.096925, *Obv* violet and multi-coloured, King Muhammed Zahir at left, diagonally crossed cancelled, *Rev* violet and multicoloured, valley scene, rectangular stamp cancelled. *One faint vertical fold, about uncirculated and very scarce.*
Estimate: US\$500-700

- 1456 Afghanistan, Ministry of Finance of the Royal Government of Afghanistan:** Unissued Currency Saving Notes (2), ND (1918-21), with counterfoil, serial nos.A0411 and B208, Kabul, green, pink and orange, printed by Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co. *Uncirculated and rare.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$300-400

***1457 Algeria, Banque de l'Algérie:** Specimen 20-Francs, undated "0-0-0000" (c.1948), serial no.0.000 000, green, yellow and black, ornamental design both sides, perforated SPECIMEN along left side (see P 12). *Small rust mark on top edge, uncirculated, rare.*
Estimate: US\$200-300

***1458 Bahamas, Government:** 4-Shillings, L1919, number serial no prefix, signature: H E W Grant at left, 4-Shillings, L1936, £1, ND (1953) (P 2a, 9a, 15d). *First good fine and very scarce, the others very fine.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$250-300

1459 Barbados, Government of Barbados: \$1, 1 September 1939, serial no.BF 567804 (P 2b). *Very Fine.*
Estimate: US\$60-80

***1460 Canada, Bank of Canada:** \$1000, 1954, serial no.AK 1635822 (P 83d). *Very fine and scarce.*
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200

1461 Canada, Travellers Cheque: Royal Bank of Canada, VISA \$50; American Express, \$50 and \$100. *Uncirculated.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$30-50

***1462 Congo Democratic Republic, Belgian Congo, Banque du Congo Belge:** 50-Francs, ND (1941-42), series B, serial no.067852 repeated five times, without "EMISSION" overprint (P 16a). *Several pinholes, about very fine and scarce.*
Estimate: US\$150-180

***1463 Estonia, German Occupation:** Emergency Credit notes (3), 5-Rubla (pink), no.0177, 3-Rubla (green), no.0011, 1-Rubla (blue), no.0516, all dated 20 August 1941, payable at the Prima Portland Cement Port Kunda Factory. *Generally good fine condition and rare.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-300

***1464 Fiji, Government of Fiji:** £1, ND (1940, old date 1 August 1934), overprinted on Reserve Bank of New Zealand £1, serial no.6D 990613, without watermark (P 37b). *Very fine and very scarce.*
Estimate: US\$250-300

***1465 Great Britain, Bank of England:** £5, ND (1957-67), serial no.H79 727570 (P 371). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$50-70

***1466 Ireland, Bank of Ireland:** Specimen £5, serial no.Q 000000, £10, serial no.U 000000 and £100, serial no.A 000000, red "SPECIMEN" overprint on both sides (P 62-64 for type). *Uncirculated and rare.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$300-400

***1467 Isle of Man, Government:** £1, ND (1961), serial no.C 706403 (P 25b). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$50-70

***1468 Maldives, Government Treasurer:** 1-, 2-, 5-, 10-, 50- and 100-Rupees (P 2-7). *Uncirculated.* (6pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-180

1469 Pakistan, Government of Pakistan: 1948 ND Provisional Issues, 5-Rupees (6), 10-Rupees and 100-Rupees (5), ND (1948), new plates with "GOVERNMENT OF PAKISTAN" in English and Urdu on Reserve Bank of India notes (P 2, 3, 3A). *Usual holes at left, the 5-Rupees soiled fine to very fine, the others good very fine.* (12pcs)
Estimate: US\$1,500-1,800

1470 Pakistan: Unissued Bonds (18), for 10-Rupees with counter-foil, serial nos.WG242851-242869, 11 October 1980, by Order of The President of Pakistan. *About uncirculated to uncirculated.* (18pcs)
Estimate: US\$40-60

1471 Saint Helena, Government of St Helena: £1, ND (1976), consecutive serial nos.A1 000839-000840, incorrect spelling "ANGLAE" in motto (P 6). *Uncirculated.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$30-50

***1472 Scotland, Royal Bank of Scotland Ltd:** Error £5, 3 May 1976, missing signature and serial numbers (P 337). *Uncirculated and rare.*
Estimate: US\$250-300

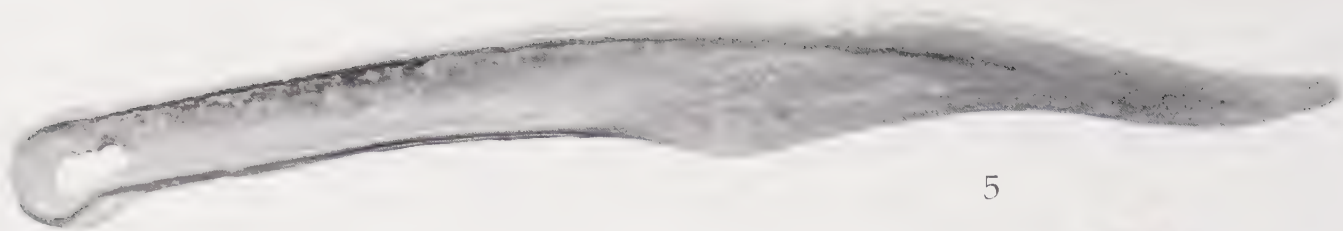
***1473 United States of America:** Error \$1 (2), 2001, Richmond, serial no.E56813266A and E56813267, 43mm wide blank stripe in black main frame to the right of Washington's portrait. *Uncirculated.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$400-500

1474 United States of America: Error \$20, 1981A, Philadelphia, offset transfer of green reverse design onto the obverse. *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$60-80

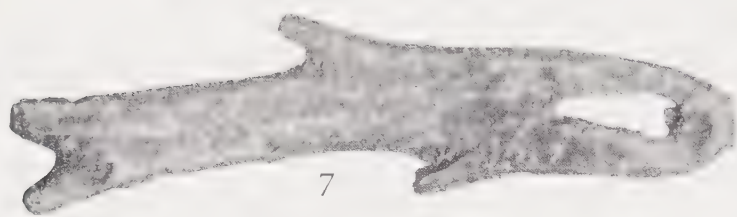
***1475 United States of America:** Military Payment Certificate, \$10, ND (1951), Series 481, serial no.D 18162423D (P M28). *Good extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$180-220

雜項
MISCELLANEOUS

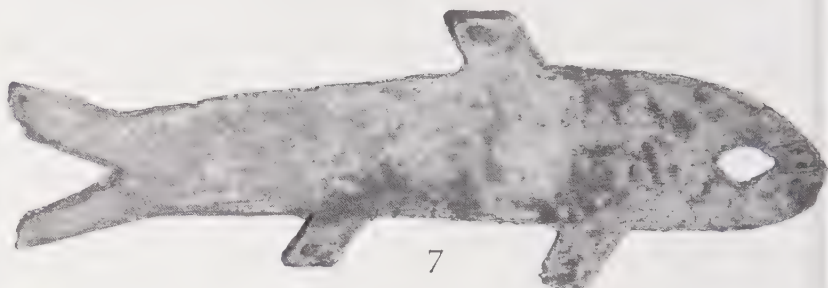
1476 Mixed Lot, Belgium, Banque Nationale de Belgique: 1000-Francs (200-Belgas), 1943 (P 110); **Bermuda Government:** 5-Shillings 1952, 10-Shillings and £1, 1957 (P 18a, 19b, 20c); **British Caribbean Territories:** \$1 (3), 1950, 1962, 1964 (P 6, 7c); **East Caribbean Currency Authority:** \$1, 1956 (P 28); **Denmark:** 10-Kroner, 1948 (P 37); **Guatemala, Banco Agricola Hipotecario:** 5-Pesos, 1896; **Banco Occidente en Quezaltenango:** 5-Pesos, 1914 (P S102, S176b); **Haiti:** 1-Gourde (2), L1919 overprinted on Pick 131 and L1919, 2-Gourde, L1919 (P 140, 150, 151); **Government of Jamaica:** 10-Shillings, 1958 (P 39); **Poland, Bank Polski:** 500-Zlotych, 1919 (1924) (P 58); **Vietnam, Credit Note:** 1-Dong, ND (1946), brown, 5-Dong, 1958 (P 43c, 73a). *Very good to extremely fine.* (19pcs)
Estimate: US\$130-160



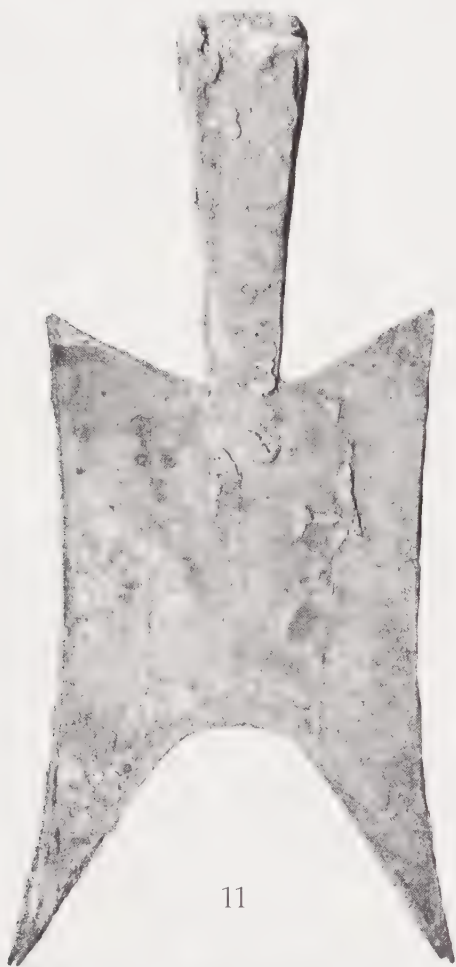
5



7



7



11



12



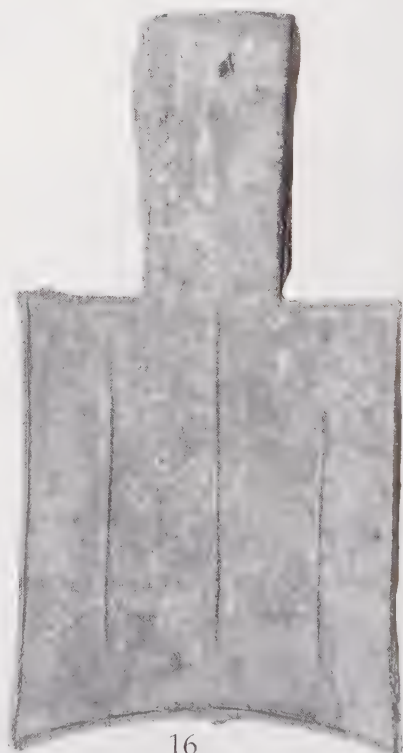
13



15



14



16



17



18



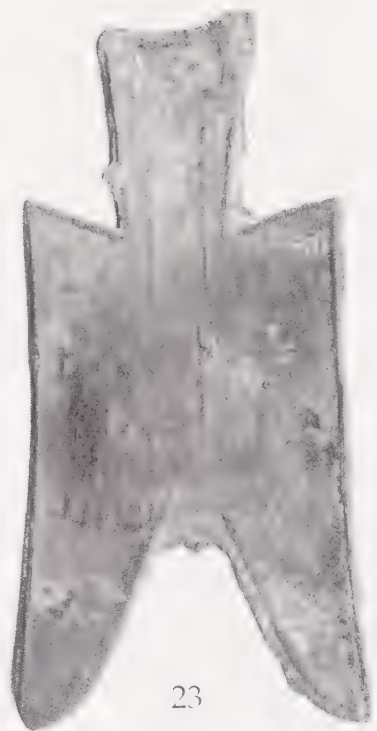
19



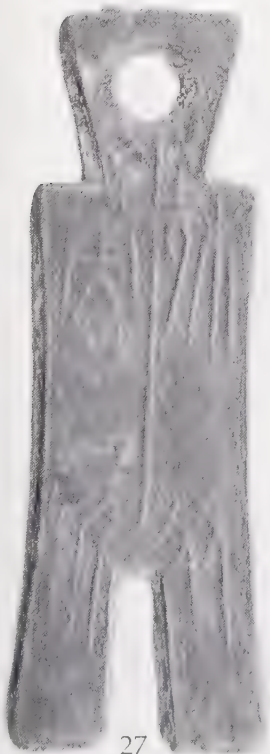
21



22



23



27



28



29



30



31



32



33



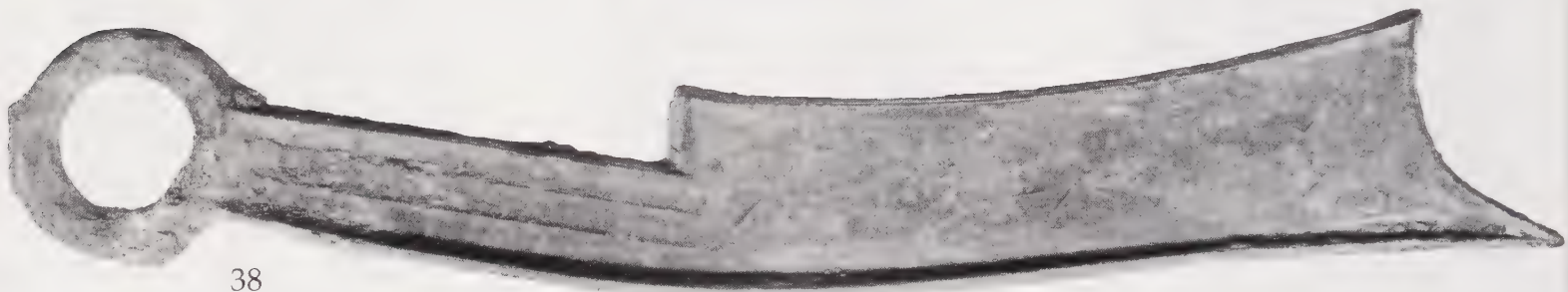
35



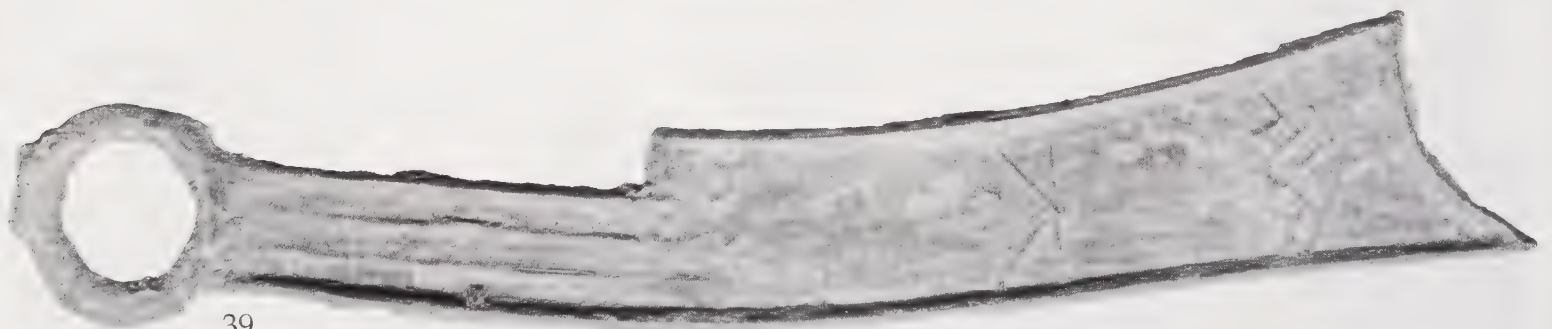
36



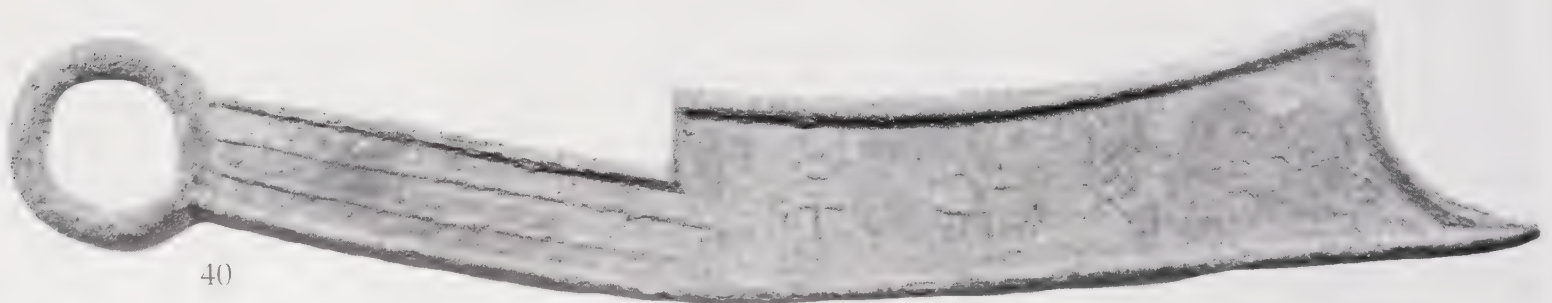
37



38



39



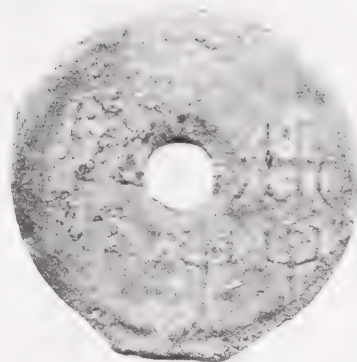
40



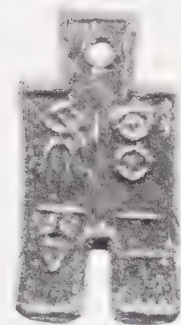
46



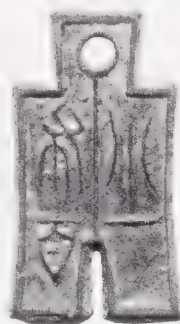
47



44



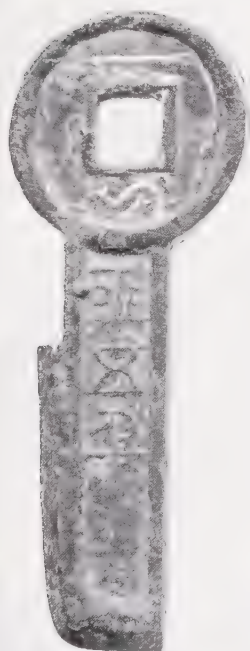
55



54



56



50



51



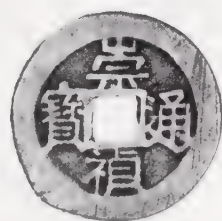
52



53

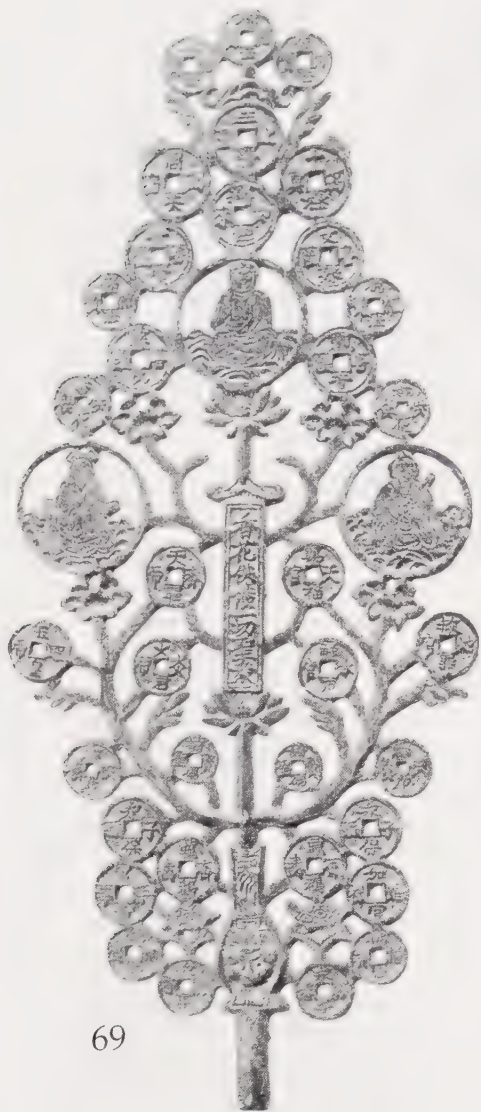


65



67

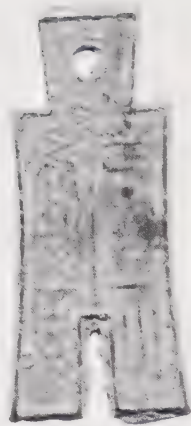




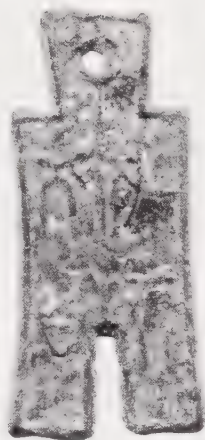
69



57



59



58



60



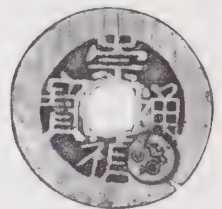
62



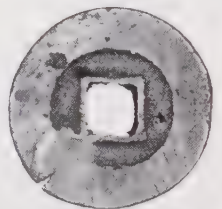
63



71



68



72



73





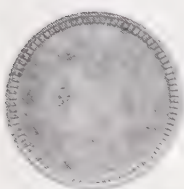
74



75



76



77



78



79



80



81



82



83



84



87



88





89



90



91



92



93



94



95



103



104



105



106



108





109



112



113



115



117



118



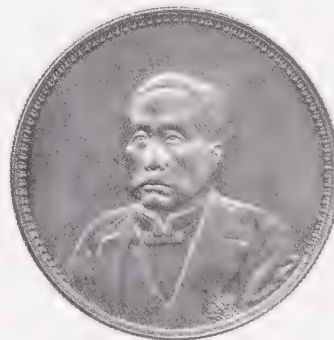
119



121



122



125



126



127

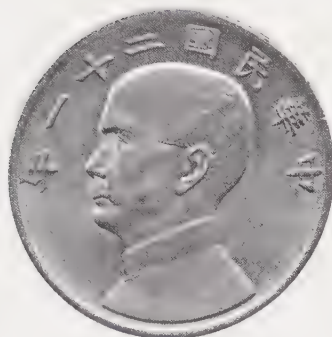




128



129



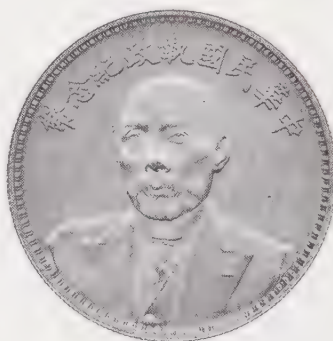
130



131



132



133



134



136



137



139



140



141





142



143



144



145



146



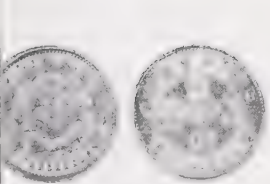
147



148



149



150



152



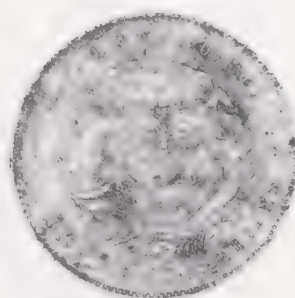
153



157



154



156





158

159

166



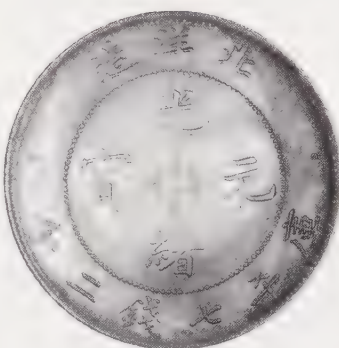
160



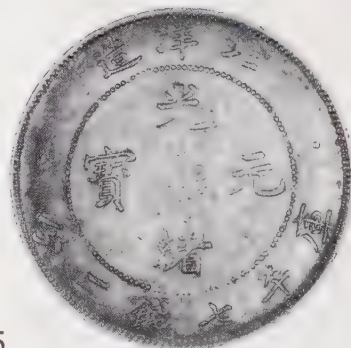
163



164



165



167



168



170



171



172



174





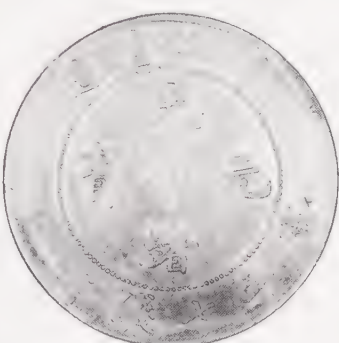
175



176



177



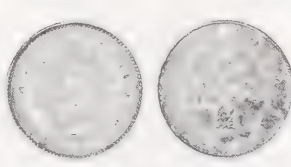
183



179



180



184



182



187



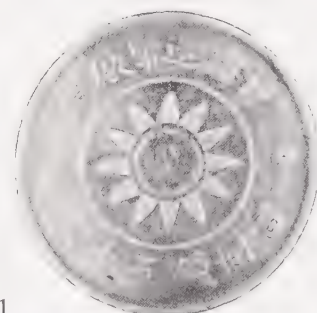
188



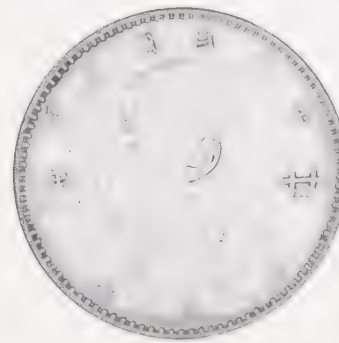
189



191



192



193





194



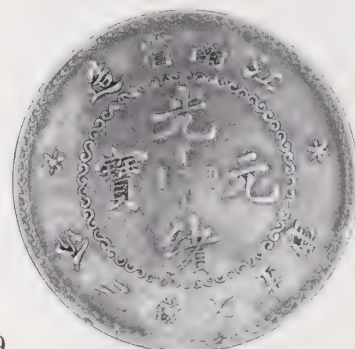
195



196



199



198



201



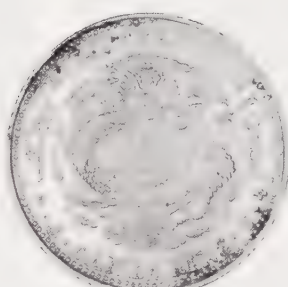
203



207



206



208



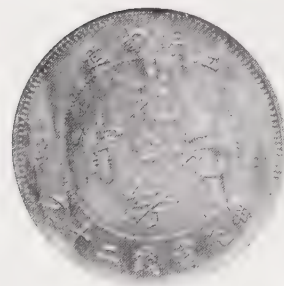
209



210



217



211

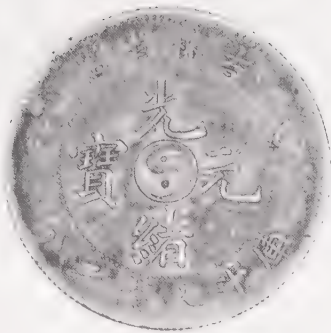


212





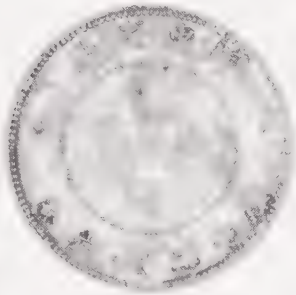
213



214



219



220



221



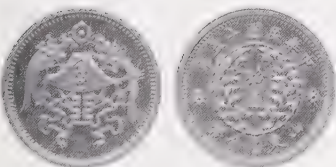
222



223



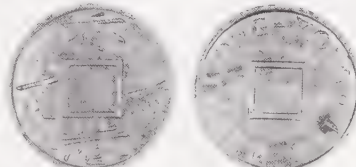
231



224



225



226



229



230



233





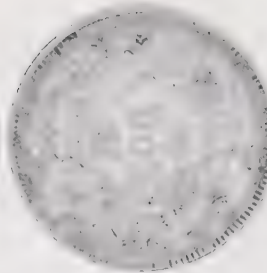
236



237



239



239



240



242



243



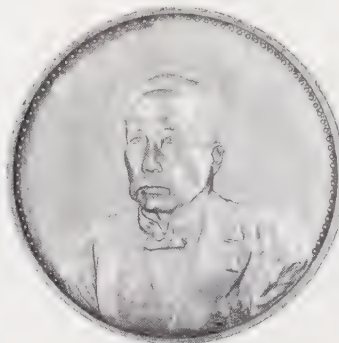
244



245



246



247



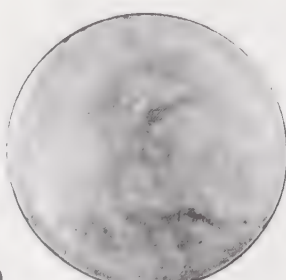
248



249



250



251

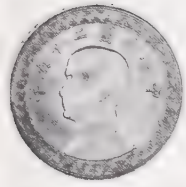




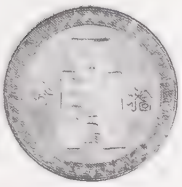
252



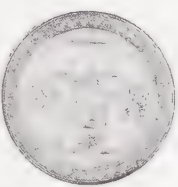
253



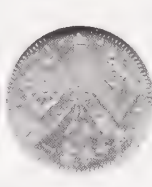
256



256



257



259



258



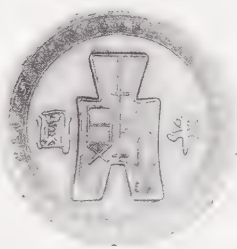
260



261



262



264



265



266



267



268





269



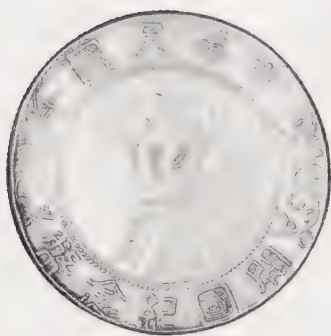
270



272



273



274



275



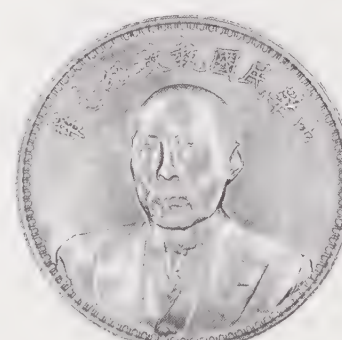
276



277



278



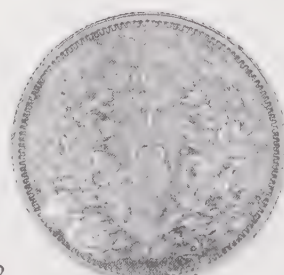
279



280



283



287



284



285



288



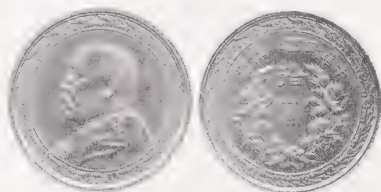
289



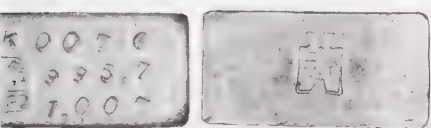
290



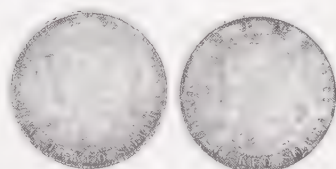
291



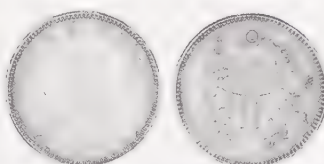
292



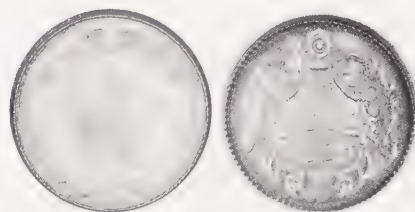
293



294



295



296



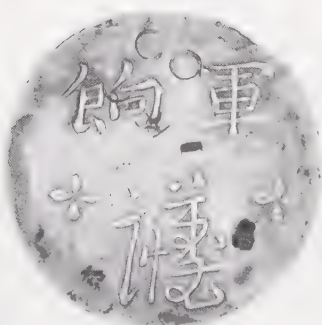
297



298

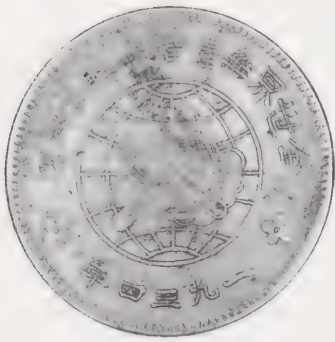


299



307





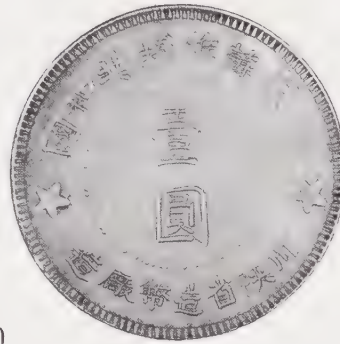
308



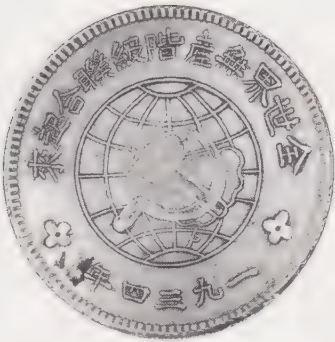
309



310



311



312



313



314



317



315



316



319



318



320





321



322



323



324



325



326



327



329



330



328



331



334



335





332



333



337



336



338



339



343



340



341



342



344



345



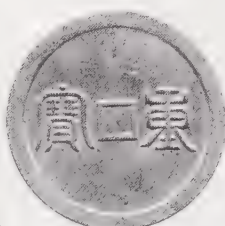
346



347



348



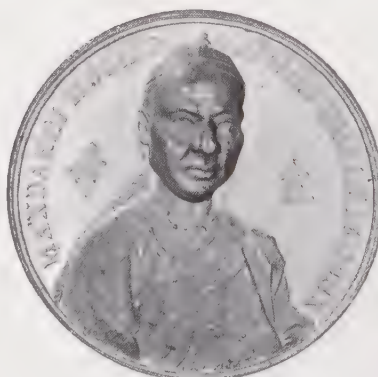
349



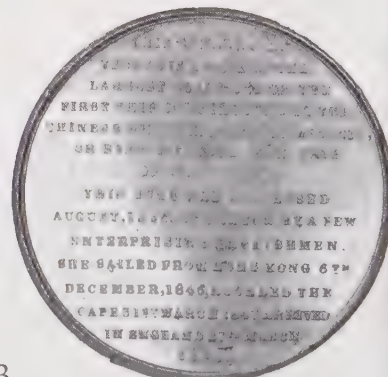
350



351



353





354

355

356



357

360

359



361

362



363

364



365

366

367



369

372

373



368



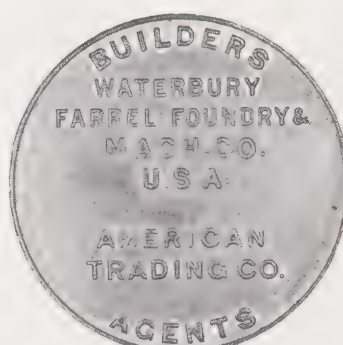
370



371



374



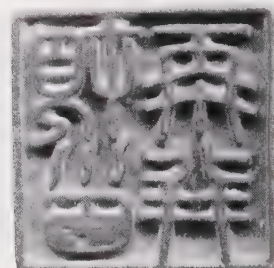
377



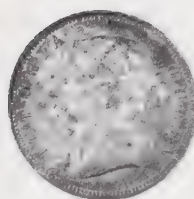
375



378



379



400



401



403





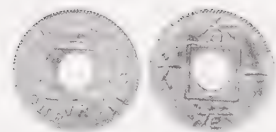
381



383



385



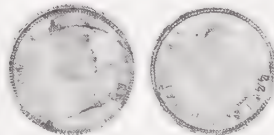
386



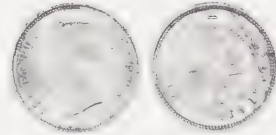
388



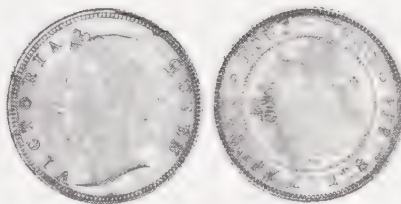
389



390



391



394



397



404



405



411



407



413



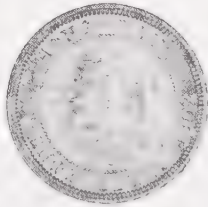
414



417



418



420



424



428



434



435





429



430



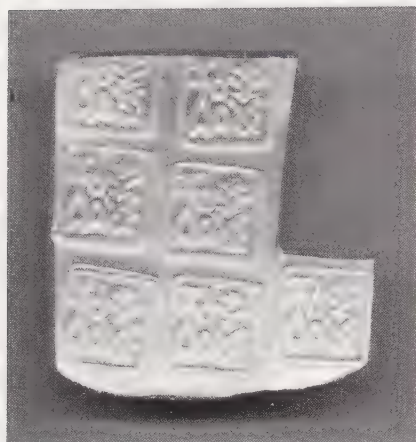
439



442



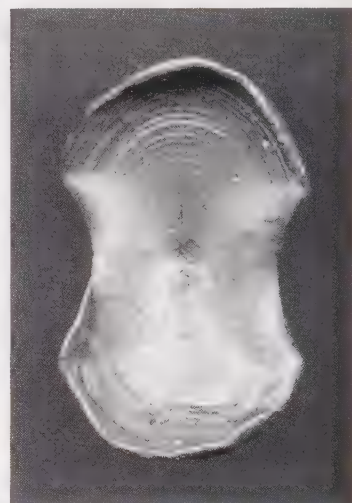
443



444



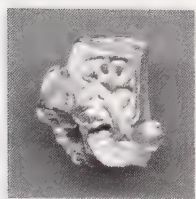
448



449



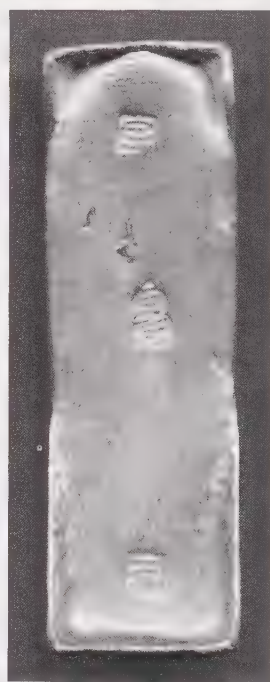
445



446



450



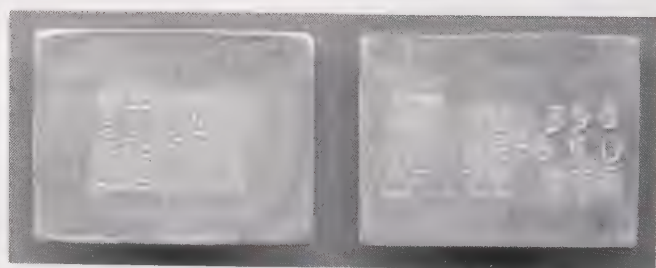
451



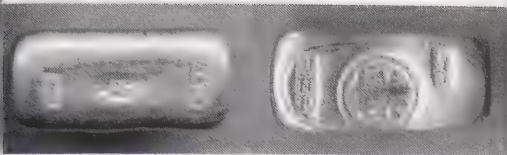
452



453



456



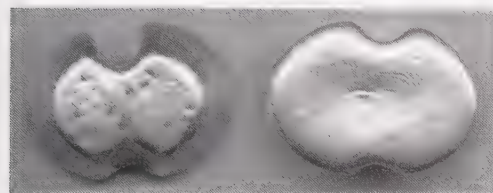
454



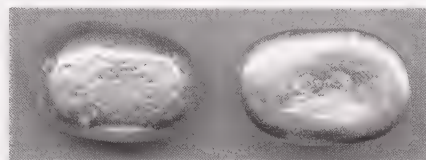
457



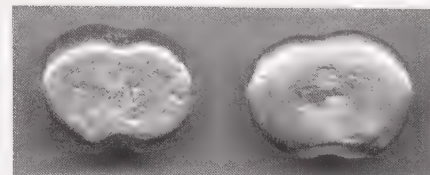
457



458



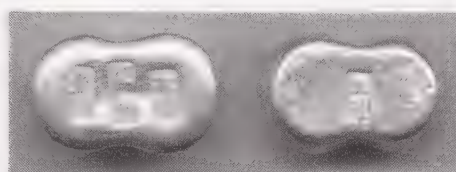
459



459



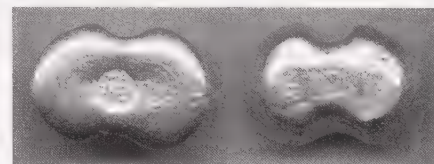
460



460



462



462



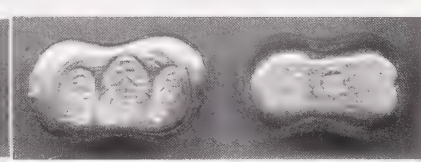
461



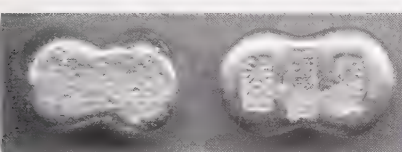
461



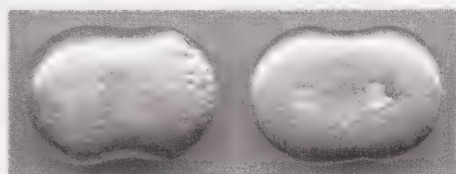
464



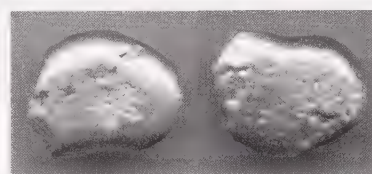
464



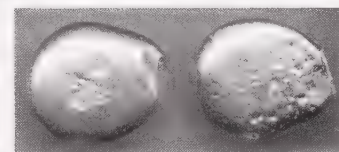
463



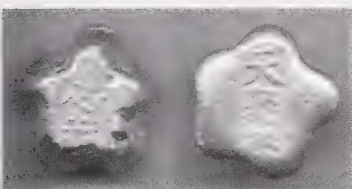
466



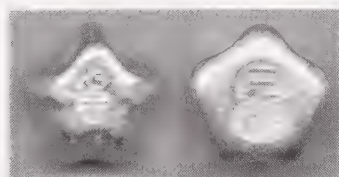
466



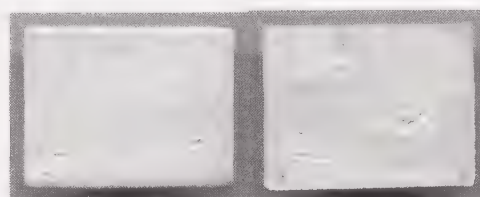
466



465



465



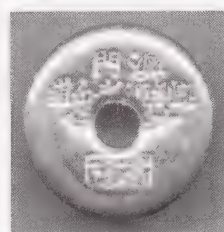
467



468



470



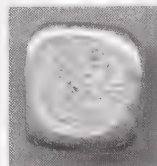
469



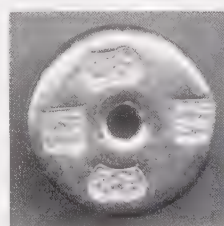
471



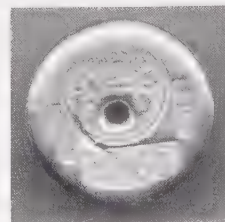
473



473



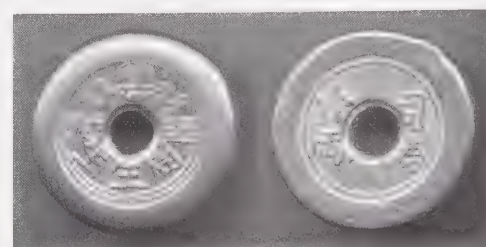
474



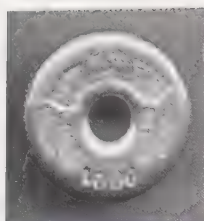
475



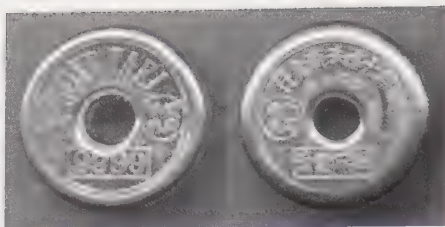
472



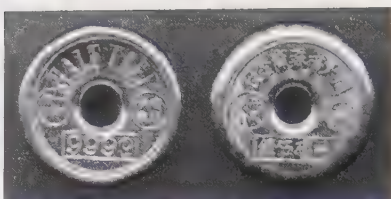
476



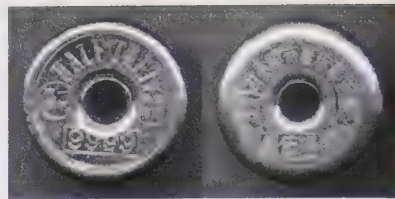
477



478



479



479



480



481



482



483



484



485



487

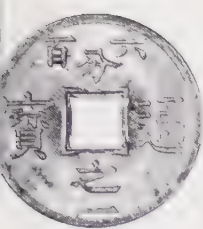


488



490





492



498



503



494



499



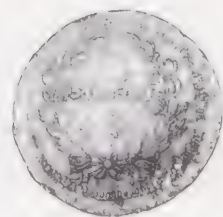
506



507

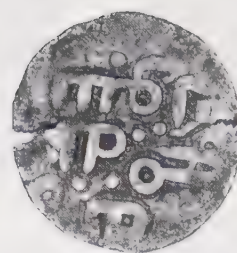


510





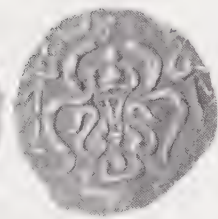
497



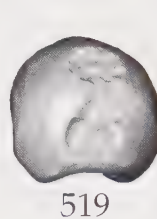
508



512



515



519



520



521



522



523



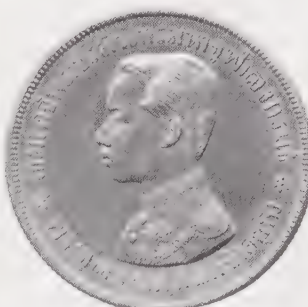
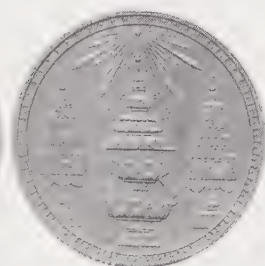
524



525



526



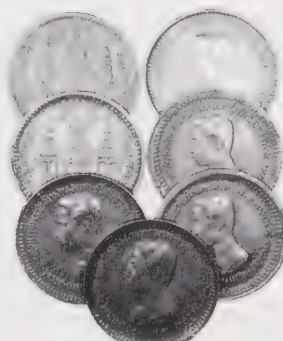
527



532



528



530



537





553



534



553



535



538



551



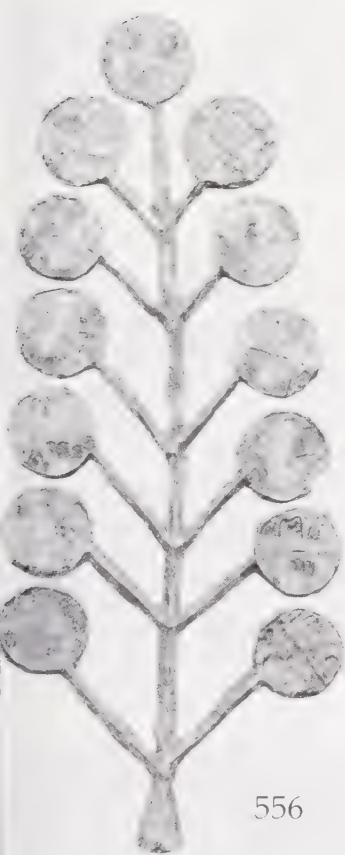
552



555



558



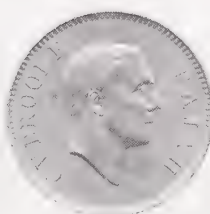
556



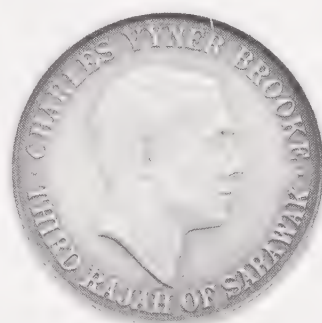
561



563



566



567



568



569



570



574



575



576





592



593



597



604



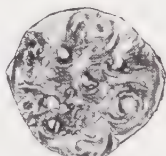
607



599



605



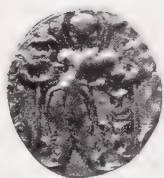
606



611



612



614



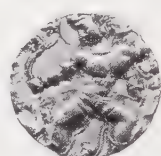
615



618



619



620



621



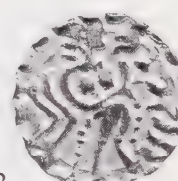
623



624



--- 625 ---



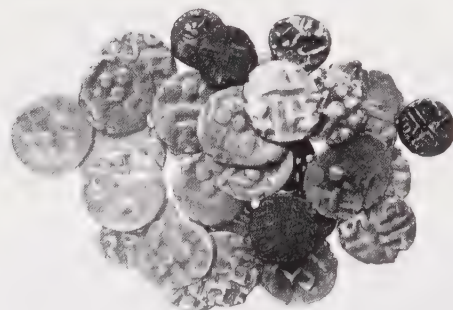
627



628



630



634



631



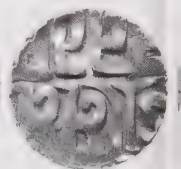
633



635



637



638



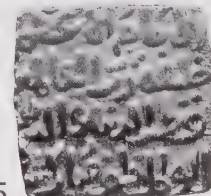
640

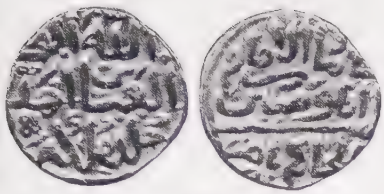


641



645





648



649



----- 651 -----



---- 652 ----



653



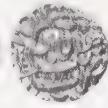
657



658



659



660



661



664



668



673



677



678



680



681



682



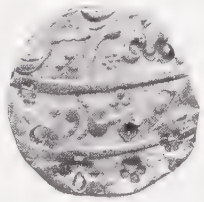
683



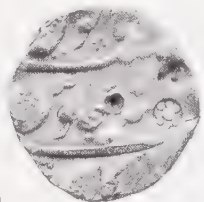
684



685



686



687



688



689



691



692



694



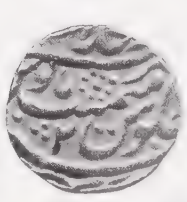
695



697



698



701



703



704

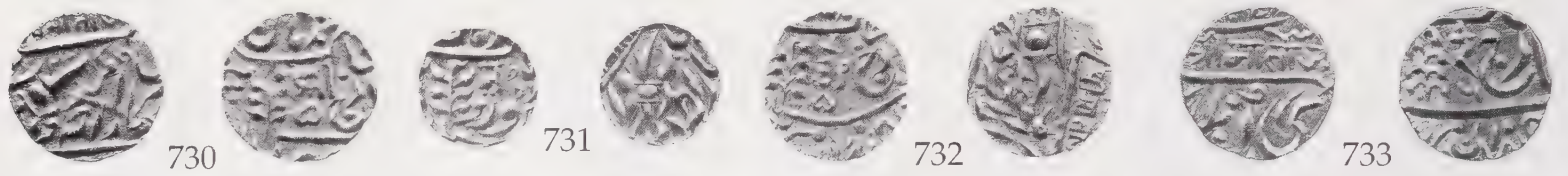


707



708







761

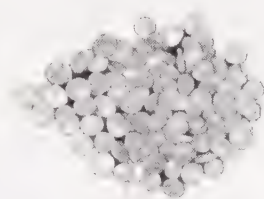
765

766

767



772



773



774



776



777



778



779



781



782



783



784







852



853



840



850



854



855



856



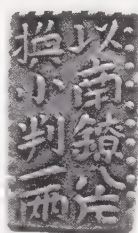
857



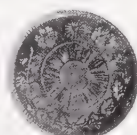
858



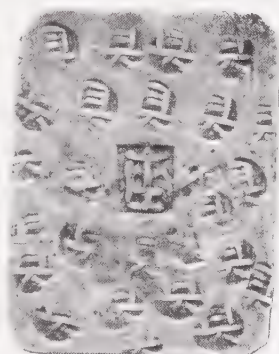
861



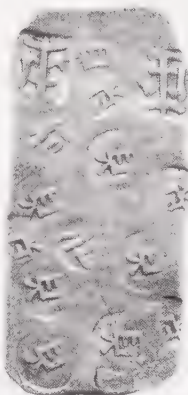
866



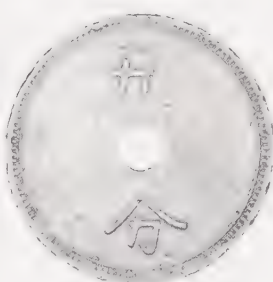
859



863



865



868



871



872



873



874



875





876



877



879



880



881



883



884



887



885



889



890



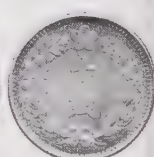
891



892



893



894



897



898



899



900



901



904





902



903



908



905



906



907



909



910



911



912



913



914



915



916



917



918



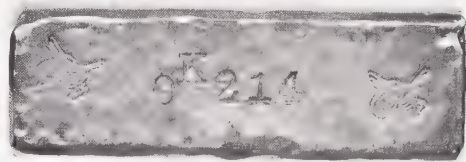
919



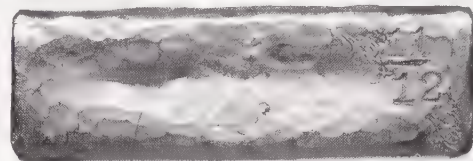
923



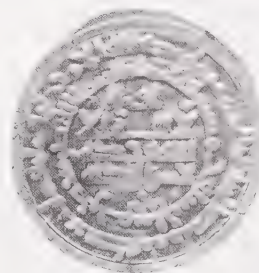
920



921



922



926



924



925



927





928



929



930



931



932



935



936



938



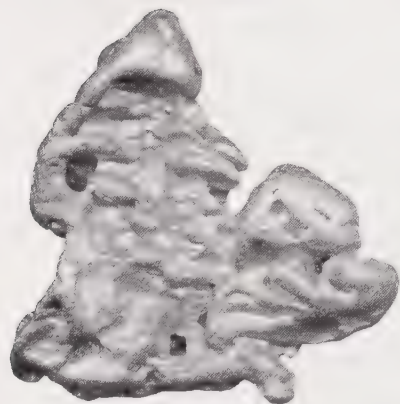
939



941



945



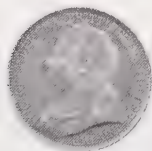
940



954



955



956



956



956



956

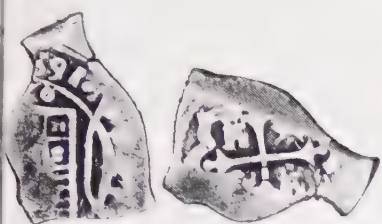


962



963





961



964



965



967



979



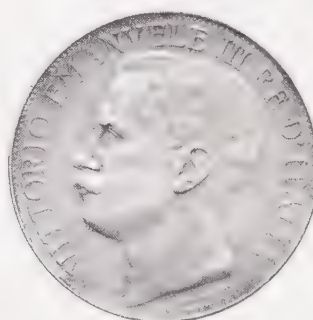
987



991



1019



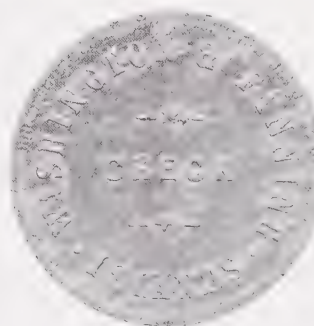
1029



1027

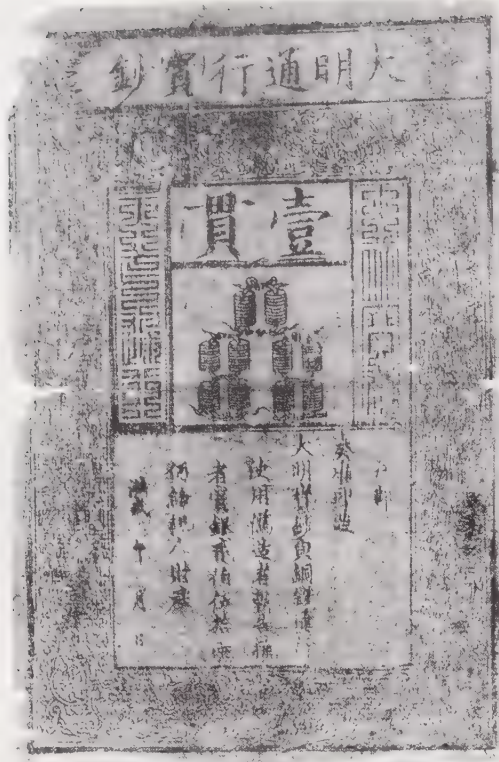


1028

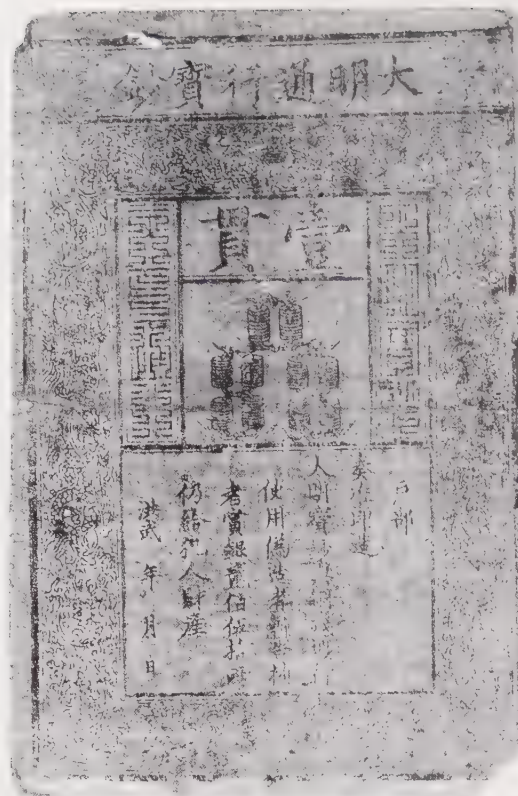


1030





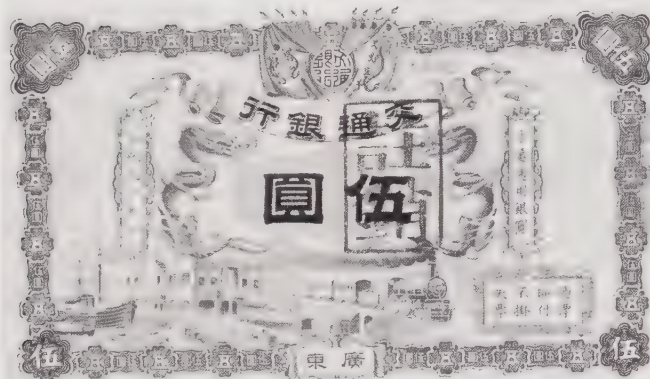
1043



1044



1052



1046



1048



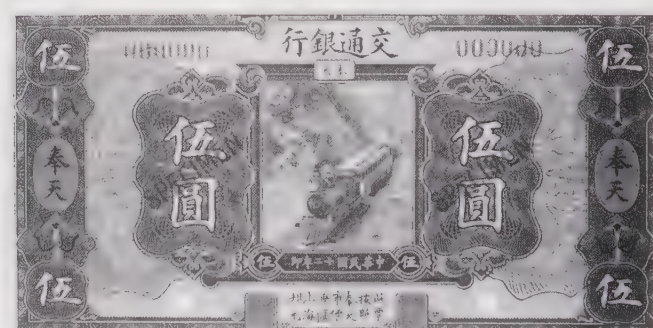
1049



1050



1053



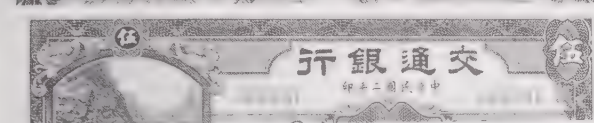
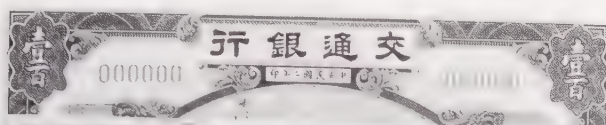
1055



1057



1061



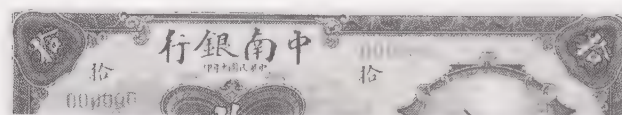
1054



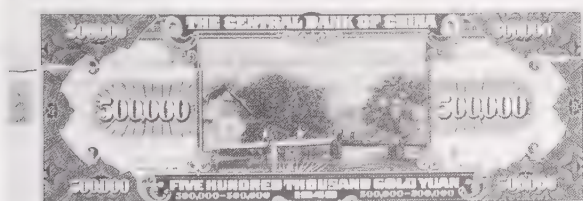
1064



1069



1066



1065



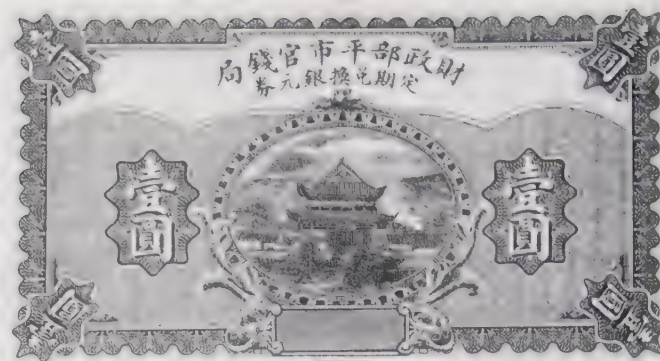
1067



1068



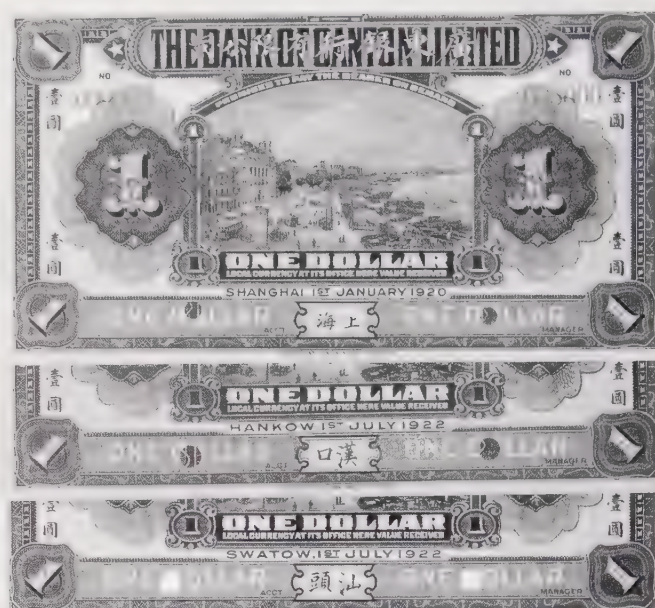
1070



1071



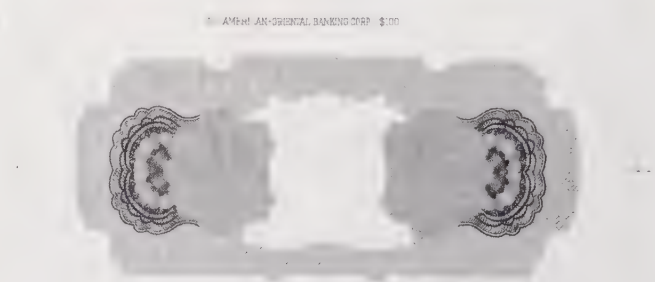
1072



1077



1074



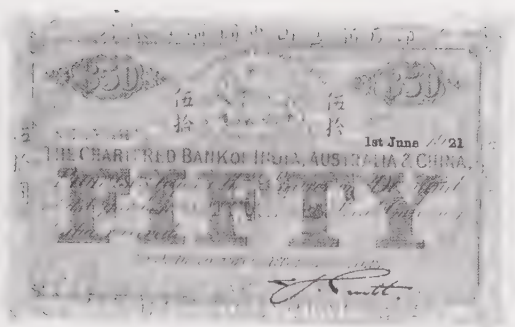
1075



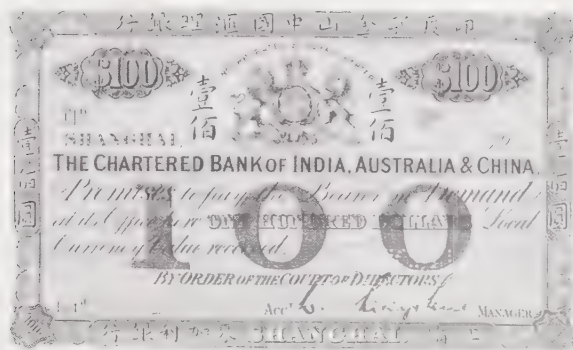
1078



1079



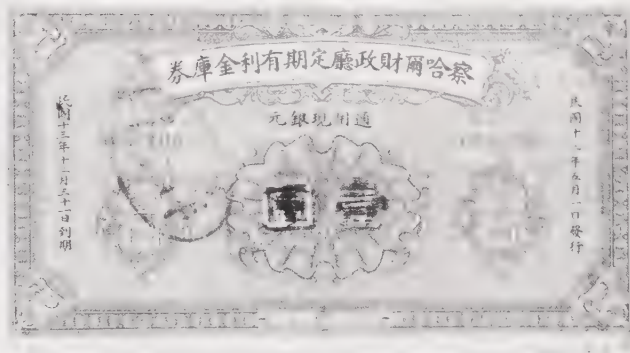
1080



1081



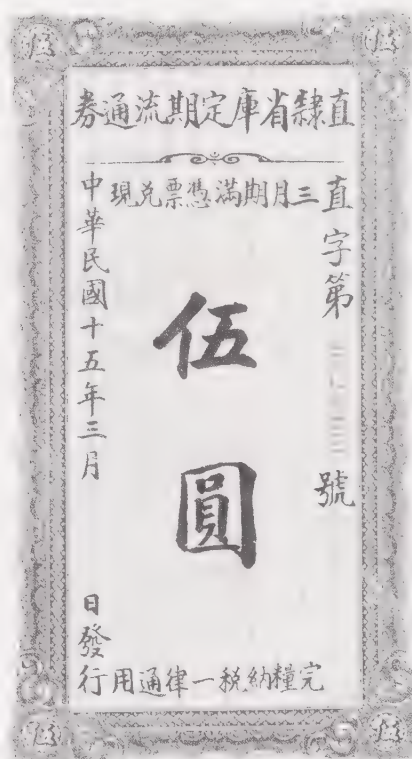
1085



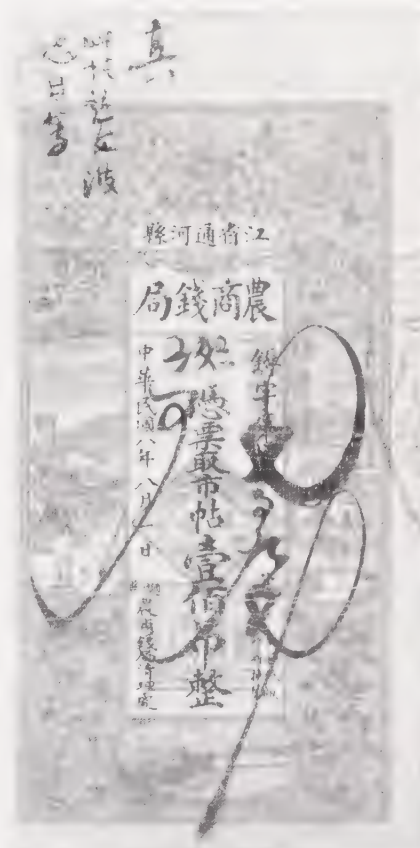
1089



1087

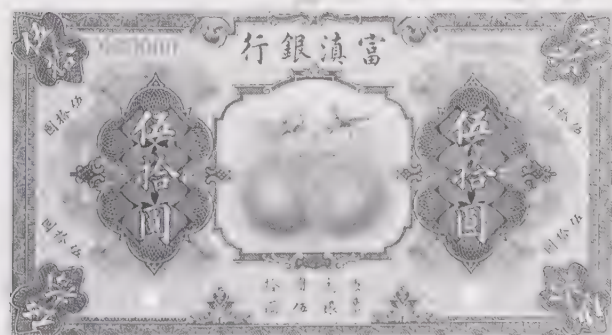


1090

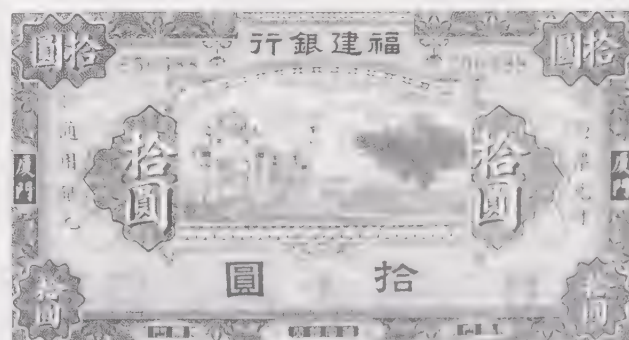


1091

50 RU TIEN



1092



1094



1095



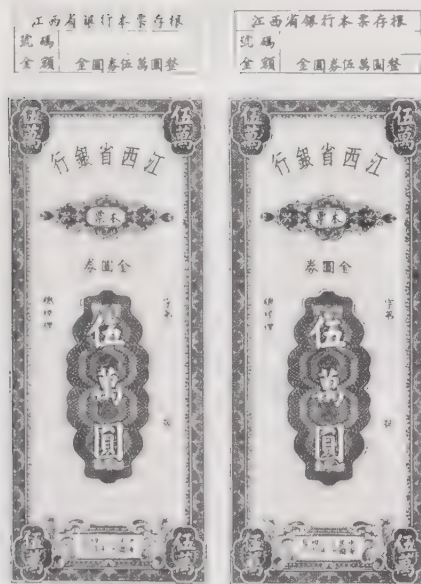
1098



1097



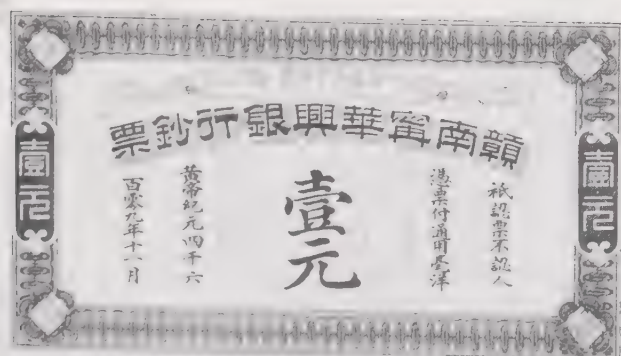
1101



1102



1104



1103



1106



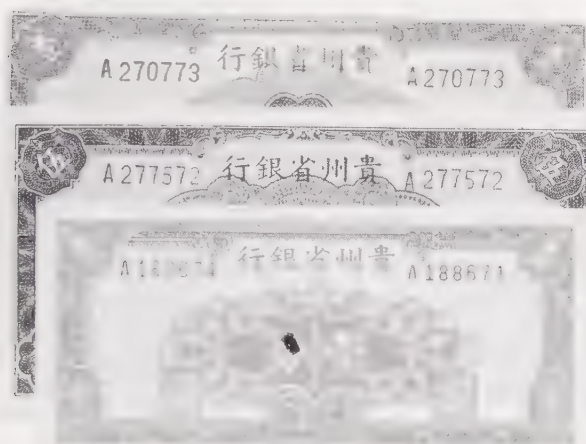
1107



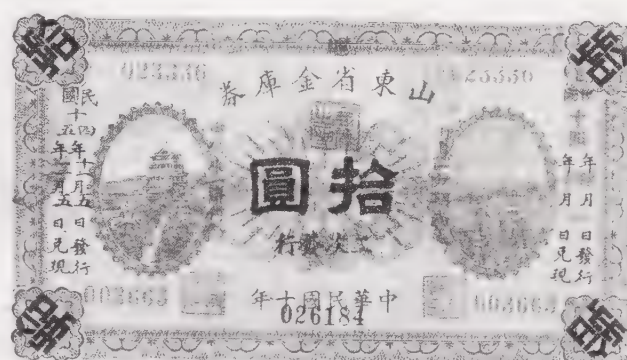
1108



1109



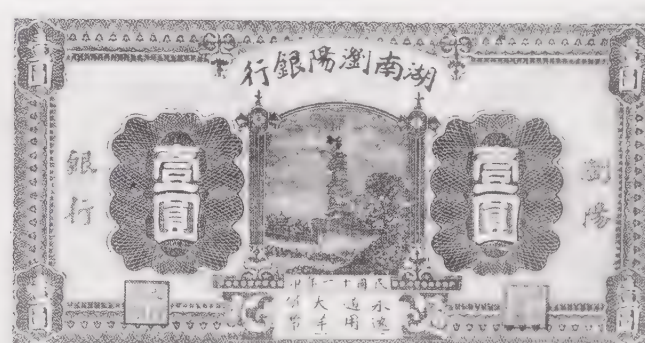
1112



1116



1110



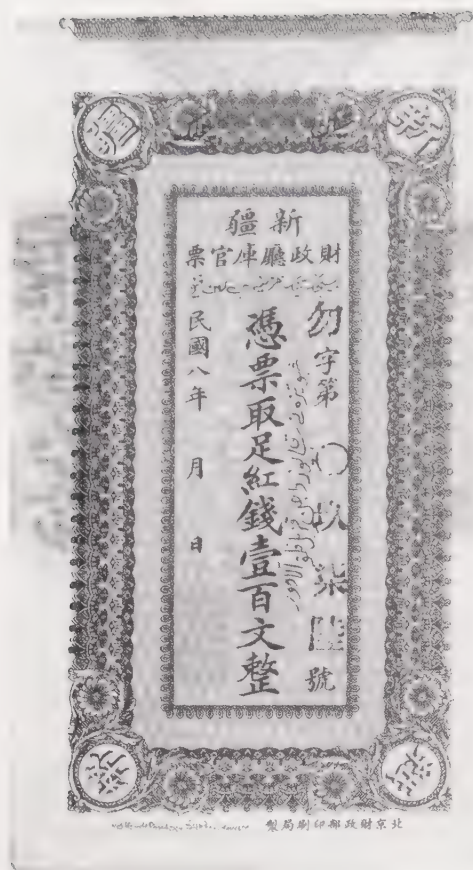
1113



1120



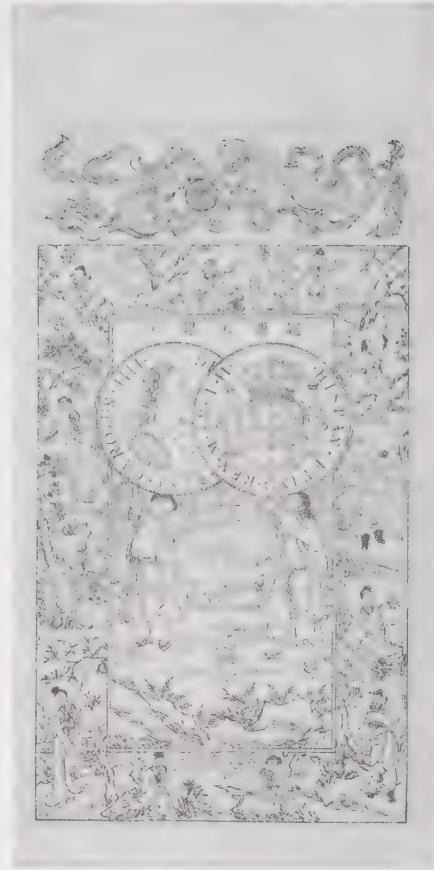
1127



1117



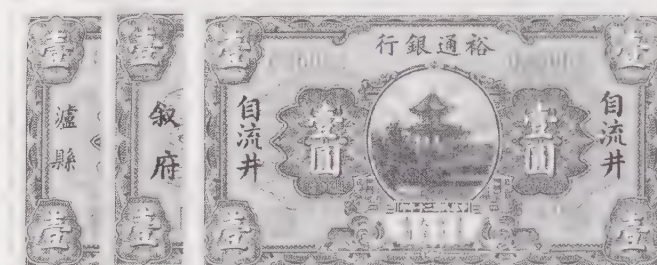
1119



1123



1121



1124



1128



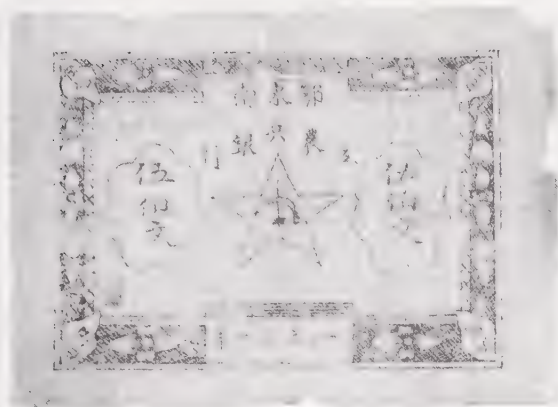
1132



1133



1134



1135



1136



1138



1143



1140



1141



1144



1152



1156



1157



1150



1163



1164



1166



1168



1170



1171



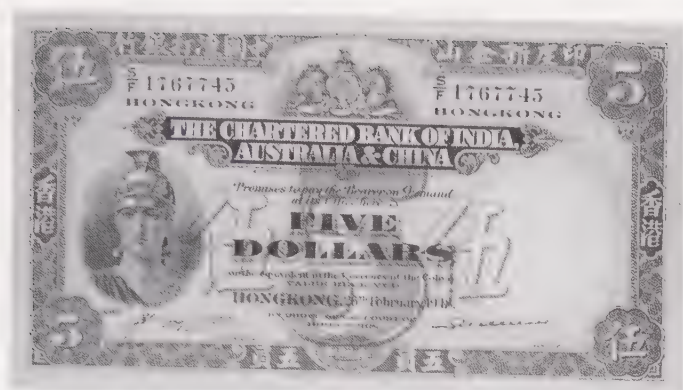
1172



1173



1174



1176



1177



1178



1179



1181



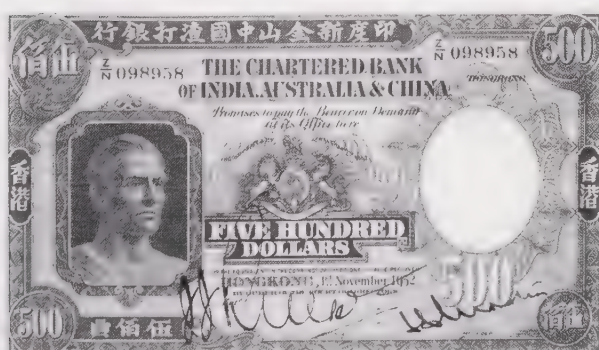
1182



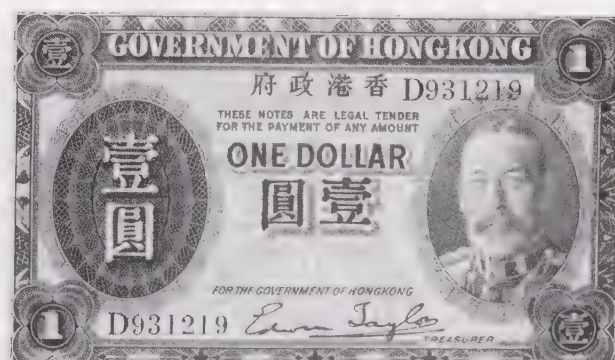
1183



1184



1185



1188



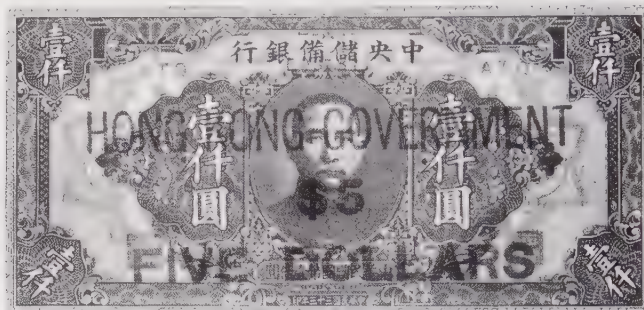
1189



1191



1192



1194



1195



1196



1199



1201



1202



1203



1204



1206



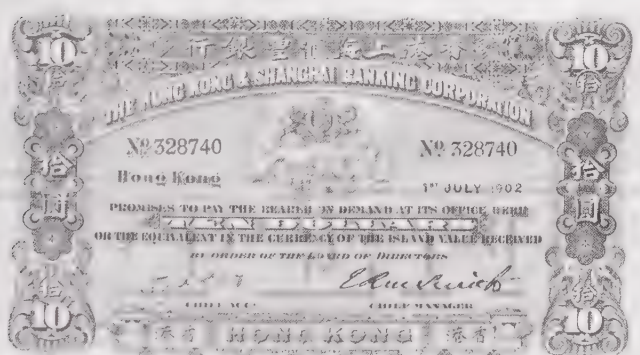
1209



1210



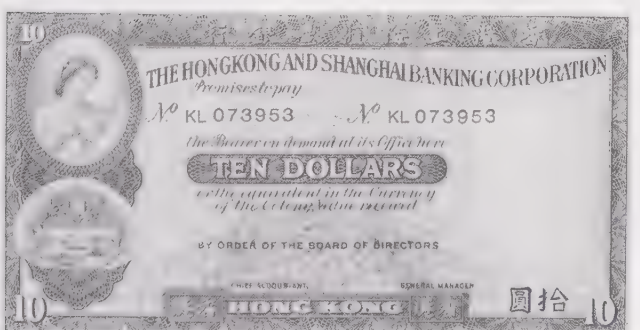
1211



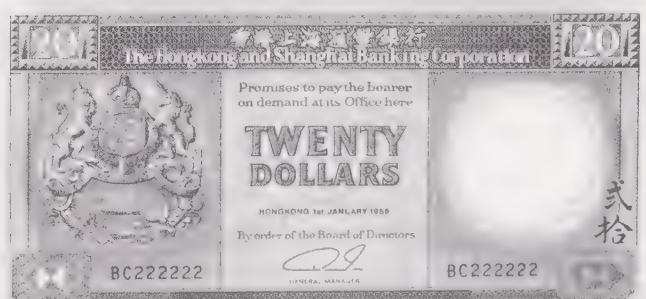
1212



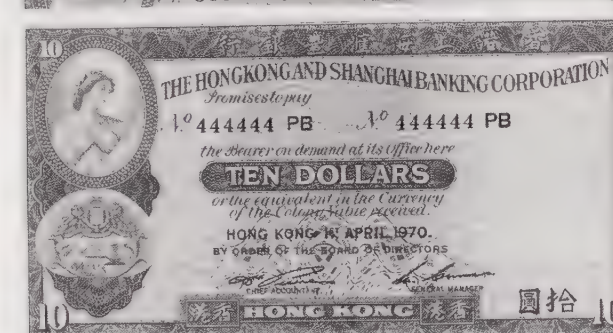
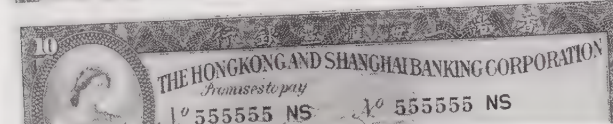
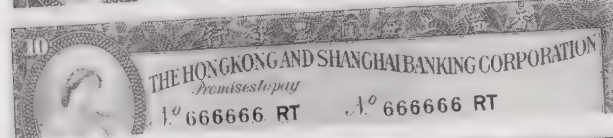
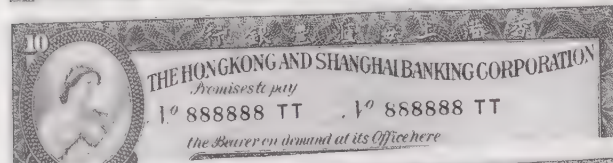
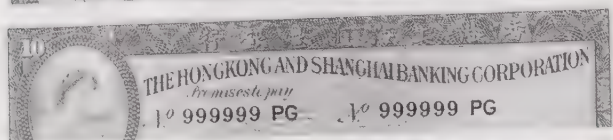
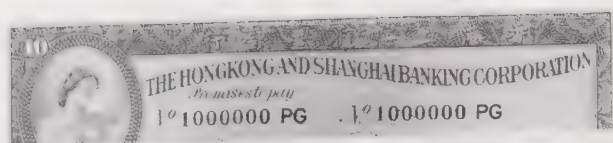
1213



1220



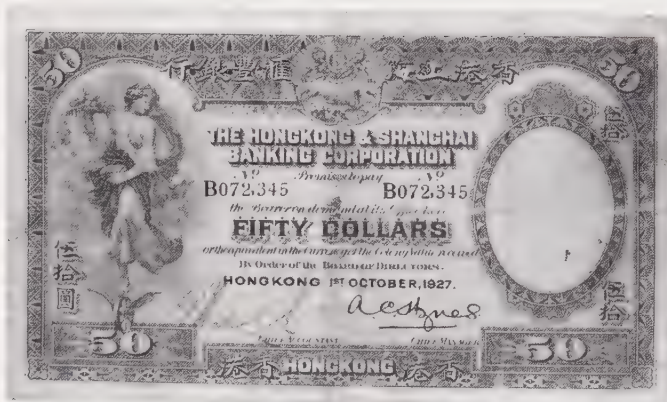
1225



1221



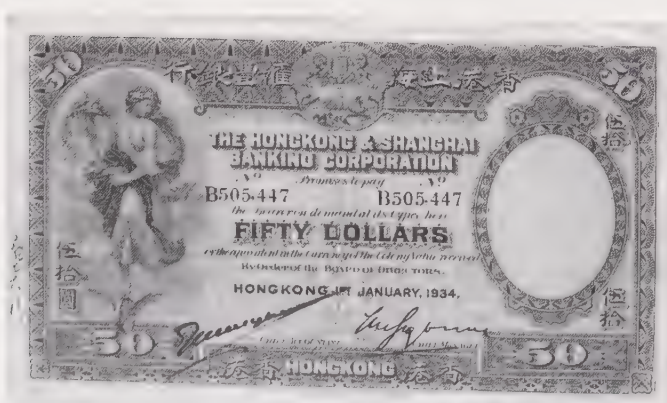
1222



1228



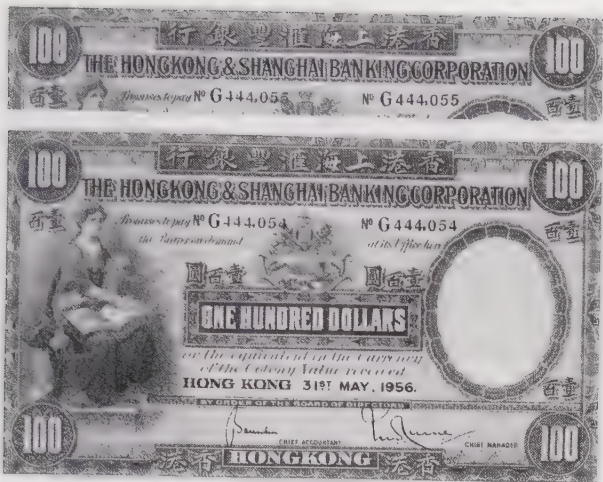
1229



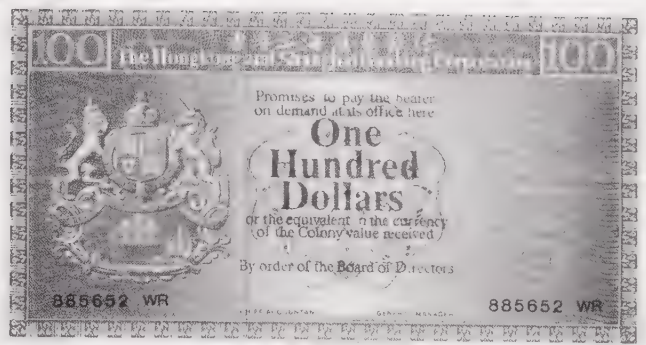
1230



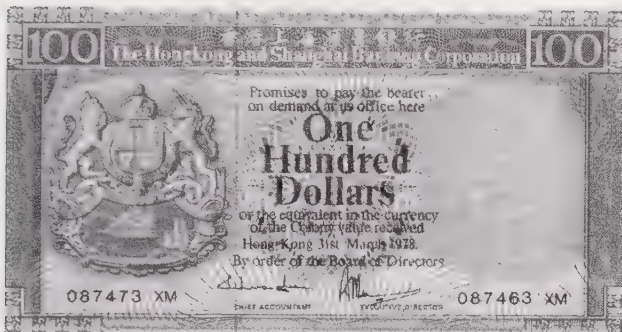
1233



1237



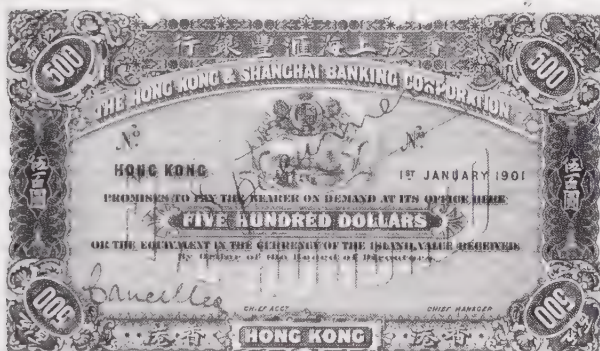
1242



1243



1245



1250



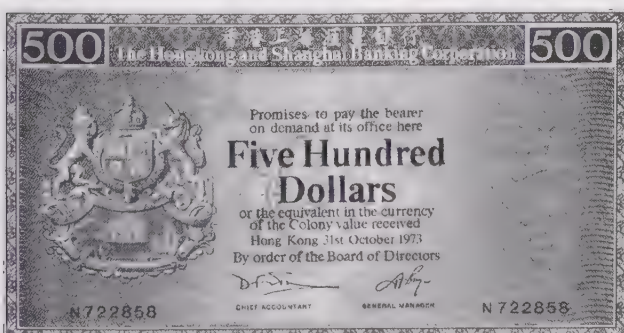
1251



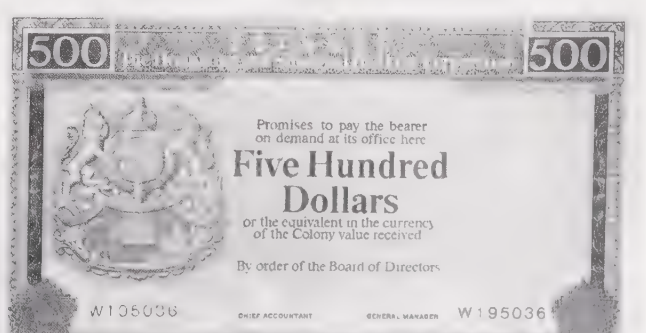
1252



1253



1255



1257



1258



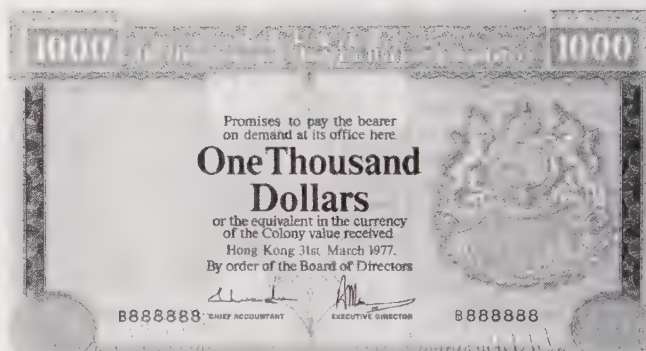
1259



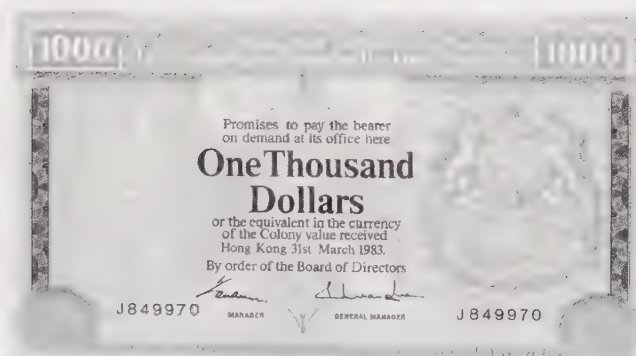
1260



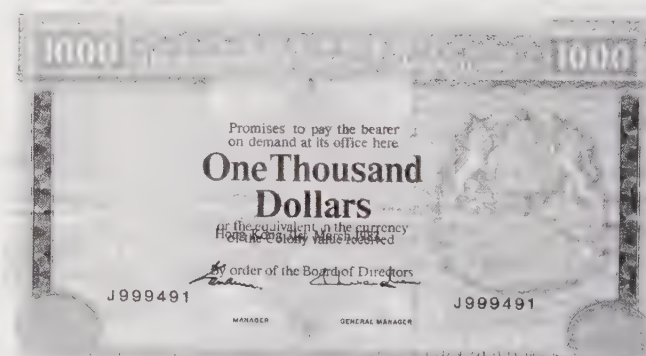
1261



1264



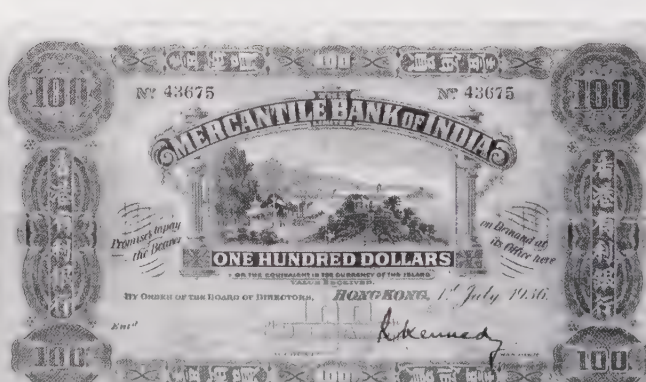
1265



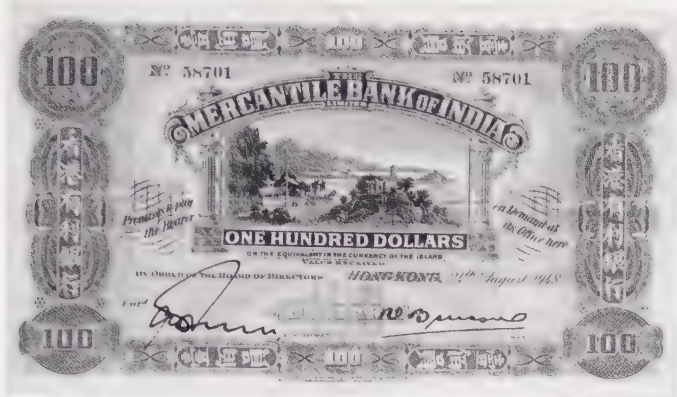
1266



1267



1268



1269



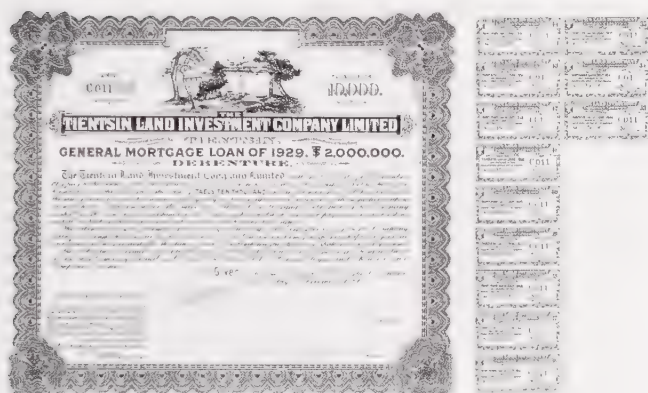
1270



1271



1272



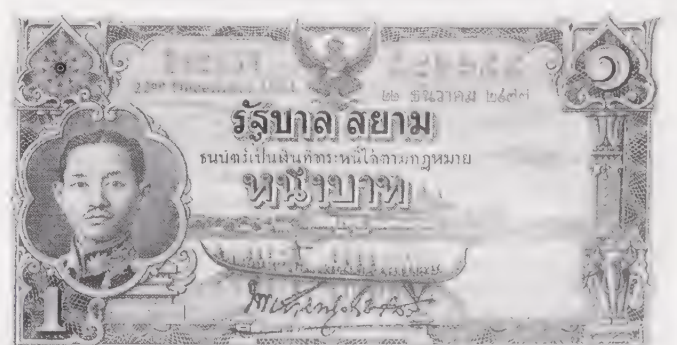
1281



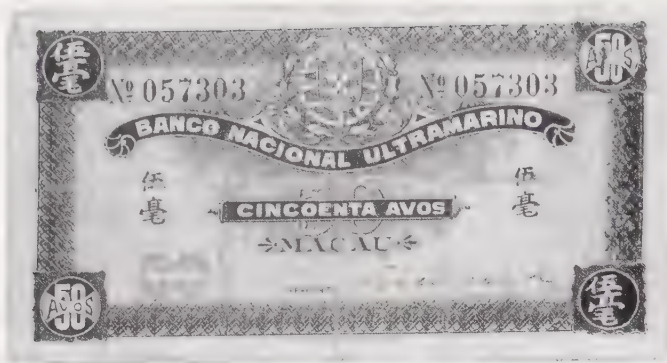
1283



1289



1338



1285



1332



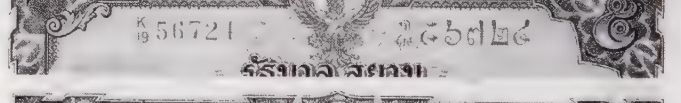
1335



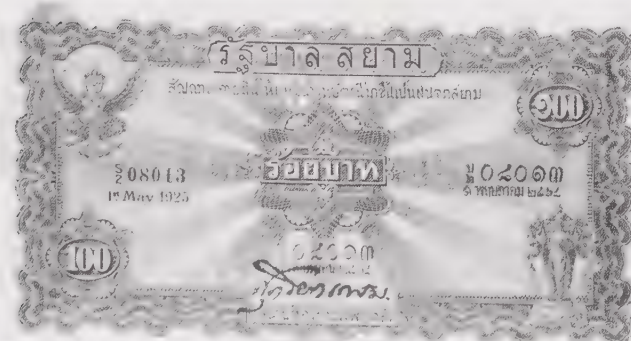
1339



1345



1353



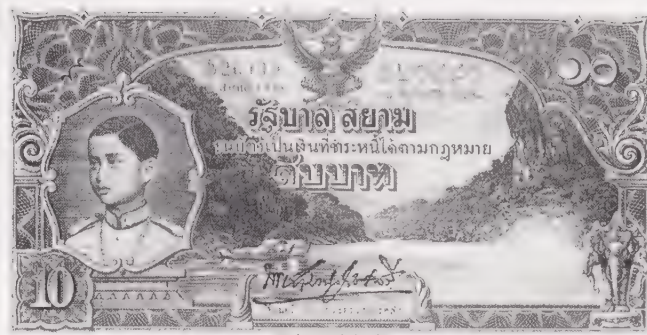
1362



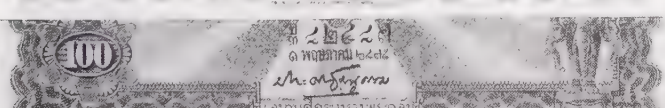
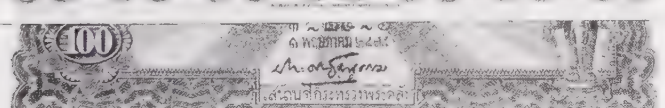
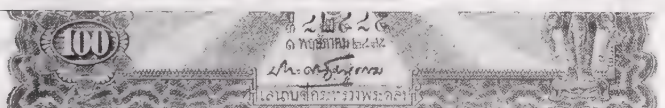
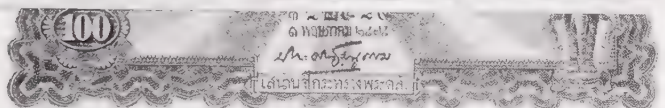
1373



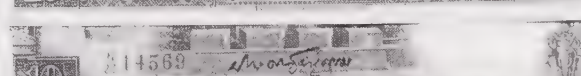
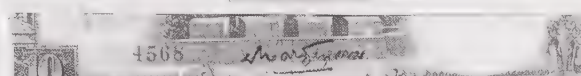
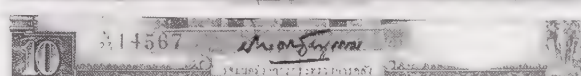
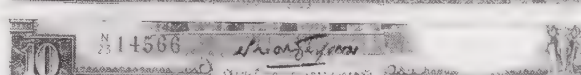
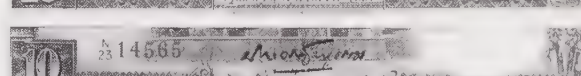
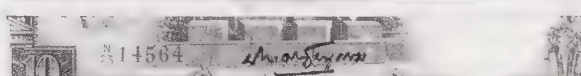
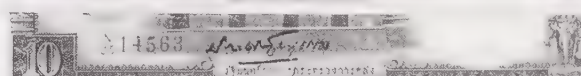
1350



1357



1369



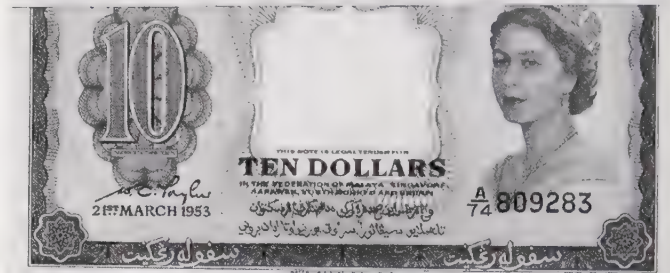
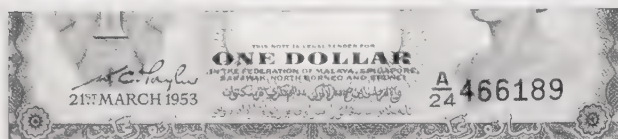
1383



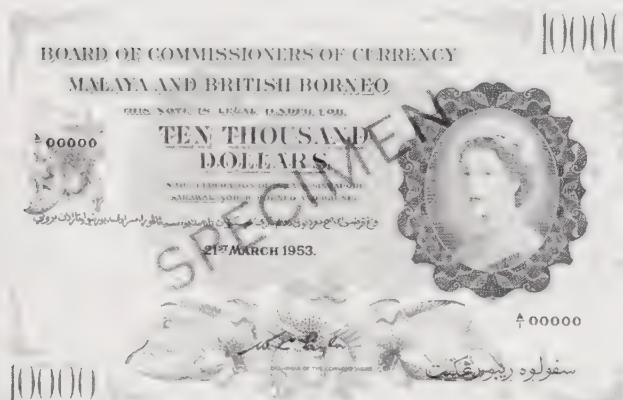
1384



1385

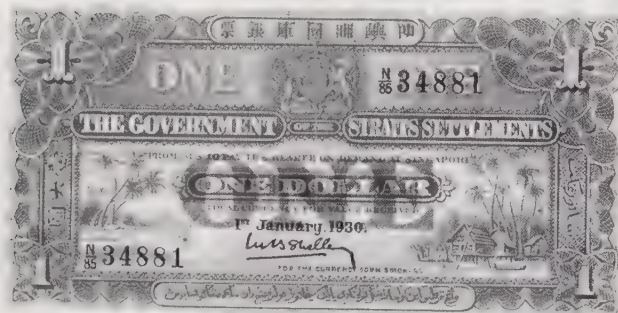


1400



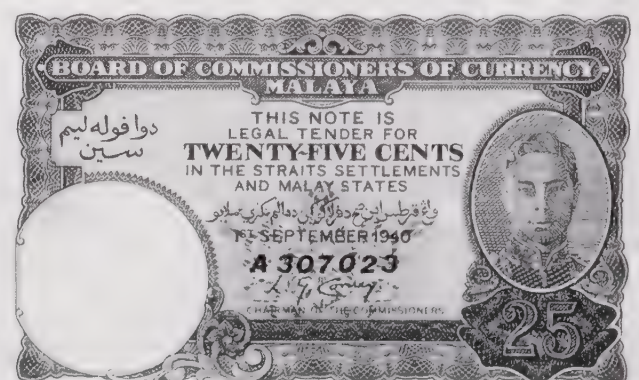
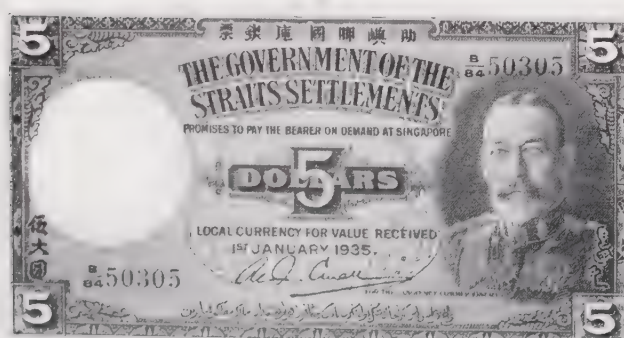
1401

1403



1404

1405



1406

1407



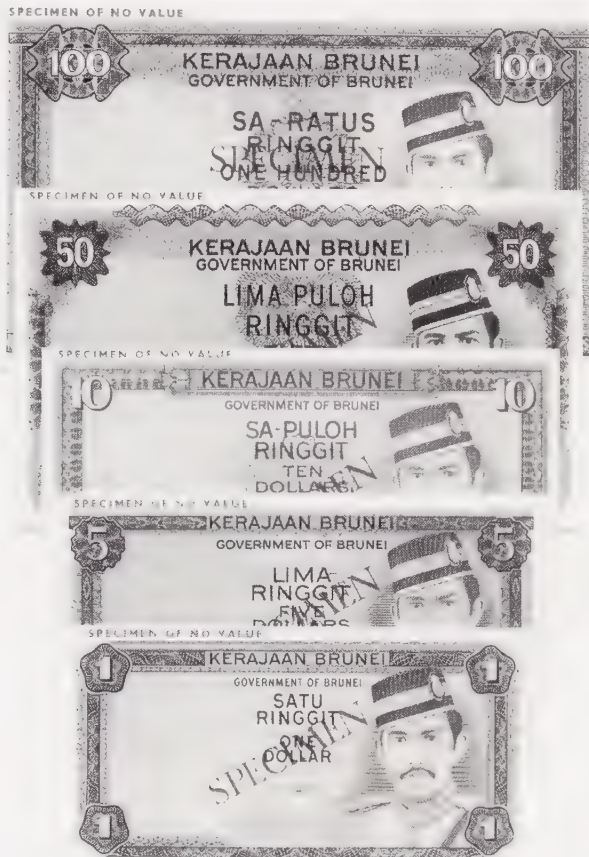
1409



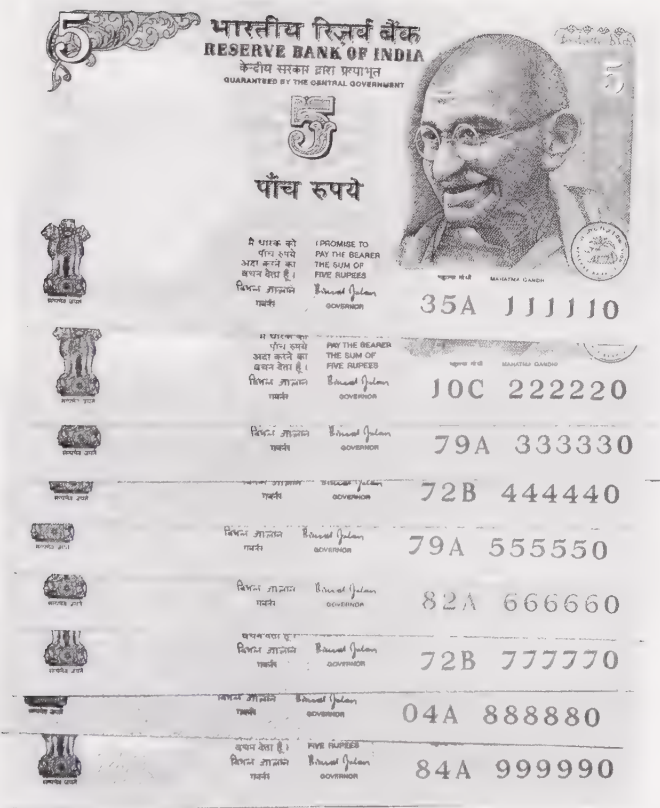
1410



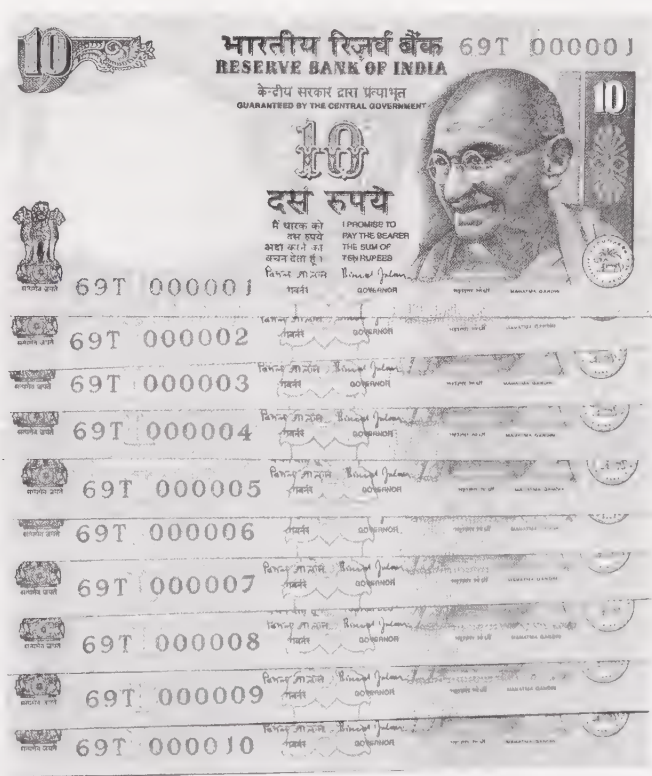
1413



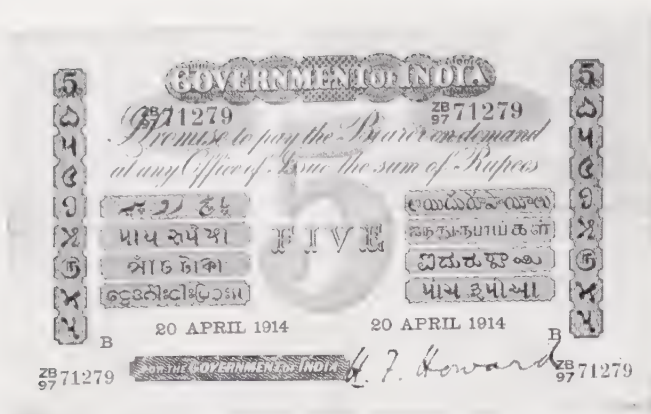
1415



1420



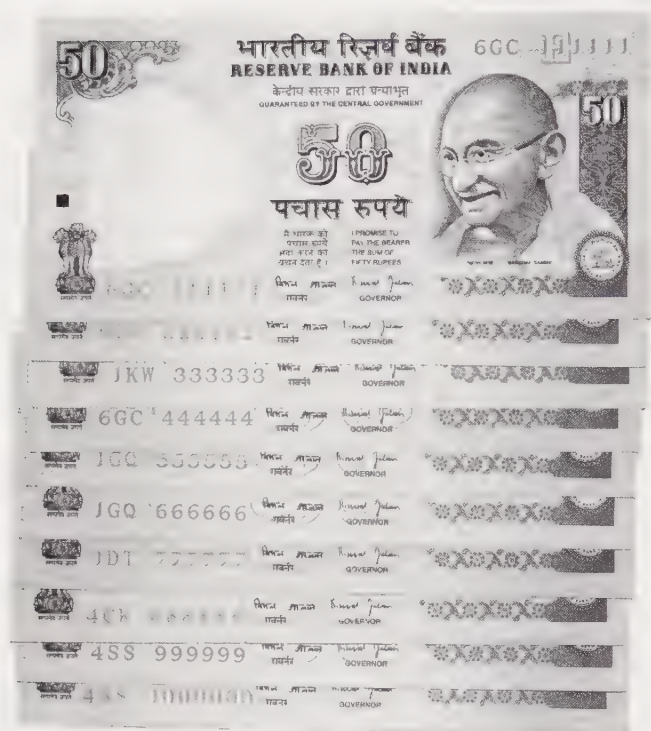
1422



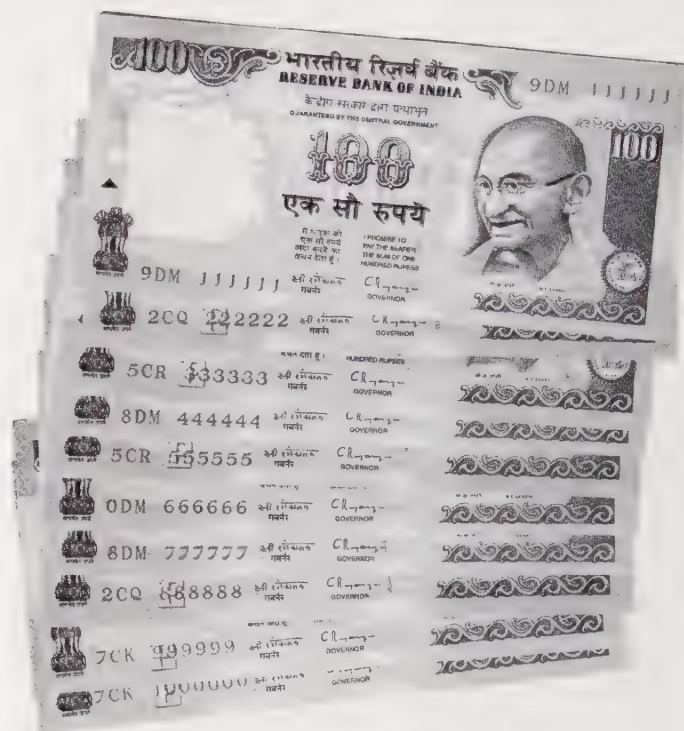
1419



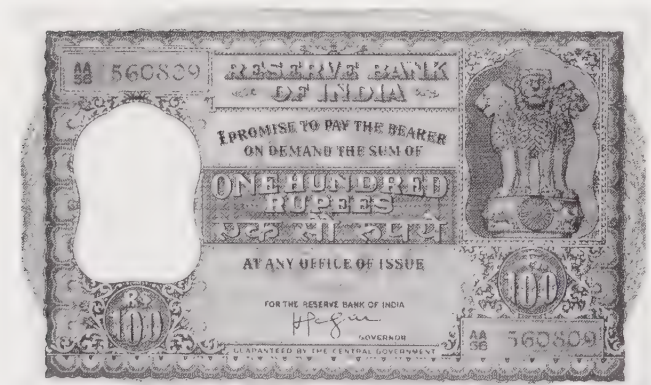
1423



1428



1431



1430



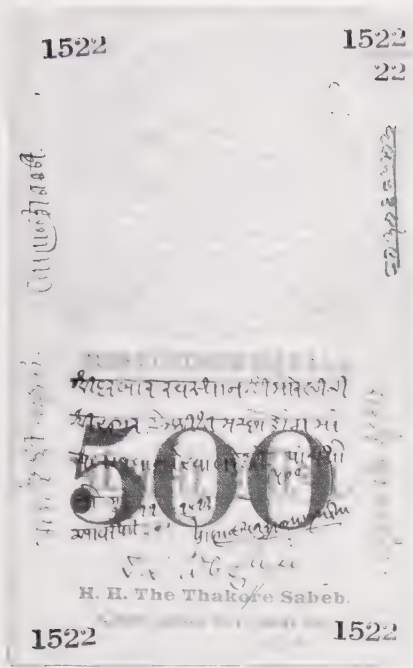
1436



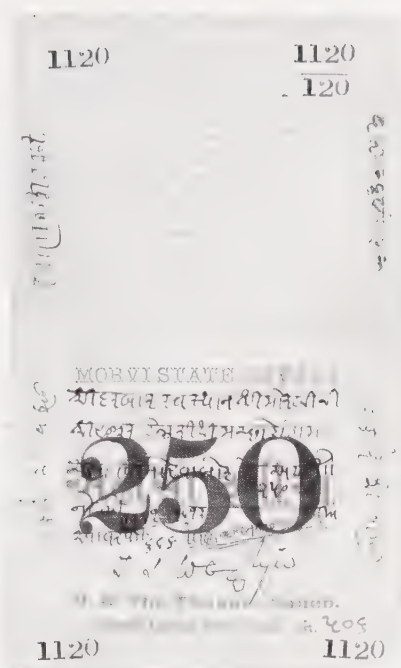
1437



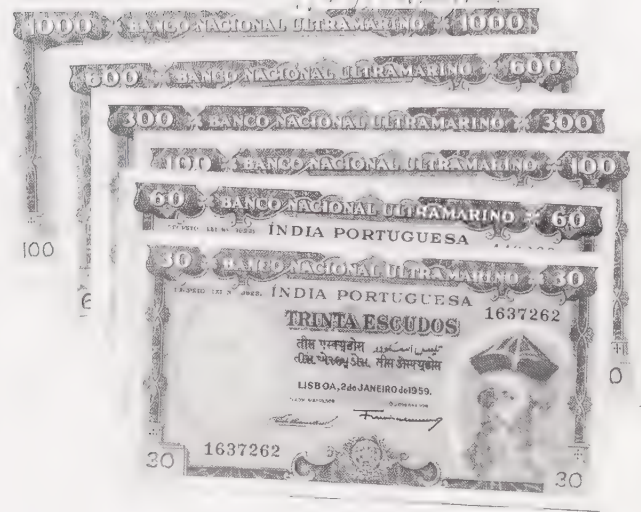
1440



1434



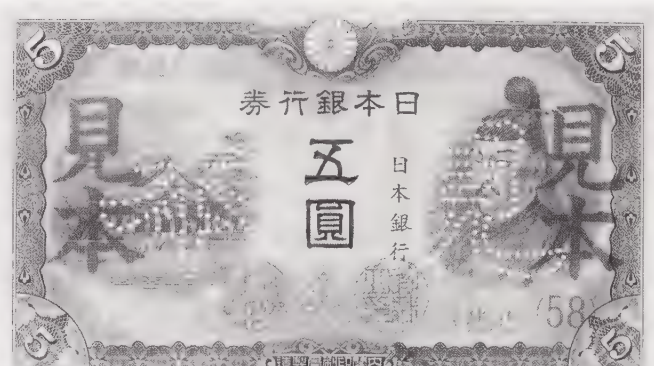
1435



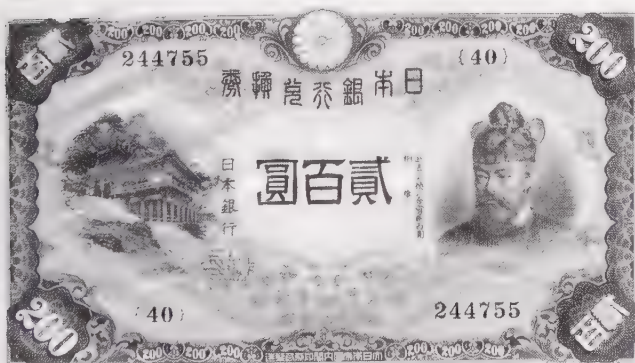
1438



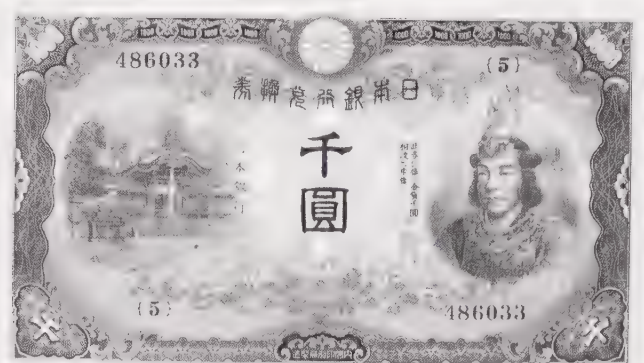
1441



1442



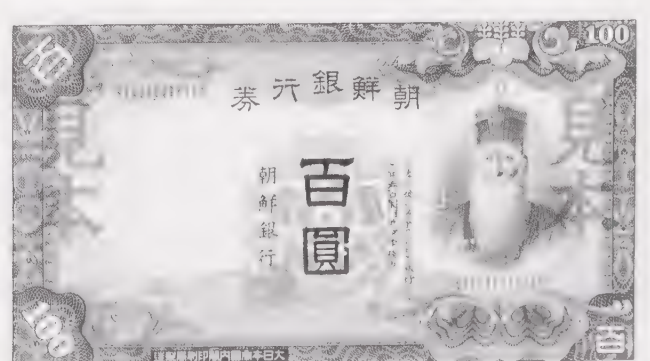
1444



1445



1446



1450



1451



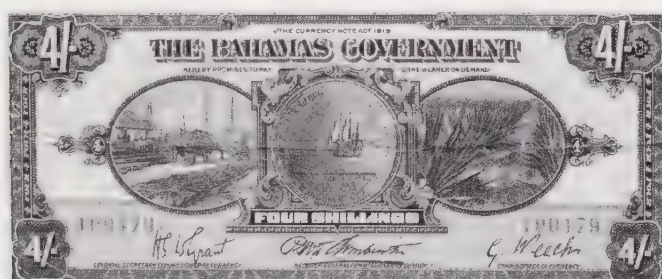
1453



1455



1457



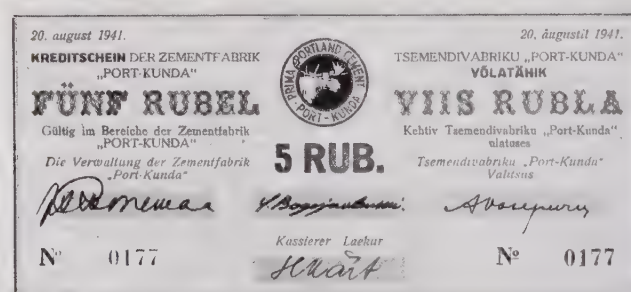
1458



1460



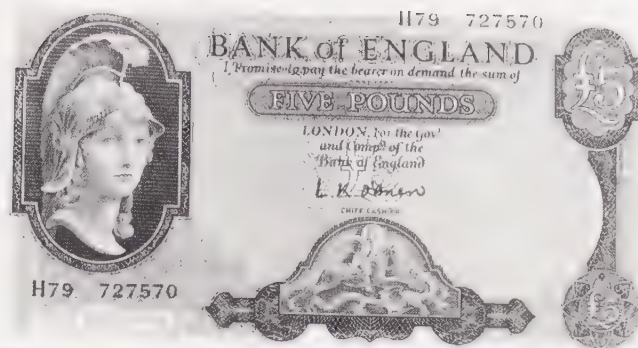
1462



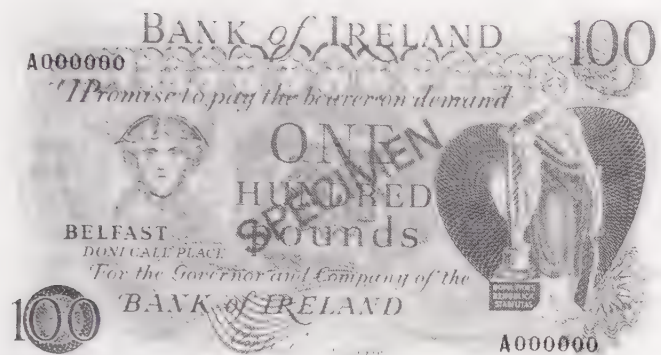
1463



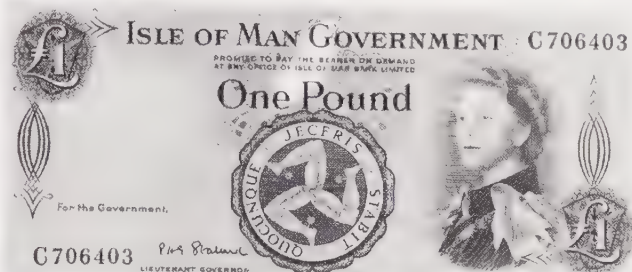
1464



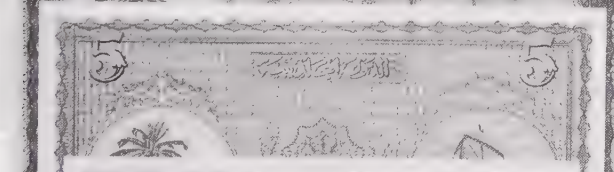
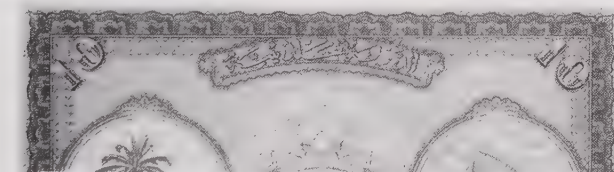
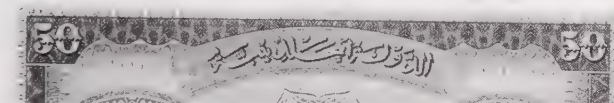
1465



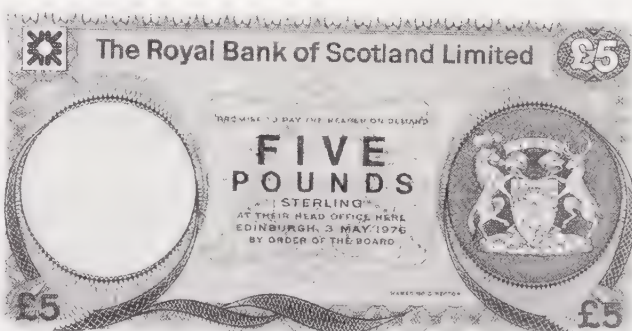
1466



1467



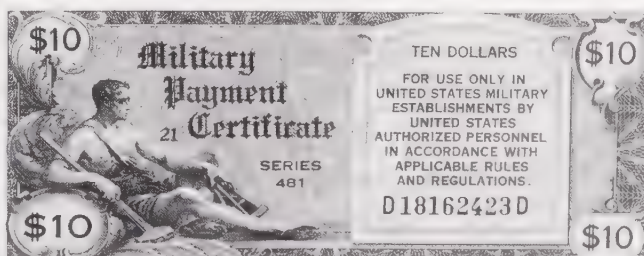
1468



1472



1473



1475

Conditions of Sale

1. The highest bidder for each lot shall be the buyer thereof. In the event of any dispute, the auctioneer shall have absolute discretion to determine the dispute and may put up again and re-sell the disputed lot.
2. The auctioneer shall have the right, at his absolute discretion, to refuse admission to its premises or attendance at its auction by any person.
3. The auctioneer shall have absolute discretion to divide any lot, to combine any two or more lots, or to withdraw lots from the sale without giving any reason. The bidding shall be regulated at the absolute discretion of the auctioneer who shall have the right to refuse any bid or bids.
4. All lots are put up for sale subject to any reserve price that may be imposed by the seller. The seller shall not bid on his own property, nor employ any person to bid for him and the auctioneer alone shall have the right to bid on behalf of the seller up to the amount of any reserve. Should the reserve price be considered unreasonable by the auctioneer, the consignor is subject to at least five per cent (5%) commission on the reserve price if the goods remain unsold plus insurance charges.
5. Bidding commissions for anyone unable to attend the auction in person may be carried out by the auctioneer without charge, but "buy" commission will be accepted if the auctioneer is given absolute discretion.
6. The buyer of any lot shall immediately notify his name and address to the auctioneer and, if required, (a) provide bank or other credit references, and (b) pay the full purchase price, or a fractional deposit as may be determined at the discretion of the auctioneer.
7. Lots are sold as shown with all faults, imperfections and errors of description. Neither the auctioneer nor the seller shall give any warranty to any buyer in respect of any lot, or be liable for any fault or error of description, or lack of genuineness or authenticity of any lot. All statements as to the items sold, whether made in catalogues, during the course of the auction, or otherwise, are statements of opinion only, and are not and shall not be taken to be statements or representations of fact. The auctioneer reserves the right in forming his opinion, to consult and rely upon any expert or authority considered by him to be reliable. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if any lot should be proved by the buyer to be a forgery or re-print, or to have been wrongly described in any material respect, the buyer may reject the same, provided that he shall have given notice of his intention to do so and shall have returned the same to the auctioneer within fourteen (14) days from the day of the sale. Under no circumstances will the auctioneer be liable for any costs, expenses or damages incurred by the buyer in respect of any lot, including, but not limited to, loss of any kind of profit whatsoever. Bidders are advised to scrutinise the lots they bid for.
 - The auctioneer guarantees all items offered in the catalogue to be genuine. Claims to the contrary must be made in writing within fourteen (14) days after receipt to materials.
 - Questions on a coin being a proof or business strike relate to method of manufacture but not authenticity.
 - No lot may be returned after thirty (30) days after the sale.
8. The auctioneer acts solely as an agent and shall not be responsible for any default by either the buyer or the seller or for any action or claim which may arise in respect of any lot.
9. Buyers must satisfy themselves as to the accuracy of their purchases at the time of delivery. The auctioneer cannot be held responsible for any discrepancy which might be discovered after the lots have been removed from either the auction room or the auctioneer's premises.
10. The auctioneer will not hold himself responsible for the safe custody of any lots left for more than seven (7) days after the date of the sale, and reserves the right to charge storage and to re-sell by auction or privately, and without notice to the buyer, any lots not removed from its premises within seven (7) days from the date of the sale. Buyers shall not be entitled to remove lots from the auction room during the course of the auction.
 - No lot may be returned without the consent of the auctioneer.
 - If the auctioneer agrees to the return of any lot, it must be contained in its original, sealed and unopened container.
11. Each lot shall be at the buyer's risk from the fall of the hammer.
12. Any part of the purchase price left outstanding after the auction pursuant to Condition 6, shall be paid in full within seven (7) days of the date of the auction though the auctioneer may, at its absolute discretion, agree terms for credit with the buyer. Without prejudice to any other rights, the auctioneer reserves the right to charge interest on any overdue payment at the rate of 2.5% per month. All personal cheques must clear before delivery can be made, unless prior arrangements have been made with the auctioneer. Payment by credit card shall not be accepted for auction purposes.
 - Late payment for any reason is just cause for revocation of all return privileges.
 - The property in a lot shall not pass to the buyer unless he has paid the purchase price in full.
13. Buyers accepting commissions from other parties do so at their own risk and will remain responsible to the auctioneer for full settlement according to these Conditions.
14. By making a bid the buyer acknowledges his acceptance of these Conditions and shall be bound by them.
15. If any buyer fails to comply with any of these Conditions, the lot or lots in respect of which the failure is made may at the discretion of the auctioneer be put up again and resold. The damages recoverable from the defaulting buyer shall include, but not be limited to, the auctioneer's expenses and commissions in respect of the resale and the amount (if any) by which the price obtained on the resale is exceeded by that obtained in the first sale.
16. A variation of these Conditions shall only be binding on the auctioneer and the seller if it is made in writing and signed by a duly authorised representative of the auctioneer.
17. In these Conditions, the auctioneer means Baldwin-Ma-Gillio-Monetarium.
18. These Conditions shall take effect and be construed in accordance with the provision of Hong Kong Law.
19. **A "Buyer's Premium" of fifteen percent (15%) is charged on the hammer price, but there is no additional charge for executing bids.**

Advice to Postal Bidders

1. Return your commission forms sooner than later, as bids are recorded in the order that they are received. Where two bids are received for the same amount, the bidder whose commissions arrived first is the buyer, subject, of course, to bids from the floor.
2. If you are late with your bids, fax us your bids or telephone. Telephone bids can be accepted, although we would ask for the bid figures to be confirmed in writing as we cannot accept responsibility for mistakes.
3. All commissions are handled in the strictest confidence and, if successful, the lot is sold to the “book”.
4. The auctioneer will normally increase the bidding in 10% jumps. We would ask postal bidders to keep their bids to the nearest multiple of US\$5 or US\$10. Bids of US\$101 will be treated as US\$100, and similar “odd” amounts will be rounded down to the nearest actual bid at the auctioneer’s discretion.
5. It is important to realise that we will try to obtain the lot bid on for the lowest possible price, and we fully appreciate the fact that the bids given are the maximum figure that the bidder is prepared to pay for any lot.
6. We are happy to handle bids for customers who are interested in a number of lots, but wish to spend only a limited amount of money. Bidders are advised to mark their bids in the usual way and then clearly state the maximum amount they wish to spend.
7. In a similar way, if bidders wish to bid on a choice of two items, they should clearly mark on the commission form “either/or”.
8. Please remember to give full details as to how the lot or lots are to be dispatched. Successful bidders will be sent an invoice immediately following the auction, and the general rule is that this must be settled in full before the item or items are dispatched. Insurance and postage are to be borne by successful bidders.
9. If there is any query before an auction about any item in the sale, or regarding a method of bidding, remember we have several overseas offices which can assist, and we are only a telephone call or fax message away.
10. **A “Buyer’s Premium” of 15% is charged on the hammer price, but there is no additional charge for executing bids.**

DON’T MISS OUT ON OPPORTUNITIES TO BUY - SEND US YOUR BIDS.

Payment

Mode: Payment shall be made in United States Dollars in the form of cash or cheques drawn on a United States clearing bank, or by means of a banker’s draft or telegraphic or cable transfer directly to the auctioneer’s bank account, quoting the original invoice number. Unless prior arrangements have been made, and payment is made by any other means, the customer will be liable for any bank or collection charges incurred.

Currency: The sale will be conducted in United States Dollars. Full settlement will be expected also to be in United States Dollars. Payment made in other currencies will, of course, be accepted. BUT the customer will be responsible to Baldwin-Ma-Gillio-Monetarium for all bank charges and any differences in the exchange rates upon conversion.

Full Settlement: Full Settlement is due on receipt of invoice. No items will be dispatched except to established account customers, unless full payment has been received.

Account Customers: Full settlement is due within thirty (30) days of the sale taking place. After that time, any amounts owing will be subject to interest (2.5% per month) in accordance with the CONDITIONS OF SALE printed in the catalogue.

- **By US\$ cheque/bank draft or deposit payable to:**
Baldwin’s Auctions Ltd
- **By telegraphic transfer:**
Fleet Bank, New York
ABA 021200339 a/c no 9417821307
in the name of Baldwin’s Auctions Ltd
Please fax details of your payment to Baldwin’s Auctions Ltd
fax: (44) 20 7903 9450

Payment in Hong Kong Dollars may be made by cheque, bank draft or deposit payable to:

Ma Tak Wo Numismatic Co., Ltd
Hang Seng Bank, Tsimshatsui Branch
18 Carnarvon Road, Tsimshatsui
Kowloon, Hong Kong
a/c no. 024-266-253814-001
in the name of Ma Tak Wo Numismatic Co., Ltd

Miscellaneous

Commission Buying: All commissions handled by Baldwin-Ma-Gillio-Monetarium are treated in the strictest confidence and are “knocked down” to the “book”.

Estimates: The figures in the list printed below each lot are the auctioneer’s estimation of the expected price and are published as a guide for buyers.

Prices Realised: A list of prices realised will be sent to bidders and consignors only. Others wishing to receive copies are asked to send in US\$2 (or the currency equivalent) in cash. The auctioneer regrets that it is impractical for accounts to be charged for such a small amount. No list will be sent without full payment.

Hong Kong Coin Auction catalogue available at US\$20 (HK\$160). To order send payment to Baldwin’s Auctions Ltd or Ma Tak Wo Numismatic Co., Ltd

拍卖规则

1. 每项拍卖品得由出价最高者购得。若有任何争议，拍卖人有绝对权力处理，并可重新拍卖引起争议的拍卖品。
2. 拍卖人有绝对权力拒绝任何人进入拍卖场地或参予拍卖。
3. 拍卖人有绝对权力处理拍卖程序，拒绝任何标价，或取消任何拍卖品，亦不须作出任何解释。
4. 所有拍卖品得以不低於卖主所订下的底价卖出。賣主不得竟投，亦不得委託任何人竟投其名下拍卖品，祇有拍卖人可代表卖主竟投，直至达到底价为止。若卖主所指定的底价拍卖人认为不合理而拍卖品未能售出，卖主应付底价的最少 5%佣金另加保险费。
5. 任何人士若无法亲自出席拍卖会，可委託拍卖人代为竞投，母须付出额外费用，但必须授予拍卖人绝对酌情权。
6. 成功买主必须立刻向拍卖人提供其姓名和地址，并得在拍卖人提出要求下，提供银行或其他信用资料，以及缴付全部货款或部份定金。
7. 所有拍卖品均根据其实际状况出售，不管有任何瑕疵、缺陷，或目录描述不当，拍卖人和卖主并无给予买主任何购物保证，亦不须对任何瑕疵缺陷负责。所有关于拍卖品的说明，无论是在拍卖目录或其他地方，均属有保留的意见而已，不能亦不可视为事实的声明。拍卖人有权建立自己的意见，亦可谘询和依据他认为可靠的任何专家或权威。拍卖人保证所有拍卖品均属真品，但若任何拍卖品经买主証明是仿造品或再版品，或拍卖目录的有关描述严重失实，买主可以拒绝收货，但他必须在收到拍卖品 14 天内，书面通知拍卖人他准备退货，并将拍卖品在拍卖後 30 天内退还拍卖人。在任何情况下，拍卖人将不会负责由此引致买主任何成本、开销或赔偿，包括但不限于任何收入的损失。竞投者敬请在拍卖前仔细检查有关拍卖品。拍卖 30 天以後，任何理由均不能退货。
8. 拍卖人纯属代理人身份，对任何买方或卖方的违约行为或任何拍卖品所引起的诉讼或索偿，概不负责。
9. 买主在收货时，须仔细检查点算有关拍卖品，拍卖品一经离开拍卖人的办事处或拍卖厅，任何投诉，概不受理。
10. 拍卖後第 8 个工作天开始，拍卖人便再无义务代卖主免费保管有关拍卖品，并保留征收保管费用的权利。
 - 若成功买主在拍卖後 7 天内不来付款收货，拍卖人可以重新拍卖或自行销售有关拍卖品，母须知会买主。在买卖进行中，买主不能从拍卖厅移走任何拍卖品。
 - 未得拍卖人同意前，买主不能退货，并且有关拍卖品必须保存在原封未破的胶袋内。
11. 落槌成交後，成功买主须承担有关拍卖品的所有风险。
12. 除非事先与拍卖人另有信用安排，根据上述第 6 项拍卖规则，卖主必须在拍卖後 7 天内全数付清货款。在不损害任何其他权利情况下，拍卖人保留收取过期利息的权利，利率为月息 2.5%。除非事先与拍卖人另有安排，以私人支票付款的买主须在支票过户後，方能提货。恕不接受信用卡付款。过期付款的买主将丧失所有退货权利。买主全数付清货款後，方能获得拍卖品的拥有权。
13. 买主接受他人委托竞投亦须自行承担全部责任，并须遵守所有拍卖规则和向拍卖人负责缴付全部货款。
14. 参与投标，即表示买主承认接纳所有拍卖规则，并同意遵守。
15. 若任何买主违反拍卖规则，无法履约的拍卖品得由拍卖人自行决定重新拍卖或销售。违规者须偿还的损失包括，但不限于因重新拍卖而引起的开销、佣金和重新拍卖低于首次拍卖所得的差额。
16. 上述规则若有更改，必须由拍卖人授权代表以书面註明签署後，始对拍卖人和卖主具约束力。
17. 上述规则所指拍卖人即 Baldwin-Ma-Gillio-Monetarium。
18. 上述规则得根据香港法律生效和解释，以上条款为英文原文的译本，若有差异，概以英文原文作准。
19. 落槌价之外将附加 15% “购买费”，唯委托拍卖人代表竞投不另收费。
 - 拍卖价以美元为单位。

邮寄竞投者须知

1. 邮寄投标委托书根据收信先后次序处理。若两份或以上委托书的标价相同，则委托书先到者先得，当然标价必须不低於底价。
2. 若赶不及邮寄投标书，可用传真、或电话，但电话标价必要由竞投者以书面确定後方会被接纳，因为我们不会负责任何电话标价的错漏。
3. 所有委託竞投事宜皆严格保密，若成功购入，该拍卖品将以“book”的名义购下。
4. 拍卖人通常会以 10% 的幅度增加标价。邮寄竞投者请将标价保持在 US\$5 或 US\$10 的最接近倍数。“零碎”标价的个位数将会被拍卖人调低成为 5 或 0。
5. 我们将尽量以最低标价代邮寄竞投者购得有
- 关拍卖品，因为我们明白邮寄标价是竞投者所准备付出的最高价格。
6. 邮寄竞投者亦可清楚註明预算花费的最高总金额。
7. 若邮寄竞投者希望竞投两项拍卖品其中一项，可在委託书上清楚註明此或彼。
8. 邮寄竞投者须提供拍卖品送货地点的详细资料。成功买主将在拍卖後不久收到账单，账款付清，才会送货，保险费和邮资概由买主负责。
9. 欢迎以电话或传真查询个别拍卖品详情或竞投手续。
10. 落槌价之外将附加 15% “购买费”，但委託拍卖人代表竞投，不另收费。

付款

方式：必须为美元现金、在美国本土交换的支票和银行汇票或直接电汇到拍卖人的银行户口，并须註明账单号码。事先另有安排，则可以其他方式付款，但买主须承担所有银行和财务费用。

- 支票/银行汇票：抬头请写：Baldwin's Auctions Ltd.
- 电汇：Fleet Bank, New York, ABA 021200339 a/c no. 9417821307 in the name of Baldwin's Auctions Ltd.
- 港币现金、支票或银行本票/汇票存入：恆生銀行尖沙咀分行香港九龍尖沙咀加拿芬道 18 號
户口编号：024-266-253814-001
户口名称：马德和钱钞有限公司

货币：拍卖将以美金为单位，全部款额须以美金缴付，使用其他货币付款亦可，但买主须向 Baldwin-Ma-Gillio-Monetarium 负责所有银行费用，以及在兑换时汇率差距所引致的损失。

全部付清：买主在收到账单後，必须马上付清全部款项。除非是拍卖人的挂账客户，否则在全部款项未付清之前不会送货。

挂账客户：全部款项必须在拍卖後 30 天内付清，任何逾期拖欠款项将根据拍卖目录所载“拍卖规则”征收利息(月息 2.5%)

注意

委託竞投：将由 Baldwin-Ma-Gillio-Monetarium 代表竞投，並以“book”名義買入，不另收费。

估价：每项拍卖品下的美元金额，是拍卖人的估价，供买主参考。

成交价格：成交价格单将在拍卖後免费寄给买主及卖主，其他人士有意购买，须缴付 US\$2 (或等值货币)。

香港钱币拍卖目录每本 US\$20 (HK\$160)，欲订购者请寄款至马德和钱钞有限公司或 Baldwin's Auctions Ltd.

資料來源

BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Bayana** Altekar, Dr. A.S., *Catalogue of the Gupta Gold Coins in the Bayana Hoard*, Bombay, 1954.
- BHM** Brown, L., *British Historical Medals, 1760-1960, 3 vols*, London, 1980 - 1995.
- Bruce** Bruce, C.R. II, *Unusual World Coins*, 3rd Edition, Iola, Wisconsin, 1992.
- CCC** Zheng Ren Jie, *Chinese Copper Coins*, Taiwan, 1997.
- CT** Calico, F. (and X.) and Trigo, I., *Numismatica Espanola, Catologo de la Acunaciones Realizadas desde Los Reyes Catolicos a Juan Carlo 1, 1474 a 1988*, 7th edition, Barcelona, 1988.
- Dav** Davenport, John S., *European Crowns and Talers since 1800*, London, 1964.
- Ding** Ding, Fubao, *Illustrated Catalogue of Ancient Chinese Coins*, Shanghai, 1940.
- ESC** Seaby, H.A., & Rayner P.A., *The English Silver Coinage from 1649, 5th edition*, London, 1992.
- F** Friedberg, R., *Gold Coins of the World*, 6th edition, New York, 1992.
- Gad** Gadoury, Victor, *Monnaies Francaises, 1789 a 1975*, Baden Baden, 1979.
- Gad** Gadoury, V. and Cousinie, G., *Monnaies Coloniales de France 1670-1988*, second edition, Monte Carlo, 1988.
- Go** Gomes, Alberto, *Moedas Portuguesas*, Lisbon, 1987.
- HNW** Wright, H.N., *The Coinage and Metrology of the Sultans of Delhi*, Delhi, 1936.
- IMC** Wright, H.N., *Catalogue of Coins in the Indian Museum, Calcutta, Vol.II: Muhammadan Series and Vol.III: Mughal Emperors of India*, Oxford, 1907 and 1908.
- J&V** Jacobs, N., and Vermeule, C.C., *Japanese Coinage*, New York, 1953.
- JM** Mevius, Johan, *Catalogue of Paper Money of the V.O.C., Netherlands East Indies and Indonesia from 1782 to 1981*, 1981.
- JNDA** Japanese Numismatic Dealers' Association, *The Catalogue of Japanese Coins and Banknotes*, 1999.
- Kann** Kann, F., *Illustrated Catalog of Chinese Coins*, Los Angeles, 1954.
- KM** Krause, C.L., & Mishler, C. (Bruce, C.R. II, ed.), *Standard Catalog of World Coins*, various volumes and editions
- KM** Bruce, C.R. II (ed.), *The Standard Guide to South Asian Coins and Paper Money*, Iola, Wisconsin, 1981
- L&M** Lin Gwo Ming (Ma Tak Wo, ed.), *Illustrated Catalogue of Chinese Gold & Silver Coins*, 3rd edition, Hong Kong, 1997.
- Ma** Ma Tak Wo, *Illustrated Catalogue of Hong Kong Currency*, 4th edition, Hong Kong, 1997.
- Mandel** Mandel, Edgar J., *Cast Coinage of Korea*, Racine, Wisconsin, 1972.
- MGM** McFadden, R. G., Grost, J. and Marr, D. F., *The Numismatic aspects of Leprosy*.
- Mitch** Mitchiner, M., *The World of Islam*, London, 1977, reprinted 1998.
- Mitch** Mitchiner, M., *Oriental Coins and Their Values, The Ancient Classical World*, London, 1978.
- M** Mitchiner, M., *Oriental Coins and Their Values, Non-Islamic States & Western Colonies*, London, 1979.
- P** Pick, A., *Standard Catalog of World Paper Money*, 6th edition, Iola, Wisconsin, 1990.
- Pr** Pridmore, F., *The Coins of the British Commonwealth and Nations, Part 2, Asian Territories*, London, 1962.
- Pr** Pridmore, F., *The Coins of the British Commonwealth and Nations, Part 4, vol.1, East India Company Presidency Series, 1642-1835*, London, 1975.
- Pr** Pridmore, F., *The Coins of the British Commonwealth and Nations, Part 4, vol.2, Uniform Coinage, East India Company 1835-58, Imperial Period, 1858-1947*, London, 1980.
- RGV** Rhodes, N.C., Gabrisch, K. and Valdetaro, C., *The Coinage of Nepal*. Royal Numismatic Society, London, 1989.
- Rajgor** Rajgor, D., *Standard Catalogue of Sultanate Coins of India*, Bombay, 1991.
- RTOD** *Royal Thai Orders & Decorations (1782-1992)*, Secretariat of the Cabinet, Bangkok, 1993.
- S** Schjoth, F., *Chinese Currency*, Iola, Wisconsin, 1965.
- SB** Schwan, C. F., and Boling, J. E. *World War II remembered: history in your hands, a numismatic study*.
- Sch** Scholten, C., *The Coins of the Dutch Overseas Territories, 1600 - 1948*, Amsterdam, 1953.
- Schr** Schroeder, A., *Annam: Etudes Numismatiques*, Paris, 1905.
- Sellschopp** Grunthall, H., & Sellschopp, F., *The Coinage of Persia*, Frankfurt-am-Main, 1978.
- SM** Smith, W., and Matravers, B., *Chinese Banknotes*, Menlo Park, California, 1970.
- SS** Singh, Saran, *The Coins of Malaysia, Singapore and Brunei*, Kuala Lumpur, 1986.
- Tan** Tan, S., *Standard Catalogue of Malaysia-Singapore-Brunei Coins and Paper Money*, 10th edition, Kuala Lumpur, 1990.
- TTC** *Thai Treasury Catalogue*, 2 vols., Bangkok, 1982.

BALDWIN'S AUCTIONS LTD

BALDWIN'S AUCTIONS LTD was founded in 1993 by Edward Baldwin. The idea of establishing an auction house was a logical development from the traditional coin dealing business of A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd founded by Edward's great grandfather in 1872. Baldwin's have for generations been involved with auctions as advisors and cataloguers for many auctioneers in London and abroad. The auction company is closely integrated with the old family retail firm, giving it access to five full time numismatists, numerous consultants and a superb library. **BALDWIN'S AUCTIONS LTD** has state-of-the-art pre-press and digital photography facilities, taking care of all catalogue production requirements in house, including the present catalogue

BALDWIN'S had a part in the establishment of the first Singapore Coin Auction in 1986, and were frequent consignors over the years. We therefore were well placed to take over from Spink's when they withdrew from the original partnership in 1993. In 1994 Andre de Clermont joined the firm, ensuring continuity from Auction 1 to the current sale.

In addition to our regular London auctions, which number 37 to date, and our participation in the Hong Kong and Singapore Coin Auctions, we also hold joint venture auctions in New York and Dubai. Our expertise ranges from Greek and Roman coins, through mediaeval and later European coins, to Indian, Asian and Islamic, as well as banknotes and commemorative medals.

Many of the Gupta, Mughal, Sultanate and British Indian coins, as well as British Imperial coins of Hong Kong and the Straits Settlements come from our consignors.

MA TAK WO NUMISMATIC CO, LTD

MA TAK WO has been a major player in the Asian numismatic scene for more than two decades, first as an avid collector of Chinese (including Hong Kong and Macau) coins and paper money and then as one of the principals of the Taisei group of companies which organized the highly successful Hong Kong and Singapore coin shows and auctions. In 1999, he set up the company bearing his name to take over the Hong Kong and Singapore Coin Auctions with current partners as well as dealing in rare coins and banknotes of the world and publishing numismatic books. As a principal cataloguer and auctioneer of the two auctions, an enormous number of Asian numismatic rarities have changed hands under his hammer.

During his busy career, **MA** has managed to find time to publish numerous articles in numismatic journals and author or edit the following numismatic titles which have become standard references in their respective fields:

- Currency of Macau 澳門貨幣 (1987)
- Struck Copper Coins of Sinkiang 新疆銅元譜 (1988)
- Illustrated Catalogue of Sinkiang Gold & Silver Coins 新疆金銀幣圖說 (1988)
- Illustrated Catalogue of Chinese Gold & Silver Coins, 1st to 4th Edition 中國金銀幣目錄, 第一至第四版 (1993-2001)
- Illustrated Catalogue of Hong Kong Currency, 1st to 5th Edition 香港貨幣圖錄, 第一至第五版 (1995-2000)

He has been elected President of the Hong Kong Numismatic Society from 1986 to date and was appointed Advisor to the Numismatic Society (Asia) in 1998. In sum, **MA TAK WO** is a world-renowned authority on Chinese numismatics and a respected numismatist dedicated to providing professional services to the collector.

RONALD J GILLIO INC

RONALD J. GILLIO, the president of the company bearing his name, has been an important factor in the rare coin profession for over 40 years, beginning his business activity in 1961. At an early time, in 1967, he began operating coin shows in California, followed by his first rare coin auction in 1968.

In the next decade his business expanded, and he became well known internationally. At the same time, in 1978, **GILLIO** was appointed as the official appraiser to the State of California by the State Controller. He was also named as an officer of the Professional Numismatists Guild.

In the 1980s and 1990s he gave seminars on rare coins for the American Numismatic Association, served as a consultant to PCGS on matters concerning grading, and in 1991 was elected president of the Professional Numismatists Guild, having served for 18 years on the Board of Directors, and has been a member of the International Association of Professional Numismatists for more than 20 years. In 1995 he was given the Founders Award, the highest honor of the PNG.

In the meantime he worked with the establishment and expansion of auction and other ventures in the Orient and overseas. To date he has conducted over 28 sales in Hong Kong, Japan, and Singapore, in addition to activities in the United States including with the auction firm of Butterfields, an eBay company where Ron is the numismatic specialist in charge, in association with Robert R Johnson.

RONALD J. GILLIO's involvement in rare coins can be described as *dynamic*, ranging from the presentation of the Long Beach Expo of international renown, the conducting of sales, to engaging in numismatic research, authentication, and other matters.

MONETARIUM (SINGAPORE) PTE LTD

MONETARIUM (SINGAPORE) PTE LTD was established in 1995 in partnership with Monetarium (Australia) Pty Ltd. Anthony Tan, the principal in Singapore, along with Monetarium (Australia) Pty Ltd directors Jeff Dick, Tony Richardson and Andrew Crellin have a wealth of experience in the coin and banknote profession. Collectively they have more than one hundred years of experience in numismatic fields. Leon Lee joined the company shortly after its inception and is now a director.

MONETARIUM (SINGAPORE) PTE LTD specialises in coins and banknotes of Asia and operate retail premises in Singapore. Through this auction partnership they have been involved in auctions in both Singapore and Hong Kong over the past few years.

MONETARIUM enjoys an excellent reputation throughout the numismatic world and their contacts in Asia, Australia, Europe and the USA have been instrumental in establishing the company in Singapore.

They have been associated with some of the rarest Singapore and Straits Settlements numismatic items including the purchase of the only known 1919 Straits Settlements One Thousand Dollar banknotes, being a consecutive pair, for almost A\$230,000. Although the highest price ever paid for banknotes from this area, the historical importance of re-locating these extremely rare items to their source was very satisfying.



BALDWIN - MA - GILLIO - MONETARIUM



HONG KONG COIN AUCTION BALDWIN - MA - GILLIO - MONETARIUM